

# William Jenyns' Ordinary

An ordinary of arms collated during the reign of Edward III

Preliminary edition by

**Steen Clemmensen**

from

**(a)**

London, College of Arms

Jenyn's Ordinary

**(b)**

London, Society of Antiquaries

Ms.664/9 roll 26

Foreword	2
Introduction	2
The manuscripts	3
Families with many items	5
Figure	7
 <i>William Jenyns' Ordinary</i> , with comments	 8
References	172
Index of names	180
Ordinary of arms	187

## FOREWORD

The various reasons, not least the several german armorials which were suddenly available, the present work on the *William Jenyns Ordinary* had to be suspended. As the german armorials turned out to demand more time than expected, I felt that my preliminary efforts on this english armorial should be made available, though much of the analysis is still incomplete.

Dr. Paul A. Fox, who kindly made his transcription of the Society of Antiquaries manuscript available, is currently working on a series of articles on this armorial, the first of which appeared in 2008. His transcription and the notices in the DBA was the basis of the current draft, which was supplemented and revised by comparison with the manuscripts in College of Arms and the Society of Antiquaries. The the assistance and hospitality of the College of Arms, their archivist Mr. Robert Yorke, and the Society of Antiquaries is gratefully acknowledged.

The date of this armorial is uncertain, and awaits further analysis, including an estimation of the extent to which older armorials supplemented contemporary observations. The reader ought not to be surprised of differences in details between Dr. Fox and the present author. They will certainly be resolved amicably as our analysis is completed.

## INTRODUCTION

The armorial of 1611 items known as *William Jenyns' Ordinary* (WJ, WJO), not to be confused with Thomas Jenyns', belong to the small group of medieval ordinaries, emerging during the 1330'es. Though many armorials have smaller fragments, into which coats-of-arms appear to have been grouped according to their principal features, only four have been extensively organized to be used as a key for extracting information. And of the four, three have been shown to be interrelated and largely dependent on the *Ashmolean Roll* (AS, ASM, c.1334, 489 items). The three are: *Cooke's Ordinary* (CKO, 1334-1340, 646 items), *Cotgrave's Ordinary* (CG, CGO, c.1340, 556 items), and *Thomas Jenyns' Roll*, part I (TJ, QMJ, 1340-1440, 1259 items). The latter obviously include a majority of items that are independent of the *Ashmolean*, and more than one source must have been available to its editor.

Apart from the common questions of organisation, dating and identification of the individual arms and bearers, we may add the questions whether the *William Jenyns'* is also dependent on the *Ashmolean* and what other surces may have been used – or perhaps we might be so lucky as to find that this would be a primary collation of personal arms organized into an ordinary. The late Garter king-of-arms Sir Anthony Wagner made a cursory examination of the manuscripts (CEMRA 69) and proposed that both contents and execution of the primary manuscript were c.1380, i.e. late in the reign of Edward III (r.1326-1377) or during the minority of Richard II (r.1377-1399).

The date proposed by Wagner appeared plausible, but it was soon evident that the date had to be pushed back to accommodate several key figures. So for a working hypothesis, most of the individuals were supposed to have been active around 1360, and the evaluation was made accordingly. The recurring term 'not identified' simply indicate that no contemporary written evidence have been found for an individual in the references consulted. Apart from the discussion in the following chapters and the comments on the individual items, the reader is left to draw his own conclusions from text and references as to whether the individual in question is likely to be contemporary (i.e. living around 1360), belong to an earlier armorial or might be a later insert. In

many families the eldest son was regularly given his father's first name, which in connection with the approximate dating of the armorial and the individual entries mean that an item might as well be for an (unmentioned) father or eldest son of the person proposed in the comment.

For reasons of time, effort and expense, the references consulted are mainly those available in print at the Royal Library in Copenhagen. This includes most standard works and the calendared official documents, but excludes local histories, some collections of seals and most genealogical studies, which are in practice only available in major english libraries. Only a few of the Victoria County History volumes have been consulted, due to weighing the time needed against the return expected, and that is also the case for most of the calendared series.

Though a set of 3-letter standardized sigla, as proposed in Clemmensen OM, would be more appropriate for identifying the multitude of armorials and items mentioned here, most readers would already be accustomed to the sigla used for english armorials in most papers and in Papworth, Wagner's CEMRA and the Dictionary of British Arms. Blazons significantly different from the item discussed are always marked with an asterisk (\*), and has the first name of its legend noted, if present (or relevant). The spelling of names will appear erratic, as it must be when drawn from many references, and as with the dates, they have largely been left as encountered. The dates have, in general, not been checked for accuracy, but ought to be correct within a year, due to medieval practice of starting the year on the Annunciation (March 25<sup>th</sup>).

## THE MANUSCRIPTS

The principal manuscript is *Jenyns' Ordinary*, held by the College of Arms in London, which is probably the original made by William jenyns, Lancaster Herald 1516-1527, who has his arms on fo. 26v and 42r. It was later owned by Sir Thomas Holland in 1562, William le Neve 'Clarenceux' 1635-1661, Peter le Neve 'Norroy' 1712, and probably bought c.1885 by Henry F. Burke 'Garter' and presented to the College of Arms.

It is made of vellum on 51 folio leaves (292 x 203 mm) with 16 arms per page (4x4) in rough artwork with legends very faded. The upper edge was cut on rebinding and the pagination is almost illegible. Fo.1rv with arms of the Holland family of Lincolnshire was added later.

The second manuscript, London, Society of Antiquaries, **Ms.664/9 roll 26 fo.1r-49r**, is a Hatton-Dugdale facsimile, omitting ff.7-8 and has many unfinished and confounded legends, but otherwise excellent concordance with the principal manuscript.

Illustrations are available in Bedingfeld H 55 (24v), Gwynn-Jones AH 87 (25r) and Fox CM (1r, 29v, 19r).

The numeration is somewhat complicated as the 30 segments appear to have been designed with items 1-92 by row, 93-1611 by coloumn. The pages 4v-51v is presented as an ordinary of English arms. All items are here by column. The concordance (by row) between the manuscripts are:

Items **1-44 CA** / 33-76 SA, **45-76** / 1-32, **77-172** / 77-172, **173-236** / n.a. (1549-1611), and **237-1611** / 173-1548.

### Content by column in ms from Col.Arms

- |   |   |           |  |
|---|---|-----------|--|
| (1) 1r Holand of lincs (2 b + 14s),           | = | 1-16      | = owner c.1560                                 |
| (2) 1v <u>saints</u> & earls (16 banners),    | = | 17-32     |  |
| (3) 2r-4r <u>kings</u> , princes (10,9,9,16), | = | 33-92     | = 2r electors, 2v+3r royal family, 3v+4r kings |
| (4) 4v-14r lions,                             | = | 93-412    |  |
| (5) 14v eagles,                               | = | 413-428   |  |
| (6) 15r-16v pales & piles,                    | = | 429-483   |  |
| (7) 16v escallops,                            | = | 484-492   |  |
| (8) 17r-20v bars & fess,                      | = | 493-620   |  |
| (9) 21r-22r saltires,                         | = | 621-668   |  |
| (10) 22v garbs,                               | = | 669-684   |  |
| (11) 23rv bougets,                            | = | 685-708   |  |
| (12) 23v stars,                               | = | 709-716   |  |
| (13) 24r-25r crescents,                       | = | 717-764   |  |
| (14) 25v-26r roundels,                        | = | 765-784   |  |
| (15) <del>26rv</del> annulets,                | = | 785-796   |  |
| (16) 27rv bars & fess,                        | = | 797-844   |  |
| (17) 28r-29r frets,                           | = | 845-892   |  |
| (18) 29v maunches,                            | = | 893-908   |  |
| (19) 30r-32v bars & fess,                     | = | 909-1004  |  |
| (20) 33r-34v escutcheons                      | = | 1005-1054 |  |
| (21) 34v fishes,                              | = | 1055-1068 |  |
| (22) 35rv fusils,                             | = | 1069-1100 |  |
| (23) 36r cinquefoils,                         | = | 1101-1116 |  |
| (24) 36v-37r checky,                          | = | 1117-1148 |  |
| (25) 37v-38r barry,                           | = | 1149-1168 |  |
| (26) 38rv cinquefoils,                        | = | 1169-1196 |  |
| (27) 39r maunches,                            | = | 1197-1200 |  |
| (28) 39r-45r chevrons,                        | = | 1201-1401 |  |
| (29) 45rv <u>miscellaneous</u> ,              | = | 1402-1420 |  |
| (30) 46r-51v bends (largely unfinished);      | = | 1421-1611 |  |

For Row-to-Column notation add X (below) to the by-row number to get the by-column nr.

0	3	6	9
-3	0	3	6
-6	-3	0	3
-9	-6	-3	0

## FAMILIES WITH MANY ITEMS – a preliminary notice

### The Lucy families

The 11 arms of the well known Lucy families [1057-1068] with many differences and first names ought to be easy, but they appear to be very select, repetitive and partly undocumented. Unfortunately, the pedigrees in the *Genealogy Magazine* N.S. 15:129-133 and in *Essex Archaeol.Soc.Trans.* N.S. vol 7 were not available, and identification is based on GEC and a few calendared documents. The treatment of the Lucy arms in Brault RAE 2:268-269 leaves the postulated changes of the field from *gules* to *azure* unexplained. Some fifty items from armorials temp. Edward I to Richard II and a few seals are available to support the identifications. There are three principal families, each with their own pattern of first names, and only connected through marriage.

The Lucies of Charlecote with major holdings in Warwickshire and on the Wales-Gloucestershire march are probably present with William (d.c.1360) having *Gules 3 lucies hauriant argent* [1067] and the *Gules a chevron engrailed argent between 3 lucies argent* of John [1059] might well be for a cadet of this family. The assignment of arms is supported by his grandfather Fulk (d.1302) in Q:418 and a late seal, XBM:11432, of Edmund Lucy of Broxburn from 1610. The family probably descended from Thurstan de Montfort (fl.c.1190) and presumably adopted the Lucy name and arms after the marriage c.1200 of Walter Montfort and Cecilia Lucy of Cockermouth.

The Lucies of Newington (Kent) and Dallington (Nthants.) appear to be absent. They descended from Richard ‘the loyal’ Lucy (fl.1171), justiciar of England and the main line became extinct only in 1460. They consistently used the first name Geoffrey and bore *Gules 3 lucies or, crusily or*. The arms are known from a dozen armorials, e.g. A:216 and N:298, and with probably unfinished or misread colours in B:112 and TJ:1247. The seal, XBM:11442, of Walter (c.1383-1444), omits the *crusily*, but this might be a mistake by the die cutter. More curious is the change of field to *azure*, by Amery (d.1285), a younger son who held Luton (Beds.) and inherited Newington, while Dallington remained in the senior line. Newington returned to the senior line, only to be sold to John Hastings in 1319 (CIPM 16:893). The change of field colour is documented by 8 armorials, though N:299 might be for a similarly named short-lived son of Amery. N:298 with field *gules* belong to Geoffrey (d.1343), grandson of the elder brother of Amery.

Five items [1057 banner, 1058, 1062, 1063, 1066] would belong to the Lucies of Egremont alias of Cockermouth. They used the same arms as Lucy of Charlecote. Their use of the Lucy name and holdings were on-off. Their ancestor Reginald Lucy (d.1198), who married Annabel FitzDuncan of Egremont and probably of Cockermouth, both Cumb., might be a brother of Richard ‘the loyal’. His granddaughters and coheiresses married two Multons. Thomas (d.1305), son of the younger daughter Alice, took the name Lucy. His younger son and eventual heir Anthony (c.1283-1343) were summoned to Parliament as a baron in 1321. The estates of Multon of Egremont were later inherited by the Multon-Lucies. N:300 *Azure 3 lucies argent, crusily argent* is usually assigned to Thomas (o.s.p.1308), elder brother of Anthony. The change of field colour has not been explained, but might be a repetitious mistake by the compiler of the Parliamentary Roll. Two items [1057, 1063] might be for Anthony and the three differenced items for his son Thomas (d.1365) and grandsons Reginald (o.s.p.c.1364) and Anthony (d.1368), taken from two different compilations.

Maud (1340-1398), sister of Anthony jr., later married Henry Percy E. Northumberland, bequeating her arms and estates to the Percies. The difference with a label is documented for Reginald, but the use of crescent and mullet is not previously known.

Four items cannot be assigned with the present knowledge. Two items of *Azure 3 lucies hauriant argent* [1064, 1068] are captioned 'of Somerset' and 'of Wiltshire', but not known otherwise. The last two persons mentioned: Thomas [1061] and Robert [1065], both with field *gules* and *border engrailed* and on banners as important persons, cannot be identified with the references available.

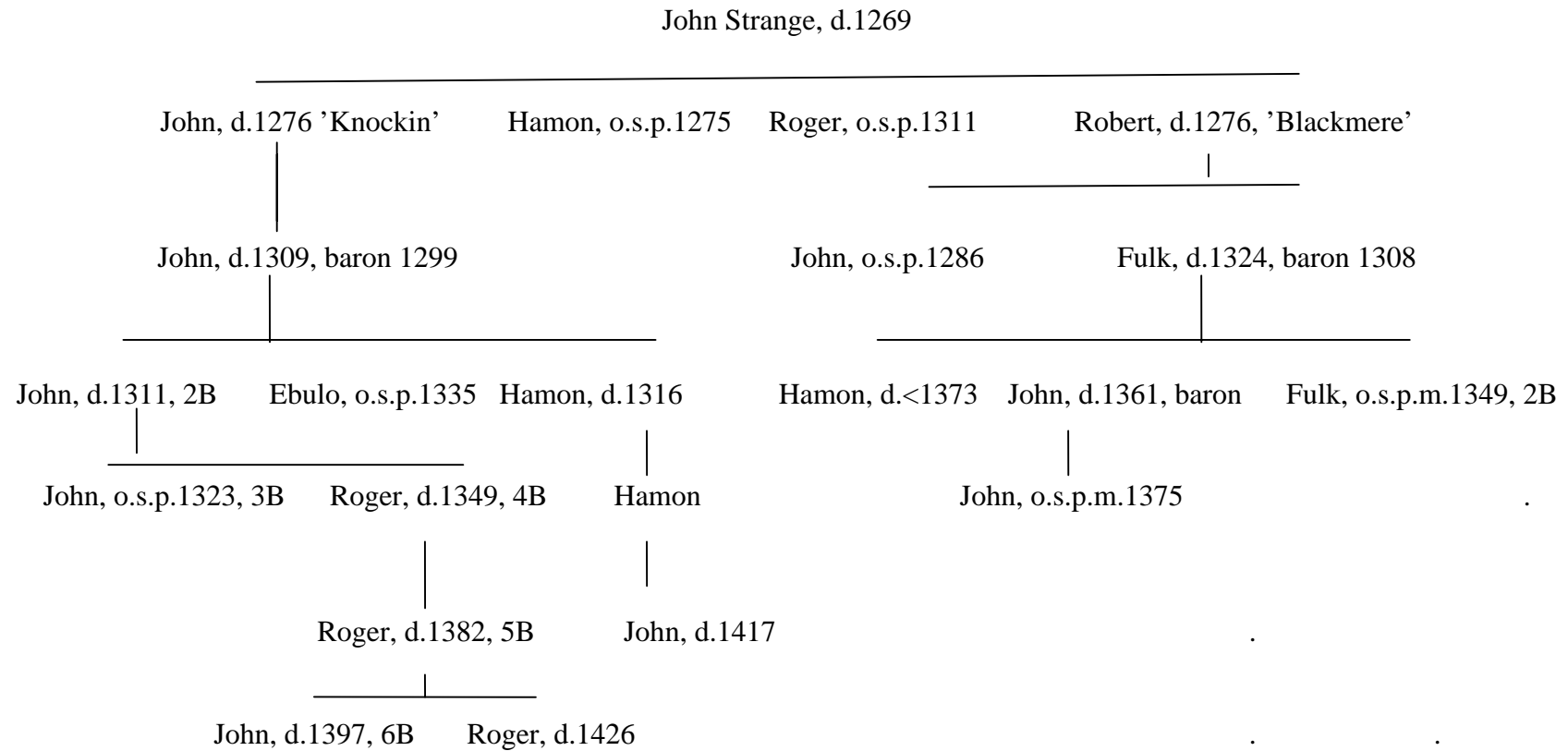
### The Stranges

The nine items belonging to the widespread family of Strange with the *two lions passant* are almost impossible to place with confidence. As Gerard Brault noted, and could not explain, many editors of armorials cannot assign arms to the individuals of the two major lines in Salop, the senior 'of Knockin', using *gules-argent* and the junior 'of Blackmere', which inverted the colours (Brault RAE 2:403-404). His examples were for Fulk (d.1324), the first baron Strange of Blackmere, who ought to have the *argent-gules* of L:159, GA:181 and N:70, but is also assigned *gules-argent* in G:177; and for John (d.1309), the first baron Strange of Knockin, who has the correct arms in GA:77, K:61 and N:68, but inverted arms in B:166 (with a label), A:158, D:74, FW:148, J:79 and Q:116. This John has also been attributed *Gules 2 lions passant argent within an orle of martlets argent* in L:160 and N:884. But various contemporary written evidence show that more Stranges with a confusing use of the names John, Fulk, Hamo, Robert and Roger and various manorial attributions were living all over England from Somerset to Yorkshire. From the available information a pedigree of potential candidates are included in [figure \\*\\*](#). But to illustrate the problem: a John (fl.1385) associated with Walton (Warws.), possibly son of Roger, who might be an unregistered son of John of Knockin (d.1309), is mentioned with a later pedigree in VCH Warws. 5:196.

If we take the blazons as correct, we have two items from the Blackmere line: John [213] and his son [214], possibly John (d.1361) and his son John (1353-1375, o.s.p.m.), a little boy at the death of his father. Two other items have rare colours: the *argent-sable* of Piers or Peter [329] is not found in the medieval armorials examined, and no Peter has been noticed. The *sable-argent* of John in Norfolk [306] might be from a line that later changed the name to Strangways (CY:252). It is unlikely to refer to John (c.1347-1417), MP for Norfolk 1388 and controller of the royal household 1405-1413, who almost certainly belonged to the Hunstanton line, differencing Knockin with a bend azure (S:352 John, N:883, L:173 Hamon, Roskell C 4:500-502, Rodgers RH 789-790).

The major part must be derived from the Knockin line. There are two name indications: Roger [165] and J[ohn] his son [166], which would indicate Roger (1327-1382) and his son John (c.1352-1382), both active around 1370, but hardly ten years earlier. However, [177] is almost certain to be Ebulo (o.s.p.1335), sometime named E.Lincoln. The 'second frere' with the upper lion vulned by a crescent [170] is hard to place, but could be for Roger (d.1349) as brother of John (d.1323) [169] during the lifetime of their father John (d.1311), who would have borne the arms in [165].

*Steen Clemmensen  
Farum, August 2009*



- 1** holand lincs  
*1r1 1 O G per pale indented*  
 Items [1-16] are a family list of the owner, Thomas Holland, fl. 1562, of Lincolnshire. The items are 4x4 shields, 1r10 with a brighter yellow than the shades of 1r1-8, the 'whites' of 1r9+11-16 are probably unfinished yellows.
- 2** holand lincs  
*1 O G per pale indented*  
 Family of the owner, see [1].
- 3** thomas holand lincs  
*1 O G per pale indented*  
 Family of the owner, see [1].
- 4** thomas holand lincs  
*1 O G per pale indented*  
 Family of the owner, see [1].
- 5** stephen holand lincs  
*1 O G per pale indented*  
 Family of the owner, see [1].
- 6** robert holand lincs  
*1 O G per pale indented*  
 Family of the owner, see [1].
- 7** george, second son holand lincs  
*1 O GA per pale indented acc. crescent in chf*  
 Family of the owner, see [1].
- 8** ralph holand lincs  
*1 O GA per pale indented & label*  
 Family of the owner, see [1].
- 9** ralph holand lincs  
*1 O G per pale indented*  
 Family of the owner, see [1].
- 10** otho holand lincs  
*1 O G per pale indented*  
 Family of the owner, see [1].
- 11** henry holand third son lincs  
*1 O GS per pale indented acc. fleur-de-lis in chf*  
 Family of the owner, see [1].
- 12** george also called ralph holand lincs  
*1 O GA per pale indented acc. crescent in chf*  
 Family of the owner, see [1].
- 13** john holand lincs  
*1 O G per pale indented*  
 Family of the owner, see [1].
- 14** richard holand lincs  
*1 O G per pale indented*  
 Family of the owner, see [1].



**15** james holande lincs  
*1 O GO per pale indented acc. annulet in chf*  
 Family of the owner, see [1].

**16** thomas, brother of george holand lincs  
*1 O GS per pale indented acc. fleur-de-lis in chf*  
 Family of the owner, see [1].

**17** edward confessor  
*1v1 1 B AA cross patonce acc. 5 martlets*  
 Attributed arms of Edward the Confessor, saint-king, r.1042-1066. The painting is very faded in WJ/a. The kings Edward and Edmund were prominent patron saints of the Plantagenets. Richard II held Edward the Confessor as his patron saint, and in later years quartered his arms and those of his closest relatives and confidants these arms. Edward I ordered in 1300 five banners made, two for England, and one each for St.Edward, St.Edmund and St.George (Coss KME 102).  
 Jöckle ES 136;

**18** [..]  
*1 G O 3 crowns*  
 Arthur, british leader of early 6th century, famed as the originator of the knights of the Round Table and saviour of Roman Britain from the saxon hordes, son of Uther Pendragon [1318].  
 Williams DA 48;  
 MIL:10; ING:99; GRU:436;

**19** st edmund  
*1 B O 3 crowns*  
 St.Edmund, last king of East Anglia, r.841-869,, patron saint of Bury St.Edmunds, killed by Ivar 'boneless' a danish royal viking of the Skjoldunga-family.  
 Williams DA 125;  
 WNR:12; CK:5; FW:6; G:8; EGT:26;

**20** le roi st..  
*1 O G 3 crowns*  
 Uncertain version of the arms of ancient roman Britain used for a saint-king, possibly a variant of St.Edmund [19].  
 URF:2851 (king Arthur);

**21** edward the martyr \_ATT  
*1 B O cross patonce acc. 4 crowns*  
 St.Edward 'the Martyr', d.978, saint-king of England. The arms are a variant of St.Edward 'Confessor' [17].  
 Jöckle ES 136;

**22** king of keneline \_ATT  
*1 B O cross patonce acc. 4 crowns*  
 Not identified, but identical to St.Edward 'Martyr' [21].

**23** king oswald  
*1 B OA cross patonce betw 4 lions*  
 St. Oswald, 604-642, king of Bernica al. Northumbria 634, son of king Aethelfrith and Acha. He married a daughter of Cynegils king of the West Saxons and got Oethelwald, later king of Deira. See also [1403].  
 Fryde BC 5;  
 TJ:13\* (Pu-Or-Ar; plain cross &c);

**24** edward england, king of \_ROY  
*1 G O 3 lions passt*  
 One of the variants of the arms of England, the lions passant being replaced by lions passant guardant [44]. The placing of this Edward among the saints could refer to any of the Edwards I, II, or III - or even Edward the Confessor (d.1066), though he probably headed the list [17, 1v1] with his traditional arms of {Azure a cross patonce or between 4/5 martlets or}.

- 25** st alban  
*1 B O saltire*  
 Abbey of St.Albans (Herts.), later a diocese. St.Alban, protomartyr, soldier converted to christianity in 3rd century.  
 Williams DA 38;
- 26** seinte thomas de lancaster wales  
*1 G OB 3 lions passt guard & label*  
 Thomas Plantagent, 1279-1322, E.Lancaster & Leicester & Lincoln & Derby, eldest son and heir of Edmund 'Crouchback' E.Lancaster (1245-1296) and grandson of Henry III R.England. Thomas was leader of the opposition to Edward II and his favourites, which was strongly supported by much of the high clergy. In open rebellion from 1318, Thomas was defeated at Boroughbridge in 1322 and shortly executed at Pontefract Castle. Immediately after his death Thomas was revered as a saint, but never officially canonized. There are relics of Thomas in Durham and in All Saints (York). The earldom was later restored in 1326 to his younger brother Henry (1281-1345) and nephew Henry of Grosmont [45, 49].  
 Jöckle ES 414; GEC 7:378;
- 27** st gilbert of sempringham  
*1 X B AG barry & bend*  
 St.Gilbert of Sempringham (Lincs.), 1083-1189, founded the monastic order of the Gilbertines in 11331, canonized 1202.  
 www.brittanica.com; www.catholic.org;
- 28** st thomas cantilupe bishop of hereford wilts  
*1 G O 3 leopard's faces jesst fleurdelis*  
 St.Thomas Cantelupe Bp.Hereford 1275-1282, canonized c.1307. The arms are those of Cantelupe.  
 Curry PS 1, Fryde BC 250; Hicks LM 15-17;  
 FW:116\*; D:107\*; E:246\*; B:27\*; F:60\*; MPH:54\*; MPA:87\*; MPA:26\*; MPC:77\*; P:74\*;  
 TJ:1226\*; FW:170\* (a4); A:225\* (a4); D:66\* (a4); J:115\* (a4);
- 29** earl of oxford suf  
*1 G OA qtly acc. mullet in chf dx*  
 John de Vere, d.1360, E.Oxford, married in 1336 Maud Badlesmere and had three sons: John (o.s.p.1350); Aubrey (d.1400), who succeeded his nephew as earl; and Thomas (d.1371), who succeeded his father and had Robert (o.s.p.1392), the favourite of Richard II, created D.Ireland in 1386, but impeached and exiled in 1388.  
 GEC 10:188 (Oxford) + 12.2:253-256 (B.Vere); Burke PB 2:2498-2500 (D.St.Albans); XBM:14132;  
 FW:58; ETO:721; CLE:354; ARS:21; S:41; N:46; GA:96; Q:11; MPA:15; LM:40; URF:142; TJ:999;  
 PO:15; AS:34; GEL:565;
- 30** cantilupe warws  
*1 G ZO fess betw 3 lion's faces jesst fleurs-de-delis*  
 Nicholas Cantelupe, d.1355, son of William (1262-1308, baron) or his son William (d.1375), who was the last of the line, as his two sons had already died without heirs: Nicholas (c.1342-1370, o.s.p.) and William (c.1344-1375).  
 GEC 3:111-116; Brault RAE 2:93, CIPM 15:373 + 16:437; XBM:8305-8313;  
 K:63; H:73; GA:19+116; TJ:1231; PO:577; AS:376;
- 31** leverych duk de la marche  
*1 A G lion rampant*  
 Leofric, earl of Mercia, r.1023-1057, after Godwin E.Wessex probably the second most powerful person in England at the time.  
 Williams DA 169-170; DBA 1:125;

- 32** warwick warws  
*1 X E O B* *checky & chevron*  
The arms are known as the 'veyl escu de Warwicke' or 'Newburgh'. Actually the arms of a junior branch of the norman family of Beaumont-le-Roger. Shortly after the conquest, at the time of the civil war 1135-54 of Stephen and Maud, this family held four earldoms: From the senior branch were Waleran C.Meulan & E.Worcs., Robert 'Bossu' E.Leics [1109] and Hugues 'le pauper' E.Beds., all sons of Robert (I) C.Meulan & E.Leics. & S.Beaumont-le-Roger (d.1118) and Isabelle de Vermandois, and of the junior branch Henry E.Warwick & S.Neufbourg (d.1119). The senior branch adopted Vermandois undifferentiated as did many other descendants and relatives of Hugues C.Vermandois, but the junior branch differentiated it with a chevron ermine. The Newburgh earls became extinct in 1298 at the death of Thomas E.Warwick, succeeded by his brother-in-law John Plescy al. du Plessis. The Beauchamp earl later qtd their arms with Newburgh, e.g. S:2 and GRU:769. WJ/a is unfinished, having the chevron argent, and WJ/b has the legend 'La bone sy de Warwick', probably from [1121].  
DBA 2:274; XBM:5658;  
B:20; Q:7; G:45; FW:57; MPC:54; P:51; TJ:1166; PO:589;
- 33** pruis \_ROY  
*2r1 1 O S* *eagle*  
Arms, crowned [35] or uncrowned (as here), of the Deutsche König, Deutsch-römische König or King of the Romans, title of the german emperor between his election and the crowning in Rome. This was the arms, Reichsadler, of the Empire or Heiliges Römisches Reich until 1410, when the doubleheaded imperial eagle replaced it for official purposes. In a german tradition, e.g. Grünenberg armorial, the three eagles: single-, double-, and triple-headed, would represent Germany, the Empire and the whole Christianity.  
DBA 2:138;
- 34** .. \_ROY  
*1 O S* *eagle doubleheaded*  
Arms of the Heilige Römische Reich der Deutschen Nation, known as the Reichsadler, in common use from 1200, but adopted as official arms by Sigismund (d.1437, king 1411, emperor 1433);  
DBA 2:145;  
C1; FW:1; AS:1;
- 35** pruis \_ROY  
*1 O S* *eagle cr.*  
A variant of the arms of Deutsche König [33].
- 36** ..duke de bayueje bav  
*1 A B* *lozengy*  
Arms of the Wittelsbacher family, dukes of Bavaria, and at the time counts of Hainault-Holland.
- 37** le roy de bohaygne boh  
*1 G A* *lion q.f. cr.*  
Arms of the kingdom of Böhmen, an electorate of HRR.  
ESNF 1.1:41 + 1.1:82 + 1.2:177 + 2:126 + 3:43 ; Sieb 2:137;
- 38** bishop of cologne col  
*1 A S* *cross*  
Arms of the Elector-Archbishop of Köln.
- 39** duke de sassoygne sax  
*1 O SV* *barruly acc. crancelin*  
Arms of Sachsen, german Elector.
- 40** brandenburgh brg  
*1 A G* *eagle*  
Arms of the margrave of Brandenburg, later elector of HRR.
- 41** mentz mnz  
*1 O G* *wheel*  
Arms of the elector-archbishop of Mainz. The item is painted Or wheel Gu, but in WJ/b also tricked Gu-Ar, as is correct.

- 42** tryrer tre  
*1 G O cross*  
 Arms of the elector-archbishop of Trier. The item is painted Gu cross Ar, but in WJ/b also tricked Ar-Gu, as is correct.
- 43** [...] wales  
*2v1 1 G OB 3 lions passt guard & label*  
 Edward 'Black Prince', 1330-1376, eldest son of Edward III and father of Richard II, Prince of Wales and D.Aquitaine al. Guienne. Edward married Joan 'Fair maid of Kent' (d.1385), daughter of Edmund of Woodstock E.Kent (1301-1330), widow of Thomas Holand [377]. Edward was a famous commander in the french wars, winning the battles of Poitiers (1356) and Najera (1365). The arms of the Prince of Wales might have the label azure or argent, as had the Earl Marshal. After 1340 Edward used France qtg England with a label argent [53].  
 CIPM 15:166-178 (Edw, holdings); 16:301-328 (Joan);  
 LM:33; FW:52; K:66; J:2; SP:10; D:26; B:2; PO:5; CKO:442;
- 44** roy d angleterre \_ROY  
*1 G O 3 lions passt guard*  
 Arms of England as used from 1189 until replaced in 1340 by France qtg England [52]. An early variant had the lions passant [24].
- 45** d of lancastre lancs  
*1 G OBO 3 lions passt guard & label flory*  
 Arms of the dukes of Lancaster, as used by Edmund 'Crouchback' (1245-1296), his eldest son Thomas [26], and younger son Henry (1281-1345) and nephew Herny of Grosmont [49]. They were probably also used by John of Gaunt [55] before 1340.  
 Louda LS 22;  
 L:92; N:5; Q:2; E:5; G:26; GA:202; WIN:824; NAV:1457; P:43; TJ:184; SM:48; AS:25;
- 46** comes de cornwayle devon  
*1 G OBO 3 lions passt guard & border flory*  
 John of Eltham, 1316-1336, younger brother of Edward III, E.Cornwall & Huntingdon. The arms were later adopted by John Holand (c.1352-1400), younger son of Thomas E.Kent [377], when created E.Huntingdon in 1388.  
 Fox-Davies CG 491, Bedingfeld H 117+124 (effigy), GEC 3:427 + 9:604 (Holand); XEL:399+400; XRO:5849; XBM:1046 + 10763-10764;  
 S:36; ARS:14; URF:154; TJ:191; AS:26; SD:1; BER:1648; ETO:710; GEL:560\*;
- 47** robert courthose normandy nor  
*1 G OO 3 lions passt guard acc. escarbuncle*  
 Arms attributed to Robert 'Courthouse', 1051-1134, eldest son of William 'Conqueror' al. 'Bastard' (1027-1087) D.Normandie & R.England 1066. Robert took part in the First Crusade as D.Normandie, and his brother William II 'Rufus' (1056-1100) succeeded as king of England. When William II was killed, the youngest brother, Henry I (1068-1135), defeated and imprisoned Robert.  
 Louda LS 18; DBA 1:304;
- 48** le conte de kent yorks  
*1 G OA 3 lions passt guard & border*  
 John Plantagenet, 1330-1352, o.s.p., E.Kent, son of Edmund of Woodstock (executed 1330), and grandson of Edward I. In 1348 married to Elizabeth von Jülich, who later married Eustace d'Auberchicourt [534]. John was brother of Joan 'fair maid of Kent', wife of Thomas (I) Holand [377].  
 Her son, Thomas (II, 1350-1397), styled E.Kent from 1380 also used the arms.  
 GEC 7:124; Fox-Davies CG 491; Fryde FC 434;  
 S:34; URF:133; PO:6; TJ:188; AS:29; AN:18; ARS:13\*; ETO:709\* (less border);
- 49** count de derby derbs  
*1 G OB 3 lions passt guard & bend*  
 Henry 'of Grosmont', 1300-61, o.s.p.m., son of Henry E.Lancaster (1281-1345) and nephew of Thomas [26], E.Lancs 1345 & Leics 1345 & Lincoln 1349 & Derby 1335, D.Lancs 1351, KG 1348, a principal commander in the french wars. He left two daughters: Maud (1339-1362), widow of Ralph Stafford and wife of William Hz.Bayern & Gf.Holland-Hainault; and Blanche (1347-1369), wife of John of Gaunt [55], who inherited the estates and titles of Henry. Henry probably changed his arms in 1345 on his succession [45], though these arms are also found with the legends 'sire henry de lancaster' and 'henry earl/duke of lancaster'.  
 Sumption HY; Louda LS 22; DBA 1:304; XBM:11211, XEL:1531-32 (Henry 'grosmont', 1336, 1341);  
 H:53; GA:212; SP:93; N:18; K:74; J:17; F:40; TJ:190; CA:62; SD:19; AS:60; ETO:712;

- 50** earl of richmond bre  
*1 X EGO OB checky & canton & border ch. lions pg*  
 Jean de Dreux al. de Bretagne, o.s.p.1334, younger son of Jean (II) de Dreux D.Bretagne (r.1286, d.1305) and Beatrice of England, daughter of Henry III R.England. This nephew of Edward I never married, served in the scottish wars and was royal lieutenant in Gascony 1294-95, created E.Richmond in 1306. The earldom of Richmond were usually bestowed on the reigning D.Bretagne or occasionally on a younger son of the duke. The arms are Dreux with a canton of Bretagne and border of England.  
 Brault RAE 2:74; XDD:561 (Jean, 1315); XEL:1093 (Jean, 1318); XGD:2082; XBM:5885+7780  
 GA:29; K:32; SP:99; H:54; N:11;
- 51** mons john counte marschale norf  
*1 G OAA 3 lions passt guard & border & label*  
 The arms are a confounded version of the later arms of office of the Earl Marshal of England, a border having been added and in WJ/a, a black bend has been added later. Actually the arms of Thomas of Brotherton (1300-1338) E.Norfolk & Earl Marshal, second son of Edward I. His daughter Margaret Ds.Norfolk (1320-1399) married firstly John Segrave (d.1353) and secondly in 1354 Walter Mauny [1245]. The daughter of Margaret and John Segrave married John (II) Mowbray (d.1368) and their son John (III) Mowbray (o.s.p.1383) was created E.Nottingham 1377 and Earl Marshal 1379. The younger brother Thomas (1366-1399) became D.Norfolk in 1397.
- 52** king of england & france \_ROY  
*3r1 semy of fleurs-de-lis; 3 lions passt guard; =; = {BO, GO}*  
 The arms of France qtg England, first displayed on the banners unfolded in Antwerp on January 22nd, 1340, two days after Edward III proclaimed himself king of France.  
 Sumption HY 1:291+302;
- 53** prince of wales & guinne wales  
*3 fleurs-de-lis; 3 lions passt guard; =; = :: label {BO, GO, A}*  
 Edward 'Black Prince', see [43].  
 BER:1649; ARS:3+4+5+7; GRU:539; LBR:50; GOR:29; SM:8;
- 54** duke of clarence glos  
*semy of fleurs-de-lis; 3 lions passt guard; =; = :: label ch. canton {BO, GO; BG}*  
 Lionel of Antwerp, 1338-1368, D.Clarence, second son of Edward III.
- 55** duke of lancaster king of castille lancs  
*pq[3 fleurs-de-lis; 3 lions passt guard; =; = :: label]; pq[castle; lion; =; =] {BO, GO; E; GA, AP}*  
 John of Gaunt, 1340-1399, third son of Edward III. Married firstly in 1359 Blanche (1345-1369), daughter of Henry of Grosmont D.Lancaster [45, 49]; secondly in 1371 Constance (d.1394), daughter of Pedro 'the cruel' R.Castille (1334-1369); and thirdly in 1393 his mistress Catherine Roelt (1350-1403). From Blanche he got the titles D.Lancaster & E.Leics & Lincoln & Derby and his son and heir Henry 'Bolingbroke' al. Henry IV (b.1366, r.1399, d.1413) and Philippa (1360-1415), wife of Joao I R.Portugal. By Constance a claim to Castille, pursued until their daughter Catherine in 1393 was married to Henry III R.Castille. By his mistress he had the Beaufort brothers: John (1371-1410) E.Somerset & M.Dorset; Henry (1375-1447) Bp.Winchester, and Thomas (1377-1426) D.Exeter. The Beauforts were later legitimized, but excluded from the succession to England. The arms are Lancaster impaling Castille-Leon, where the purple of Leon has turned black.  
 Louda LS 22; Sumption HY;  
 castille = HS, Pu turned black;
- 56** richard son of the prince earl of chester & angouleme wales  
*1 G OAG 3 lions passt guard & label ch. cross flory*  
 Richard II, 1367-1399, 'of Bordeaux', E.Chester 1376 on the death of his father, R.England 1377, deposed and murdered 1399, son of Edward 'Black Prince' and Joan 'Fair maid of Kent' [43, 53]. There is only a single cross on the middle pendant.  
 Fryde BC 455;

- 57** earl of cambridge yorks  
*3 fleurs-de-lis; 3 lions passt guard; =; = :: label roundely {BO, GO, AG}*  
 Edmund of Langley, 1342-1402. 4th surviving son of Edward III, but of minor influence in government and war. Created Earl of Cambridge 1362 and later in 1385 Duke of York. He married twice: (1) Isabella of Castille, with whom he had Edward (d.1415) E.Rutland 1390, D.Albemarle 1397-99, D.York 1402, Richard E.Cambridge, who was grandfather of the Yorkist Edward IV and Richard III and was executed 1415, and Constance, who married Thomas de Spencer E.Gloucester 1397 until his execution in 1400; (2) Joan 'Fair Maid of Kent', widow of his brother Edward 'Black Prince' and of Thomas Holland E.Kent.  
 CIPM 18:626-642;  
 S:27; EGT:29; TJ:187 (D.York);
- 58** earl buckingham yorks  
*semy of fleurs-de-lis; 3 lions passt guard; =; = :: border {BO, GO; A}*  
 Thomas of Woodstock, 1355-1397, E.Buckingham 1377 & D.Gloucester 1385. E.Essex & Constable of England on his marriage to Eleanor, on of the Bohun coheirs, 5th surviving son of Edward III. Fox-Davies CG 492.  
 ETO:707\*; BER:1650\*; URF:132\* (3 fleurs-de-lis &c);
- 59** duke of brittany bre  
*1 E plain*  
 Arms of the D.Bretagne, who also held the title of E.Richmond. During the reign of Edward III was fought the breton civil war between the two claimants Jean de Montfort, supported by the English, and Charles de Blois, supported by the French. Ultimately the montfortist won, when Charles was defeated and killed.  
 Sumption HY;
- 60** earl of derby son of the duke of lancaster derby, heref  
*1 B OA barry acc. escutcheon & chief paly and corners gironny*  
 The legend indicate Henry Bolingbroke, later Henry IV R.England, son of John of Gaunt D.Lancaster [55]. The arms were erased in WJ/a and overpainted with the arms of Mortimer [1009]. Arms of Mortimer in WJ/b.
- 61** constantinople ori  
*3v1 1 G AAO cross betw 4 annulets, crusily*  
 Arms of the Paleogoi, emperors of Byzantium or Constantinople. The proper arms are a cross between 4 firesteels.  
 WIN:1274\*; LM:17\*; MIL:200\*; GRU:273\*; AS:2\*; LBR:3\*;
- 62** prester john  
*1 B O crucifix*  
 Prester John, mythical priest-king of the Orient or far-away India, sometime named as father of king David alias Gengis Khan. In later Middle Age his India was moved to Ethiopia. Described firstly by Bishop Otto of Freising, Ger., in his Chronicon (1145) from talks with the bishop of Gabula/Gebal in Anthiochia, and by Vincent of Beauvais (Seymour JM xv) and many medieval authors.  
 F. Zarncke, Abh.Sachs.Akad.Wiss.Leipzig, 1879, 7:827-1028/1-202 + 1883, 8:1-186 (incl. mss listing and text transcriptions);  
 GRU:293; TRK:1; DRK:1; FW:1\*;
- 63** rome  
*eagle :dim: semy of fleurs-de-lis {OS, BO}*  
 The traditional arms of Charlemagne (r.768-814) as emperor, uniting Germany and France.  
 BER:1840; URF:2852; BG:28; LMO:10; URF:2775;
- 64** king of castile & leon cas  
*castle; lion; =; = {GO, AP}*  
 Arms of the kingdom of Castille and Leon in Spain. The tinctures of Q2-Q3 are now Ar-Sa, but were probably Ar-Pu on application.
- 65** roy de hungary hoe  
*1 G A barruly*  
 Ancient arms of the kingdom of Hungary, used by the Arpad dynasty (r.997-1301). Later qtd with {Gu cross patriarchal Ar on mount Vt}.
- 66** king of jerusalem ori  
*1 A O cross of Jerusalem*  
 Arms of the kingdom of Jerusalem.

- 67** roy de denmark dan  
*1 O B 3 lions passt guard*  
 Arms of the kingdom of Denmark, omitting the semy of hearts gules.  
 DBA 1:288-289
- 68** roy de norway nrg  
*1 G OA lion holding axe*  
 Arms of the kingdom of Norway.
- 69** king of navarre nav  
*semy of fleurs-de-lis & bend compony; escarbuncle; =; = {BOAG, GO}*  
 Charles d'Evreux, dit 'le mauvaise', d.1387, R.Navarre 1349. He was son of Joan, daughter and heir of Louis X R.France & Navarre, but excluded from the succession of France by the Salic Law, as was Edward III. His father Philippe was grandson of Philippe III R.France. A key player in the french wars of 1350-60. Evreux qtg Navarre.  
 ESNF 2:13;  
 BEL:186\*; GEL:733\*; URF:2532\*; GRU:227\* (Evreux qtg Navarre chain);
- 70** king of sicily anj  
*1 B OG semy of fleurs-de-lis & label*  
 The first angevin king of Naples from 1265 was Charles I (d.1285), brother of Louis IX 'sacre' R.France, C.Anjou 1350 and D.Anjou 1360. The senior line of Anjou-Naples became extinct with Jeanne I (1326-1382), reigning queen in 1342. She adopted her distant cousin Charles de Duras (d.1386), P.Morea 1362, who deposed her in 1381 and had her murdered.  
 Bernard DB 191;  
 BIG:246; FW:24; UFF:10; WIN:1261; BER:25; URF:2690; AS:14; VER:862; NAV:1255; BEL:165;
- 71** king of arragon ara  
*1 O G 4 pales*  
 Arms of the kingdom of Aragon.  
 ETO:880; WIN:1262; URF:2691; a.o.;
- 72** king of cyprus ori  
*cross of Jerusalem; barry & lion {AO; XG-AB}*  
 Arms of the kingdom of Cyprus, Jerusalem qtg Lusignan.
- 73** roy de armenia \_ATT  
*1 G AO bend acc. lion in chf*  
 The usual arms of the christian kingdom of Armenia on the border of Turkey and Syria were {Or lion Gu}, possibly with a cross added. As 'king of Ermine' in WJ/b.  
 GRU:359\*; URF:2706\*; VER:865\* (Or lion Gu);
- 74** king of portugal por  
*1 B A 3 boats in pale*  
 Arms attributed to the king of Portugal, who used {Ar 5 quinas in saltire & border Gu castely Or}. The quinas are {escutcheons Az ch. 5 roundels Ar in saltire}. The boats are lymphad-like. A similar coat was attributed to Norway and to 'boeme' in P:27, D:12 and FW:12.
- 75** roy de scotland sco  
*1 O G lion acc. double tressure flory-counterflory*  
 Arms of the kingdom of Scotland
- 76** roy de majorca ara  
*1 X A OG 4 pales & bend*  
 Arms of the kings of Mallorca, cadets of the kings of Aragon, as 'king of Maliogre' in WJ/b.  
 UFF:426; WIN:1292; MIL:223; URF:2692;
- 77** [...] sue  
*1 X O BA 3 bends sn & lion*  
 One of the royal arms of Sweden, actually the arms of the Folkunga family, who ruled in Sweden from the regent Earl Birger (r.1250-1266) to Magnus 'Smek' (r.1319-1363, d.1374), being replaced by his sister's son Albrecht von Mecklenburg (r.1363-1389, d.1412). The other royal arms were the {Az 3 crowns Or}, possibly introduced by Albrecht.

- 78** [...] lit  
*1 GAO horse saillant saddled*  
 Arms of the Princedom of Lithuania, the later and more common is a mounted knight armed with sword and shield {Az cross patriachal Or}.  
 UFF:423;
- 79** le roy de poland pol  
*1 SAG eagle ch. crescent*  
 Arms of the kingdom of Poland, miscoloured, ususally {Gu eagle Ar}.
- 80** .. mor  
*1 B X AG eagle checky cr.*  
 Arms of Mähren, a marquisate in the kingdom of Böhmen. Uncrowned in WJ/a.
- 81** le hanc meistre de pruy pr  
*1 A SA+ cross ch. cross potency ch. escutch {Or eagle Sa}*  
 Arms of office of the Hochmeister der Ordena Teutonicum or Ritter-orden Sta. Mariä des Deutschen Hauses zu Jerusalem, who ruled in East Prussia and gathered knights of Europe to crusades against the heathen lithuanians.  
 GEL:1661; URF:1038; MIL:466;
- 82** king of man wales  
*1 GA triquetra*  
 Arms of the lordship of the island of Man, often qtd with the arms of the incumbent, e.g. Montagu E.Salisbury held the lordship c.1337-1393 (S:5+37, URF:138), and the Stanleys from 1406 (ETO:809).  
 XDD:10163;  
 FW:23; D:18; SP:19; C:19; UFF:252; LM:8; WIN:1277; SM:29; GEL:687;
- 83** rhodes ori  
*1 GA cross*  
 Arms of the Hospitallers, knights of Rhodes (their present headquarters), or Order of Saint John of Jerusalem.  
 MPH:61;
- 84** armes de pruy pr  
*1 A S cross*  
 Arms of the Teutonic knights, see [81].
- 85** le duk de ostryche aut  
*1 GA fess*  
 Arms of the habsburger dukes of Austria, later emperors of HRR. The arms of the tirolean Habsburg were {Or lion Gu}.  
 ESNF 1.1:38-46; Gall W 146;
- 86** le syer de mylittigne mil  
*1 A BG serpent engorging child*  
 Arms of the Visconti, counts of Milano and dukes from 1380.  
 V Reinhardt, Die grossen Familien Italiens, 1992, pp.586-596;
- 87** le duke de bujgogne bur  
*1 O BG bendy & border*  
 Arms of the capetian D.Bourgogne, descended from Robert II R.France, extinct with Philippe (o.s.p.1361).  
 ESNF 2:11 + 20-21; XDD:470;
- 88** duke of mecklenburg mec  
*1 O S bull's face*  
 Arms of the dukes of Mecklenburg, on the Baltic coast of Germany.



- 89** le prince de morie anj  
*1 B OAG semy of fleurs-de-lis & bend & label*  
 Morea or Peloponnes in Greece was conquered by the francs during the Fourth Crusade 1204, and later by the angevins in 1278. The Duras (Anjou) branch exchanged Durazzo for Morea in 1332, see [70].  
 DBA 1:364;  
 FW:544; TCO:268; GRU:542; BER:56; URF:561; LBR:51;
- 90** le duk de wennysch mec  
*1 O S bull's face*  
 As [88], the arms of Mecklenburg, probably for Lorenz Hr zu Wenden (fl.1360-1400). In WJ/b as 'duke of weringssh'.  
 ESNF 1.3: 302-310;  
 GEL:1417 (Lorenz);
- 91** duke of brunswick bru  
*1 G O 2 lions passt guard*  
 Arms of the Hz.Braunsweig.
- 92** le duke de luneburgh bru  
*1 O BG lion, semy of hearts*  
 Arms of the dukes of Lüneburg in Germany, derived from the danish royal arms, as the then duke married a daughter of Waldemar I 'the Great' (r.1157-1182).  
 DBA 1:141;
- 93** percy nhum  
*4v1 1 O B lion rampant*  
 Henry Percy, 1341-1409, son of Henry (d.1368) and Mary, daughter of Henry D.Lancaster, baron, created E.Northumberland 1377. He married firstly Maud Neville of Raby, and then Maud Lucy (1340-1398), widow of Gilbert Umfraville titular E.Angus (d.1381). He had three sons: Henry 'Hotspur' [94], Thomas [97] and Ralph [106]. Before 1297 the Percies of Topcliffe or Alnwick used {Az fess of lozenges Or} as in [1069]. The arms were changed by the first baron Henry (c.1273-1315), who acquired Alnwick from the estate of Vescy, and probably modelled his arms of the lion of Galloway, of which he was Warden in 1294.  
 Burke PB 2:2117-2127; GEC 10:435-472 (Percy E.Nhum); ESNF 3.4:710-713; -: VCH Yorks NR 2:72-74 (Topcliffe) + 258; DBA 1:118-120 (seals);  
 ARS:41 (Tho); ARS:41; N:26 (Hen); UFF:98; PO:19; NAV:1471; URF:176; TJ:20; AS:37;  
 BER:1676; GEL:566;
- 94** fitz count percy nhum  
*1 O BG lion & label*  
 Henry 'Hotspur' Percy, d.1403, eldest son of Henry E.Northumberland [93], husband of Elizabeth Mortimer. He assisted and replaced his father and the Nevilles of Raby as Warden of the Marches of Scotland, nominated KG in 1388. He was attainted for rebellion against Henry IV and killed in the battle of Shrewsbury.  
 NAV:1472 (Tho); S:81 (Hen);
- 95** sutlon de hols yorks  
*1 O BX AG lion acc. bend compony*  
 John Sutton, o.s.p.1356, son of John (1270-1338), who was summoned as a baron 1332. John held Sutton-in-Holderness (Yorks.).  
 GEC 12.1:570-577;  
 O:134; PO:410; TJ:34; AS:131; SD:94; CKO:71; AN:89;
- 96** le cont de huntingdon poi  
*1 O BB lion, billey*  
 Guichard d'Angle, o.s.p.m.1380, a poitevin, son and heir of Guichard S.Angle and Marguerite Maingot. Guichard jr. was french sénéchal Saintonge 1350, was captured 1351-53, released and fought again at Poitiers 1356. He joined Edward III in 1363, serving as marshal in Aquitaine 1363, fought with the Black Prince at Najara 1367, invested as KG 1372, and created E.Huntingdon 1377.  
 GEC 6:650-653; DBA 1:146; XEP:46 (Guichard, 1354);  
 URF:568+668; NAV:1386;

- 97** thomas percy nhum  
*1 O BG lion & border*  
 Thomas Percy, not identified. It might be for Thomas [102], the younger son of Henry E.Northumberland [93], or the uncle of of the earl, Thomas (1333-1369), younger brother of Henry (d.1368), Bp.Norwich 1355.  
 DBA 1:234 (WXL:406, Prince Arthur's Book, Algernon Bp.Norwich); XBM:2043\* (Tho Bp.Norwich, 1366, sn: lion);
- 98** t de percy frere a count nhum  
*1 O BO lion ch. fleur-de-lis*  
 Thomas Percy, 1343-1403, o.s.p.l., second son of Henry (d.1368) and brother of Henry E.Northumberland [93]. An eminent soldier and courtier, he was nominated KG in 1375, retained as king's knight 1378, of the chamber 1390, under-chamberlain 1390-93, and finally E.Worcester 1397. He was executed after the battle of Shrewsbury. He had a natural son, Thomas, who returned to the lancastrian allegiance, being retained as king's knight in 1408.  
 GEC 12.2:838; Rodgers RH 767-769; DBA 1:155+162; DBA 1:120 (several PRO seals, lion undif., Thomas, 1383-93);  
 S:80 (Tho); ETO:758\* (Or-Vt-Ar);
- 99** t:sonn frere yorks  
*1 O BX EG lion acc. bend compony*  
 Thomas Sutton, 1316-1395, o.s.p.m. brother and heir of John [95]. He left three daughters: Constance, widow of Piers Mauley and wife of John Godard; Margery, wife of William Aldeburgh; and Agnes, widow of Ralph Bulmer and wife of Edmund Hastings.  
 GEC 12.1:570-577;
- 100** mons john d'angle son fitz poi  
*1 O BBG lion, billey & label*  
 Jean d'Angle, son of Guichard [96].  
 XEP:45;  
 NAV:1387 (Guichard);
- 101** le fitz nhum  
*1 O BG lion ch. fleur-de-lis*  
 Possibly a repeat of Thomas [98], as son of Henry (d.1368).
- 102** de percy fitz a count nhum  
*1 O BO lion ch. crescent*  
 Thomas Percy, d.1388, second son of Henry E.Northumberland [93]. He married Elizabeth Strabolgi, eldest daughter and coheiress of David Strabolgi E.Atholl (d.1369). Their son Henry Percy of Atholl, o.s.p.m.1432, married Elizabeth Braose of Gower (d.1440), widow of Robert Scales (d.1402). See also [102].  
 CIPM 14:339p336; Burke PB 412 (Burgh); DBA 1:154;
- 103** r percy, uncle au count nhum  
*1 O BG lion acc. bend*  
 Robert Percy, younger brother of Henry (d.1368) and uncle of Henry E.Northumberland [93].  
 DBA 1:219;
- 104** roger percy le uncle nhum  
*1 O BG lion ch. mullet*  
 Roger Percy, younger brother of Henry (d.1368) and uncle of Henry E.Northumberland [93].
- 105** mons gilberd de percy nhum  
*1 O BG lion & border engrailed*  
 Gilbert Percy, not identified, possibly son of William [107].  
 Burke GA 121; DBA 1:243;  
 CG:97 (Wm);
- 106** sr rauf de percy fitz a count nhum  
*1 O BO lion ch. mullet*  
 Ralph Percy, o.s.p.1397, third son of Henry E.Northumberland [93], husband of Philippa Strabolgi, held Dronfield (Derbs.).  
 CPR 1390:367; CIPM 18:10-11;  
 S:124 (Ralph);

- 107** w percy uncle au count nhum  
*1 O BG lion ch. annulet*  
 William Percy, younger brother of Henry (d.1368) and uncle of Henry E.Northumberland [93], see also [105].  
 DBA 1:154;
- 108** mons aleyn bukcyll ssx  
*1 O BA lion fretty q.f.*  
 Alan Boxhull, o.s.p.m.1381, king's kt 1364, KG 1372, warden of Tower of London 1366-78. held Buxhull &c (Ssx.) & Bryaneston (Dorset).  
 CIPM 15:459-460 + 18:668-671; CCR 1366:240 + 1378:220;  
 CG:78\*; N:260\*; O:107\*; TJ:88\*; PLN:306\*; AS:368\*; AN:258\*; SK:100\*; NAV:1490\*; URF:313; CRK:740;
- 109** neville esx  
*5r1 1 B O lion rampant*  
 Either a double of Hugh [113] or copied from an earlier armorial. John Neville, d.1282, father of Hugh, held Langham & Gt Totham & Gt Wakering (Esx.) & Arnold (Notts.). This line (Neville of Essex) was the senior line of Nevilles, descended from Gilbert (fl.1085) and his grandson Alan (d.1178). The Nevilles of Raby derived from Gilbert (d.c1169), brother of Alan. The granddaughter of the latter Gilbert married Robert FitzMaldred (d.c1248), ancestor of of Ralph Neville of Raby E.Westmoreland (d.1425).
- 110** le sire de brewes glam  
*1 B OO lion, crusily*  
 Thomas Brewes al. Braose al. Breouse, d.1361, was summoned to Parliament as a baron 1348. He married Beatrice Mortimer (d.1383), daughter of Roger E.March (d.1330) and had three sons and two daughters: John [111], Peter [115] and Thomas (c.1356-1395, o.s.p.) and Elizabeth and Joan. He held held Wyrthorp (Yorks.) & Maningford Brewes (Wilts.) & Tetbury (Glos.) & Bromlegh & Imworth & Bokham (Sur.) & Boseham & Stoke & Stoghton & Bidlington & Chusworth (Ssx).  
 GEC 2:302-310; Brault RAE 2:76; Roskell C 2:353-354 (Tho d.1395); CIPM 11:38 (Tho) + 15:933-938 (Beatrice) + 17:590-604 (Tho, d.1395); CPR 1372:227 (Beatrice); DBA 1:180; Wagner RAH 61+125; XBM:7794-7797 (Wm, 1301-1324) + 7788 (John, 1348);  
 FW:109; A:86; N:64+346; E:58; F:187; GRU:1127; TJ:92; PO:201; S:441; AS:274; AN:76;
- 111** j de brewes le fitz glam  
*1 B OOA lion, crusily & label*  
 John Brewes al. Braose, c.1338-1367, o.s.p., eldest son and heir of Thomas [110] and Beatrice Mortimer, husband of Elizabeth.  
 CCR 1367:325+329; CIPM 12:118; DBA 1:209;
- 112** mons rich lovell som  
*1 O BB lion, crusily*  
 Richard Lovell, d.1351, son of Hug (d.1291), summoned as a baron 1348, held Castle Cary (Som.). His son James (ovp.1342) and grandson Richard (1335-1342) died before him leaving his granddaughter Muriel, wife of Nicholas St.Maur (d.1361), as his only heir.  
 GEC 8:199-207; Wagner RAH 147 (sigil, Ric, d.1351);  
 N:124; L:35; TJ:91; AS:273; B:168\* (lion);
- 113** neville esx  
 + *1 B O lion rampant*  
 Hugh Neville, d.1335, son of John [109], summoned as a baron 1311, held Arnold (Notts.) he left a son and heir John [114].  
 GEC 9:476-502; Brault RAE 2:319; DBA 1:118+129; XEL:1804 (John, 1357); XBM:12121 (John, 1357) + 12145 (John, 14C);  
 C:133; GA:100; E:56; N:111; TJ:61; PO:398; AS:369;
- 114** nevil le filttz esx  
*1 B OG lion & label*  
 John Neville, o.s.p.m.1358, baron, son & heir of Hugh [113], during the lifetime of his father.  
 XBM:12112 (13C, John); XBM:12115 (1260; John, d.1282);
- 115** mons piers de brews glam  
*1 B OO lion cr., crusily*  
 Peter Brewes al. Braose, o.s.p.<1383, second son of Thomas Brewes (baron 1348) and Beatrice Mortimer (d.1383), king's kt. of the chamber 1364, served as cmsr of oyer & terminer in Bucks. 1371;  
 AN:200 (Peter);

- 116** mons nicoll lovell som  
*1 O BBG lion, crusily & label*  
 Nicholas Lovell, not identified. The arms are probably and inappropriately assigned to Nicholas St.Maur al. Seymour (d.1361), who married Muriel Lovell of Castle Cary, granddaughter and sole heiress of Richard B.Lovell [112]. Nicholas bore {Ar 2 chevrons Gu} and is probably the Nicholas in [1350]. Arms of Lovell of Castle Cary.  
 GEC 8:199-207 (Lovell) + 11:356-364 (Seymour); Brault RAE 2:390 (Seymour); CIPM 11:187 (Nic);
- 117** j de beaumont lincs  
 + *1 B OX AG lion acc. bend compony, flory*  
 John Beaumont, 1318-1342, baron, eldest son of Henry (d.1340) and Alice Comyn (d.1349). Henry was summoned as B.Beaumont in 1309 & titular E.Buchan (Scotland) in 1334. On the accession of Robert Bruce the family lost their lands in Scotland, but Henry and a group of 'disinherited', incl. Edward Balliol [1005], mounted an expedition and defeated the royal scottish army making way for a short period of english rule in eastern and southern Scotland in 1332-1335. John married Eleanor, daughter of Henry 3rd E.lancaster, they left a son and heir Henry [118]. His sister Isabel married Henry D.Lancaster (d.1360).  
 Burke PB 1:226-230; GEC 2:59-67; CIPM 13:172;  
 GA:2; O:84; N:130-131; TJ:151; AS:58; S:46\* (less bend);
- 118** beaumont lincs  
*1 B OX AG lion acc. bend compony, flory*  
 Henry Beaumont, 1340-1368, son of John [117], left a son and heir John (1361-1396) nominated KG in 1383.  
 XBM:7289 (Henry, 1366);
- 119** andr beaumont lincs  
*1 B OXS AG lion acc. bend compony ch. 3 mullets*  
 Andrew Beaumont, not identified.
- 120** mons gerrard danerner --  
 + *1 O BGA lion acc. fess ch. 3 martlets*  
 Gerard Taverner, not identified. The lion is left argent.  
 DBA 1:225;
- 121** t de beaumont lincs  
*1 B OX AG lion acc. bend compony, flory*  
 Thomas Beaumont, younger brother of John [117], held Bolton Percy (Yorks.W.R.).  
 Burke PB 1:227;  
 ST:101; GA:2; O:84; N:130+131; TJ:151; AS:58;
- 122** j de beaumont lincs  
*1 B OXA EG lion acc. bend compony, flory & label*  
 John Beaumont, not identified, possibly son of Thomas [121].
- 123** j de hastang staff  
*1 B OG lion & chief*  
 John Hastang, o.s.p.m.1367, husband of Maud Trussell (d.1369), left two daughters: Maud (b.c.1360), wife of Ralph Stafford, and Joan (b.c.1362). He held Lemington Hastang (Warws.) & Chebsey & Cold Norton & Newbold & Walton (Staffs.) & Grafton & Upton FitzWarin (Worcs.). An alternative version of these arms might be John Aston [264].  
 GEC 6:338-344; VCH Warws 4:99; CPR 1373:299 a.o.; CIPM 12:145 + 14:36; XBM:10524 (John, 1354);  
 PO:480; AS:422;
- 124** mons hugh nevill esx  
*1 B OA lion & border engrailed*  
 Hugh Neville, not identified, but of the Nevilles of Essex al. of Langham [113]. One Hugh, kt., not placed with a known family, was part of an embassy to Avignon in 1344 (Sumption HY 1:437+443).
- 125** count de salisbur wilts  
 5v1 *1 B O 6 lions (3:2:1)*  
 William Longespee, d.1226, E.Salisbury 1198, natural son of Henry II R.England. These are the same arms as on the enamel of Geoffrey of Anjou, father of Henry II.  
 Bedingfeld H 19;  
 B:22; FW:44; D:221; C:75; N:1039; F:1; E:20; G:38; SP:38; MPA:8; URF:2800; P:66; TJ:110;

- 126** le baron de wenne warws  
*1 O B 2 lions passt*  
 No baron Wenne has been identified, the closet being Butler of Wem - with different arms. The present arms are those of Paynell al. Pagnell of Somerie (Staffs.), adopted by Somerie after the marriage in late 12th century of John Somerie and Hawise Pagnell. The last of that line was John Somerie (1279-1322), who held Dudley Castle (Warws.) and was summoned as a baron in 1308. His sister Margaret married John Sutton (fl.1325), son of Richard (b.1266) and Isobel Patrick, who inherited Dudley Castle. Richard and John probably used {Or lion Vt} as in N:108 and N:700\* (label). John probably changed his arms to Pagnell al. Dudley (Somerie) shortly after, as he sealed with the lions passant in 1314 (XEL:2044). This branch of Sutton of Sutton-on-Trent later used Dudley as the family name.  
 The two items [126, 127] probably refers to the son and grandson of of Robert and Margaret: John (II, d.1359), who married Isabel Cherlton of Powis (d.1397), and had a son and heir John (III, d.c1370). John (II) was summoned to a Council in 1341, but the branch were only taken into the peerage in 1440 as barons Sutton of Dudley.  
 GEC 4:479-481 (Sutton) + 12.1:109-115 (Somerie); Burke PB 1:883 + 2:2:2772-2776; DBA 1:259;  
 FW:111; N:50; Q:142; F:180; ARS:74; TJ:159; PO:202; ETO:783;
- 127** .. au baron de wenne warws  
*1 O BG 2 lions passt & label*  
 See [127] for comments.  
 DBA 1:267;
- 128** robert de mortimer beds  
*1 O B 6 lions q.f*  
 Robert Mortein, not identified, but probably culled from an earlier armorial. Several sublines of the Morteins changed their arms around 1300 from {Er chief Gu} to {Or semy of lions Az}. The contemporary representative appears to be John Mortein (d.1361), who held Tilsworth (Beds.). He left a son and heir John (1346-1372, o.s.p.). His brother Edmund (d.1365), a clerk, held Marston Mortagne (Beds.). Both manors were inherited by the sisters of John sr and Edmund. See Brault and his references for the early generations.  
 Brault RAE 2:305; CIPM 15:398-401 (John, d.1373); XBM:11946 (3 lions, Roger, temp. Edw.II);  
 K:56; GA:142 (Roger Mortain); N:91\* (Or-Sa); J:127\* (3 lions; Roger);
- 129** .. heref  
 + *1 B AOO bend cotised betw 6 lions*  
 Humphrey (IX) Bohun, 1309-1361, unmarried, E. Hereford & Essex, hereditary constable of England, third son of Humphrey (VIII) Bohun E.Hereford (d.1322) and Elizabeth, daughter of Edward I. He succeeded his brother John in 1336.  
 GEC 6:457-477(E.Hereford); ODNB 6:441-448; Brault RAE 2:59-61; CIPM 11:485 (E.Heref, d.1361); DBA 1:372 + 2:103; XEL:1063 (Humfr VIII, 4E,1306);  
 N:7+933; E:121; PO:7+8; URF:135; NAV:1460; TJ:111; AS:32; GEL:577;
- 130** edward de bowne bohun heref  
*1 B AAO bend cotised ch. lozenge {Gu 3 lions passt guard Or} betw 6 lions*  
 Edward Bohun, fourth son of Humphrey (VIII) E.Hereford and Elizabeth Plantagenet and twin brother of William [133], husband of Elizabeth Roos. He is variously reported dead by drowning in 1334 and alive in 1343. Arms of England, for his mother, on the lozenge.  
 GEC 6:473n; CIPM 7:626 (Edw) + 8:321;  
 AS:121 (Wm); SD:7 (Edw);
- 131** hugh de thorp suf  
*1 B AO fess betw 3 lions*  
 Hugh Thorpe, not identified.  
 PO:270 (Will);
- 132** mons adam de fforde wilts  
*1 B O 3 lions*  
 Adam Forde, not identified. Similar arms were borne by Adam Forde (d.1319), who held land in Wilts. & Hants.  
 Brault RAE 2:180; DBA 1:277;  
 N:204\*; GA:197\*; K:98\* (uncrowned; Adam);

- 133** .. heref  
+ *1 B AGO bend cotised ch. 3 mullets pd betw 6 lions*  
William Bohun, 1310-1361, fifth son of Humphrey (VIII) Bohun E.Hereford (d.1322) and brother of Humphrey [129] and Edward [130], husband of Elizabeth Badlesmere, widow of Edmund Mortimer. He was one of the group behind the coup d'état of 1330. A fine commander in scottish and french wars, he was granted the constableness for life in 1338, created E.Northampton 1337, KG 1348, captain general in Bretagne 1342 and Warden of the North 1350.  
CIPM 13:168; DBA 2:103; CIPM 13:168 (Wm) + 169 (Wm & Eliz); XBM:7557 (Wm);  
URF:136; SD:40; GEL:630; ETO:738;
- 134** humfr le fitz heref  
*1 B AOG bend cotised betw 6 lions & label*  
Humphrey (X) Bohun, 1342-1373, o.s.p.m., son and heir of William [133]. He inherited the earldoms of Hereford, Essex and Northampton and the constableness of England, and was one of the richest men in England. His daughters and heirs were: Eleanor, wife of Thomas of Woodstock E.Buckingham & D.Gloucester, youngest son of Edward III; Mary (d.1394), wife of Henry Bolingbroke, son of John of Gaunt D.Lancaster, later Henry IV king of England; and Margaret, wife of Hugh Courtenay E.Devon.  
B:188; H:4 (Humphrey);
- 135** mons nicoll de berklye glos  
*1 B O 2 lions passt*  
Nicholas Berkeley, d.1382, husband of Cecily (d.1383), served as JP in Glos. 1374. He held Dodington (Glos.). His sister Maud (c.1342-1402) married Robert Cantelupe.  
CPR 1374:478; CIPM 15:687-688 + 17:298-300; DBA 1:254 (Henry, c1220, sigil) + 257;
- 136** mons john de calthorp --  
*1 B OA lion acc. bend*  
John Calthorpe, not identified. A Norfolk family of that name bore a maunch.  
DBA 1:218+221 (..bend Er) + 270 (2 lions & bend); Burke GA 295 (norf);
- 137** hatfield notts  
+ *1 B AO chevron betw 3 lions*  
Thomas Hatfield, d.1381, Bp.Durham 1345, king's clerk 1334, commanded a division in France 1346.
- 138** oliver de bowne heref  
*1 B AGO bend cotised ch. 3 escallops betw 6 lions*  
Oliver Bohun, fl.1334-1340, probably son of Gilbert (fl.1277-1317), a younger son of Humphrey (VI, d.1265) E.Hereford. Oliver was a close retainer of William Bohun E.Northampton, his putative cousin.  
Brault RAE 2:59; Fowler KL 36+258n25; DBA 2:103; XBM:7553 (Oliver, 1334);  
N:952; E:118; Q:493 (Gilb);
- 139** mons w de hatfeld notts  
*1 B ASO chevron ch. mullet betw 3 lions*  
William Hatfield, not identified, but probably a nephew of bishop Thomas [137]. The family held Sewerby (Yorks.).  
DBA 2:453;  
TJ:719\* (Sa-Or-Sa-Ar; Tho);
- 140** mons willm de lourdres leics  
*1 B OE lion & border*  
William Loundres al. London, not identified.  
DBA 1:236;

- 141** moubray yorks  
*6r1* *I GA lion rampant*  
 This item could be for any of the barons Mowbray, and linked with [142] would be for John (d.1361) and linked with [146] for John (d.1382). The Mowbrays used the lion mostly uncrowned, but crowned is also known. It was one of the border families, where some members owed allegiance to the king of Scots and others to the king of England.  
 John Mowbray, 1310-1361, baron, son of John (1286-1322), baron, who forfeited as a rebel, though the estates in the Isle of Axholme a.o. and the title were restored 1327. He left a son and heir John [142].  
 John Mowbray, o.s.p.1382, baron, son of John [142], was created E.Nottingham 1377 and Earl Marshal 1379. He was succeeded by his brother Thomas [146].  
 GEC 9:366-388; Brault RAE 2:310-311; CIPM 11:144 (John, d.1361) + 12:397 (John, d.1368) + 15:819-829 (John, d.1382); XEL:562 (Roger, c1300); XEL:561\* (lion cr., John, 1318, of Axholme); XBM:6244+11996+11998 (lion cr., John, 1334, 1339, 1350, of Axholme);  
 GRU:209\*; BER:1368\* (lion cr.); E:35; FW:596; N:38; F:38; GRU:1123; PO:20; TJ:25; URF:197; AS:36; GEL:568;
- 142** ffitz a seignr yorks  
*I G AB lion & label*  
 John Mowbray, 1340-1368, son and heir of John [141]. The arms were also used by Geoffrey (d.1300), who forfeited Bolton-in-Allerdale (Cumb.) in 1299.  
 Brault RAE 2:310; XBM:11993 (Geof, 1293); XMS:2033 (Geof, 1293);  
 Q:272 (Geof);
- 143** mons rog de dalton yorks  
*I GA lion cr.*  
 Roger Dalton, not identified, see [379, 404] for other Daltons.  
 DBA 1:167;
- 144** mons nich wokynghton esx  
*I GA lion cr.*  
 Nicholas Wokingdon al. Ockendon, not identified, related to or for Nicholas (d.c1320), who held Hatfield Peverel & Southminster (Essex).  
 Brault RAE 2:325;  
 N:415; G:196; Q:479 (Nic); L:3; AS:358 Tho);
- 145** montfort fra  
 + *I GA lion q.f.*  
 Simon Montfort E.Leicester, d.1265, the newer of two coats-of-arms of the french family Montfort l'Amaury.  
 F:26; G:44; NAV:16; MPH:30; URF:2793; PO:594; TJ:18; SM:71; GEL:780; WIN:91; LBR:649;
- 146** s frere au count yorks  
*I G AB lion ch. crescent*  
 Thomas Mowbray, 1366-1399, younger brother and heir of John E.Nottingham [141], husband of Elizabeth Strange of Blackmere, KG 1383, created D.Norfolk 1397, but forfeited 1398 after a dispute with Henry Bolingbroke [49]. This item must have been added during 1377-1382.  
 DBA 1:155;
- 147** mons nicol hewyk ches  
*I G AO lion, roundely*  
 Nicholas Hewick, not identified.  
 DBA 1:153;  
 TJ:44; PO:654; AS:205 (Nic);
- 148** mons w gramary yorks  
*I G AO lion, billey*  
 William Gramary, not identified.  
 CKO:89; TJ:83; PO:662 (Wm); BER:1823\*;
- 149** mons alisant de mowbrey yorks  
 + *I G AB lion & label*  
 Alexander Mowbray, not identified. An Alexander, kt., husband of Elizabeth is mentioned (CPR 1370:6).

- 150** mons robt tillyol cumb  
*1 G AB lion acc. bend*  
 Robert Tilliol, d.1367, husband of Felicia, left a son and heir Peter (b.c1356). He held Scaleby & Kirklevington (cumbl.).  
 Brault RAE 2:416; CPR 1373:328; CIPM 12:170; DBA 1:217+219; XGD:2445 (Peter, 1382);  
 N:1095; M:39; TJ:97+1613; PO:581;
- 151** mons hugh daldeburgh yorks  
*1 G AB lion ch. fleur-de-lis*  
 Hugh Aldeburgh, not identified, but related to William Aldeburgh (d.1386), who held Kelfeld (Yorks.). Elizabeth (b.c1373), a daughter of William, married Brian Stapleton jr., who qtd his arms with {lion ch. fleur-de-lis}, as did her second husband Richard Redman (d.1426).  
 CIPM 16:510-511+1079; DBA 1:155; XBM:6799 (Wm, 1368);
- 152** mons th de wokynghon esx  
*1 G X AB lion barruly*  
 Thomas Wokingdon, not identified, but related to Nicholas [144].  
 Brault RAE 2:325; DBA 1:154;  
 N:416\* (lion checky; Tho);
- 153** mons roger le ware lincs  
 + *1 G AA lion, crusily*  
 Roger de la Warre, 1326-1370, baron, eldest son of John (o.v.p.1331) and Margaret Holand, succeeded his grandfather John (1277-1347).  
 GEC 4:130-166; Burke PB 1:792-795; CIPM 13:57 + 17:1303-1313; XBM:14287, XEL:848;  
 S:53; E:164; D:158; TJ:63+130; URF:207; PO:326; AS:275; FW:157; N:106; ETO:745;
- 154** j son fitz de la ware lincs  
*1 G AB lion, crusily & label*  
 John de la Warre, c.1345-1398, o.s.p., in Parliament 1370-97, son and heir of Roger [153]. Granted Ewyas Harold (Heref.) to Lewis Clifford (KG 1377), husband of his sister Eleanor.  
 CPR 1373:246;  
 L:177
- 155** mons john la ware lincs  
*1 G ASA lion ch. annulet, crusily*  
 John de la Warre, o.s.p.1358, younger son of John (o.v.p..1331) & Margaret Holand, brother of John [153], held Bockhampton, berks;
- 156** w beaumont lincs  
*1 B OOB lion & label roundely*  
 W. Beaumont, not identified. Two Williams are mentioned in Brault RAE 2:42, a William (fl.1314-1321) and a William (fl.1274-1304) of Bareworth (Herts.), who probably bore {gyronny Or-Gu} as in F:134.  
 DBA 1:211;  
 GA:91\* (label ch. crescents; Wm);
- 157** geffrey de moubrey norf  
*6v1 1 G AA lion & border*  
 Geoffrey Mowbray, not identified.  
 DBA 1:234;
- 158** son fitz de moubray yorks  
*1 G AAB lion & border & label*  
 Unnamed son of Geoffrey Mowbray [157].
- 159** mons th de gray nhum  
*1 G AA lion & border engrailed*  
 Thomas Grey of Heton, d.1369, soldier, author of the Scalachronica, held Heton (Nhum.). Or possibly his son and heir Thomas (c.1359-1400), who married Joan Mowbray, daughter of Thomas E.Notts & D.Norfolk, also known as of Berwick & Chillingham. Thomas jr. was father of John Grey C.Tancville (d.1421) and William Bp.London 1426 & Bp.Lincoln 1431.  
 Sumption HY 1:221; Burke PB 1:1222-1226; Roskell C 3:222-225; CIPM 18:433-434 + 19:348;  
 DBA 1:241+244+246;  
 S:116; PO:237 (Tho); AK:24; GA:41\*; M:24\*; R:9\* (& bend); TJ:51\* (Gu-Ar-Or; Tho);  
 TJ:52\*+1605\* (Vt-Ar-Ar);





- 168** reynald de nerford norf  
*1 G E lion cr.*  
 Reynold Nerford, not identified. Two families bore the name Nerford or Narford, both descended from coheiresses of Falcon of Narford (Norf.), living 1086. The better known family was represented by John (o.s.p.m.1363), husband of Agnes, son of Thomas (d.1344) and Alice (fl.1376), who later married John Neville of Essex. John held Wysete (Suf.) of 12 knight's fees, and Holt (Norf.).  
 Another branch ended with Elizabeth (o.s.p.1384), daughter and heir of Thomas and Elizabeth Perrers (d.1377), who held Holt-Perrers (Norf.). A third by Peter Nerford (fl.1360), who held Pebenaish (Esx.). Older armorials all have the lion plain rampant.  
 GEC 9:466-471; Brault RAE 2:316; CIPM 11:565 (John, d.1363) + 14:274 (John, d.1363) + 17:379 (Eliz, d.382); CIPM 11:397p314 (Peter); DBA 1:172;  
 FW:336\*; F:404\*; A:283\*; N:552\*; CY:544\*; Q:455\*; E:370\*; PO:125\*+127\*; TJ:67\*+140\*; SD:37\*; AS:367\* (lion rampant);
- 169** straunge salop  
 + *1 G AO 2 lions passt & label*  
 Probably John Strange, 1297-1323, o.s.p., eldest son and heir of John baron of Knockin (d.1311), during his father's lifetime.  
 DBA 1:267;
- 170** le second frere salop  
*1 G AB 2 lions passt (1st ch. crescent)*  
 Probably Roger Strange, d.1349, younger son of John baron of Knockin (d.1311), during the lifetime of his father. He inherited his brother John [169].
- 171** de nerford norf  
*1 G E lion q.f.*  
 Not identified, but see Nerford [168].
- 172** waut de nerford norf  
*1 G E lion cr.*  
 Walter Nerford, not identified, but see Nerford [168].
- 173** ..field glos  
*7r1 1 G A 3 lions passt*  
 Arms of Giffard of Brimsfeld (Glos.). The last baron was John (c.1287-1322, o.s.p.), and his heirs were Nicholas Audley, husband of his sister Katehrine, and Fulk Strange, husband of Eleanor, another sister. Arms on banner.  
 GEC 5:639-653; Brault RAE 193-195; DBA 1:283-284+297;  
 FW:113; ARS:355; TJ:132; AS:66; LM:78; E:25; F:29; N:33; Q:27;
- 174** mons john de beche berks  
*1 G ASO 3 lions passt acc. bend ch. 3 stag's faces*  
 John de la Beche, o.s.p.m.<1369, elder brother of Nicholas (o.s.p.1345), the sénéchal of Aquitaine 1343, and archdeacon Edmund (o.s.p.1369). Their eventual heirs were Andrew Sackville and William Danvers a.o. The family from Beche-in-Aldworth (Berks.), who held Bradfield & Leckhampstead & Yatingdon (Berks.), was active in the Lancaster rebellion of 1322, where they bore {Ar bend / fess Gu ch. 3 stag's / daim's heads Or}.  
 GEC 4:134; DBA 1:305; CIPM 13:12 (Edm) + 15:462-463 (Nic, inq.1382);  
 N:319\*; L:115\* (bend &c); O:105\*; O:110\* (fess &c);
- 175** mons john playce norf  
*1 XA OG per pale & lion passt*  
 John Plays, 1342-1388, o.s.p.m., kt., son of Richard, retained by John of Gaunt, held Wetyng & Toftys & Knpton, norf & Chelsworth (Suf.) & Gt Okle & Bentifeldebery & Mose (Esx.) & Foulmere (Cambs.). He left a daughter and heir Margaret (b.c.1366, d.<1391), who married John Howard.  
 GEC 10:535-545; Armitage JG 442; Walker LA 32+278; VCH Yorks NR 1:166; CCR 1390:274+369 (former manors)+407 (Marg); CIPM 11:552 (John, age) + 16:754-756; DBA  
 PO:61; S:537; URF:230 (John); N:571 (Giles); TJ:101; O:79 (Ric); ARS:344; BEL:1326;
- 176** roger de weston suf  
*1 G AO lion, crusily*  
 Roger Weston, not identified, but related to William (fl.1376), who held Kentwell (Suffolk).  
 DBA 1:149-150; XBM:14425 (Wm, 1376);

- 177** strange salop  
+ *1 GAOP 2 lions passt & label ch. lions*  
Ebulo Strange, o.s.p.1335, second son of John baron of Knockin (d.1309) and brother of John (d.1311). He married in 1324 Alice Lacy (1281-1348), daughter and heir of Henry Lacy E.Lincoln (o.s.p.m.1311) and Margaret Longespee, divorced from Thomas E.Lancaster (d.1322). Ebulo was addressed as E.Lincoln, but not summoned as earl, only as a baron. Ebulo sealed in 1324 with a bend ch. 2 lions passant (XEL:461), but also with the present arms (PRO seals, s.d., DBA 1:268). His wife Alice sealed in 1324 with Lacy (a lion) impaling Longespee (6 lions) in XEL:460. Brault RAE 2:404; Burke PB 2:2506;
- 178** mons hamond de felton salop  
*1 GE 2 lions passt*  
Hamon Felton, o.s.p.m.1379, son of John (d.1334), elder brother of Thomas [189], left a daughter and heir Mary, wife of John Breton of Witchingham (Norfolk). He was MP for Norfolk 1377. The family came from Felton near Knockin (Salop), where his grandfather Robert (d.1314) married Hawise Strange of Knockin, acquired Litcham (Norf.) and other estates in Nhants. Robert was summoned to Parliament as a baron 1313. GEC 5:289-294; Roskell C 3:63; CIPM 18:755-756; XEL:1367; AN:121 (Hamon); CKO:454; URF:210; N:886;
- 179** mons th symonnd ssx  
*1 GAA 2 lions passt & border engrailed*  
Thomas Simon, kt, served in Portugal 1381, MP Essex 1378, cmsnr de walliis & fossatis in Sussex 1385, cmsnr of arrest in Bucks 1387, retained by John of Gaunt from 1373, constable of Pevensey 1385. Held in Ticehurst/Tyshurst (Sussex). Walker LA 282; CPR 1385-89:90+324+477; DBA 1:271, PRO-sls (Tho, 1380);
- 180** mons rich de la vache bucks  
*1 GA 3 lions cr.*  
Richard de la Vache, d.1366, underchamberlain, KG 1355, father of Philip la Vache (1348-1408), who was appointed king's knight 1374. Given-Wilson RH 160; CIPM 13:65 + 20:32 (Phil); DBA 1:277+281+297+305; ARS:377; S:429; PO:340; URF:217; MY:123;
- 181** mons robt le fitz peyne gwent  
+ *1 GAB 3 lions passt & bend*  
Robert FitzPayne, c1321-1392, o.s.p.m., kt., husband of Elizabeth Bryan. He served on several commission in Dorset and held Stourton (Wilts.) & Whesshele (Sur.) & Axford FitzPayn (Dorset) & Charleton & Stokecursy & Radewey & Cary & Cedene & Spekynton (Som.). He left a daughter and heir Isobel (b.c1362), who married Lord Poyning (d.c1387). DBA 1:303-304; CPR 1371:101 a.o.; CIPM 17:168; G:69; TJ:133; PO:243; AS:67; N:75;
- 182** mons gill gyffard glos  
*1 GAB 3 lions passt (1st ch. mullet)*  
Gilbert Giffard, o.s.p.1373, kt., husband of Elizabeth Daubeny of Cromhale (b.1354), JP in Glos. 1371, held Cromhale (Glos.) & Ascot (Oxon). His heir was his relative John Giffard. CPR 1371:106; CIPM 12:377 (Eliz) + 14:29 (Gilb);
- 183** mons g de pavely --  
*1 GABO 3 lions passt & bend ch. 3 mullets*  
G. Pavely, not identified. DBA 1:304; Coll Arms ms L1:502n1; Burke GA 772 (Palley); Papworth 163; R:85; AN:280; AS:436 (Walt); ARS:356; PT:127; PO:246\* (lions rampant &c; Walt);
- 184** mons j de wodde worcs  
*1 GAS lion q.f. ch. mullet*  
John Atwood or atte Wode or Boys, d.1412, husband of Lucy (fl.1365), retained as king's knight 1378, MP for Worcs. 1380 and served on commission 1390 in Worcs. He held for life Apley (Worcs.) of Thomas Cherlton of Apley. The item might be for a father of similar name. CPR 1390:435; CCR 1391:247; CCR-MP; CIPM 20:512; DBA 1:177+180\*; XEL:107 (sigillum iohannis boys, 1375); XBM:7011 (John, 1416); S:167\* (undif; John); CKO:51\*;

- 185** mons w de felton nhum  
+ *1 G AA 2 lions passt guard acc. double tressure flory-counterflory*  
William Felton, o.s.p.1367, eldest son of William (1299-1358), who was summoned to council 1342 and was constable of Roxburgh Castle. The grandfather of William jr, another William (d.c1328), who has {2 lions passt & bend compony} in GA:13, was brother of Robert (d.1314), see [178]. William, served as sénéchal de Limousin, held Edlingham & West Matten & Nafferton (Nhum.) & Medomsley & Hamsterley (Durham) & Boddington (Nhants.), inherited by his brother John (c.1340-1396).  
S:425 (John); TJ:147 (Wm); TJ:1501 (John); AN:125 (Wm); BER:1792;
- 186** mons th de heslarton yorks  
*1 G A 6 lions cr.*  
Thomas Heselarton, fl.1349-1374, husband of Alice, eldest son of John and Margery Lowthorpe. He held Wilton nr Pickering & in Marton (Yorks.).  
VCH Yorks NR 2:439; CPR 1374:409; DBA 1:314-317;  
TJ:69; PO:263 (Walt); PT:1013 (Tho); PT:278; AS:432; N:726;
- 187** mons waut heslarton yorks  
*1 G OA 6 lions (3:2:1) & border engrailed*  
Walter Heselarton, o.s.p.1368, husband of Eufemia Neville (o.s.p.1393), daughter of Ralph Neville (d.1367). Walter was son of Walter (d.1349) and Eustacia Percy, daughter of Peter Percy of Carnaby (d.1318) and nephew of Thomas [186]. Walter jr held Stavely, (Derbs.) & Caldebek & Ulvedale & Aspatrick (Cumb.) & Wharrom Percy & Carnaby & Sutton-upon-Derwent & Malteby (Nhum.) & Alesby (Lincs.) & Severnstoke (Worcs.). He is probably the one in [198] with Heselarton impaling Percy {Or fess of lozenges Az}.  
VCH Yorks NR 2:439; CIPM 17:357-360 (Eufemia) + 19:806;  
CKO:602\* (Walt); PO:262\* (lions cr. &c);
- 188** mons .. heslarton yorks  
*1 G AB 6 lions acc. bend*  
Simon Heselarton, fl.1375, o.s.p.m., kt., husband of Katherine and younger brother of Thomas [186], cmsnr of wallis et fossatis in Yorks.  
CPR 1373:314 a.o.; DBA 1:317 (Simon);
- 189** mons th felton salop  
7v1 *1 G E 2 lions passt cr.*  
Thomas Felton, o.s.p.m.1381, younger brother of Hamon [178], husband of Joan. A notable captain, Thomas served as sénéchal d'Aquitaine in 1372, was elected KG 1381, and retained as king's knight 1381. He held Banham & Greyis & Wylby & Gt Ryburgh & Ingaldestorp & Litcham & Dersingham (Norf.) & Barwe (Suf.) & Fordham (Cams.) & Kirketon & Aslakby (Lincs.). He left three daughters: Mary (c.1356-1393), widow of Edmund Hengrave, wiife of John Curson of Billingham (MP Norfolk); Sibyl, wife of William Morley; and Eleanor.  
GEC 5:289-294; Roskell C 3:63; CIPM 15:339-343; DBA 1:260 a.o.;  
GA:79; T:39; PO:63 (Hamond) + 78 (Tho); URF:212 (Tho); TJ:142 (Wm); N:885 (John); AN:123 (Tho); AS:420;
- 190** fitz a felton salop  
*1 G EB 2 lions passt cr. & label*  
Unnamed Felton, not identified.  
DBA 1:267;
- 191** mons rog de bellers leics  
*1 X A GS per pale & lion*  
Roger Bellers sr, d.<1361, son of Roger Bellers (d.1326), chief baron of the Exchequer, husband of Alice (d.1368), father of Roger jr [192].  
Sumption HY 1:55; CIPM 12:215 (Alice);  
BG:382; SES:7; S:168;
- 192** roger son of roger bellers leics  
*1 X A GS per pale & lion*  
Roger Bellers jr, c.1328-1380, o.s.p.m., kt., son of Roger sr [191], married firstly Margaret and had a daughter Margaret (b.c.1350), who married Roger Swillington. He held Kirby Bellars & Somerdby &c (Leics.) & Criche & 9 knight's fees in Derbs. & Hellwell (Lincs.) & Stretton (Rutl.). Either of the Rogers was cmsnrs of peace for Leics. and tax collectors in Notts. in 1371.  
Roskell C 2:179-181; CPR 1371:106+120; CIPM 15:319-326+472 + 16:1082-1083; DBA 1:143,

- 193** mons john norwych suf  
+ *I X E GB per pale & lion*  
John Norwich, c1298-1362, and Margaret (d.1366) had a son Walter (o.v.p.1360), who with another Margaret (d.1395) left a son and heir John (1351-1372, o.s.p). John sr. was a senior commander in the french wars and was summoned to Parliament as a baron in 1360.  
GEC 9:762-766; Sumption HY 1:206; CIPM 11:396 (John sr) + 14:46 (John jr) + 17:669-671;  
DBA 1:158+208 a.o.;
- T:103; NS:59+93; PT:707; CG:99; PO:40; AS:190; TJ:41+592;
- 194** mons water norwyche suf  
*I X EO GB per pale & lion & label*  
Walter Norwich, o.v.p.1360, kt., son of John (d.1362), married Margaret (d.1395) left a son and heir John (1351-1372) and a daughter, who married John Plays.  
O:69; R:72;
- 195** mons roger de norwyche suf  
*I X E GB per pale & lion*  
Roger Norwich, o.s.p.1371, younger brother of John [193], held Carlton & Bonwell & Tybenham & Perryhall/Hadston & Kimberley (Norf.).  
CIPM 13:124;
- 196** mons th cawne staff  
*I X E GB per pale & lion*  
Thomas Cowne, kt., not identified. Similar arms as John and Roger Norwich [193, 195], a third brother was named Thomas.  
DBA 1:158;
- 197** ..shef ..ghton cumb  
+ *I G A lion sejnt*  
Possibly Thomas Halghton al. Halton, d.<1369, brother of John Halton (o.s.p.1369), who held Ulsby (Cumbl.), and father of another Thomas (fl.1389). The legend must have read 'le sr sharta de halghton' as in the derived WXL:390 (DBA 1:188).  
CIPM 13:31 (John); DBA 1:167+188+211;  
R:75\*; PO:657\*; SD:113\* (lion cr.; Tho);
- 198** mons waut heslarton yorks  
*6 lions; fess of lozenges {GA, OB}*  
Probably the same person as Walter Heselarton [187].
- 199** mons j de moubray norf  
*I G AX OS lion & border indented compony*  
John Mowbray, justice of the Common Bench 1359-1373.  
Walker LA 120; DBA 1:236;
- 200** mons alisandre le fitz moubray yorks  
*I G ASX OS lion ch. mullet & border indented compony*  
Alexander Mowbray, son of John [199], see also [149].
- 201** mons j de lyons nhant  
+ *I A G lion rampant*  
John Lyons, JP in Nhants. 1373. There is a effigy to John (d.1345) at Warkworth (Nhants.).  
CPR 1373:305; DBA 1:116+125;  
URF:246 (Wm); SD:130; PO:335;
- 202** mons esteven assh'wy westm  
*I A X OG lion lozengy*  
Stephen Ashby, not identified, but related to William [330].  
DBA 1:158;
- 203** mons rich de egbaston leics  
*I A GS lion acc. bend*  
Richard Egebaston al. Edgebaston, witnessed with John and Thomas Birmingham, kts., a charter for Aston by Birnham (Warws.). There must have been a change of arms from the {per pale engrailed Ar-Gu & bend SA} of Henry of Edgebaston (Warws.) in Q:517.  
CCR 1377:101;  
O:27\*; N:829\* (ch. cinquefoil; in Leics.);

- 204** mons lourarance cambs  
*1 A GSO lion acc. bend ch. 3 mullets*  
 Lawrence Fleet, of Wisbeach (Cambs.).  
 DBA 1:217-218 + 223-224; XBM:9830\* (less mullets, Lawr, 1347);
- 205** mons th turburville worcs  
*8r1 1 E G lion rampant*  
 Thomas Turberville, not identified. Related to Hugh (d.1292), who held in Worcs. and served as seneschal of Gascony 1271, and to Thomas (d.1295), who in 1268 served with John Giffard of Brimsfeld (Glos.).  
 Brault RAE 2:426-427; DBA 1:124;  
 FW:355 (Tho); FW:178\*; D:96\*; F:35\*; E:77\*; ARS:402\* (Ar-Gu; lion cr.);
- 206** mons w turburvyll son fitz worcs  
*1 E GB lion & label*  
 William Turberville, son of Thomas [205].  
 DBA 1:209;
- 207** mons rich turburvyle worcs  
*1 E G lion cr.*  
 Richard Turberville, not identified. possibly a brother of Thomas [207].  
 DBA 1:170;  
 AN:260 (Ric);
- 208** mons robt egrynale --  
*1 A GSO lion acc. bend ch. 3 roundels*  
 Robert Egrevale, not identified.  
 DBA 1:223;
- 209** le contt de cornewayll corn  
 + *1 A GSO lion & border roundely*  
 The arms of the earldom, later dukedom, of Cornwall, which has been a royal domain for most of the time. The first royal earl being Richard Plantagenet (d.1272), younger brother of Henry III. Richard was E.Cornwall 1227 & C.Poitou and was elected Deutsche König in 1255. He left a son and heir, Edmund (o.s.p.1299), who held the county, which then reversed to the crown. Edward II bestowed it in 1307 on his favourite Piers Gaveston (d.1312). For a time it was held by John of Eltham (1316-1336, o.s.p.), younger brother of Edward III. In 1337 Edward (1330-1376), later called the 'Black Prince', was created D.Cornwall, the first use of this dignity in England. The modern arms are {Sa roundely Or}.  
 T. Wilmott, CoA (2002) 199:281-292;  
 FW:40; Q:4; E:14; N:1045; WIN:1303; MPA:3; PO:383; TJ:17;
- 210** mons esmon de cornwayle lincs  
*1 A GSO lion & border engrailed roundely*  
 Edmund Cornwall, fl.1373, o.s.p., husband of Isabel, son of Edmund (d.1354) and Elizabeth (d.>1373), and elder brother of Brian of Kinlet (d.1391). He held Thunoc & Laghton (Lincs.). He was member of one of the illegitimate cadet lines from Richard E.Cornwall [209]. There has been too little evidence available for clarifying the relations between these lines and their arms.  
 CPR 1373:295-296; XBM:8964, sigil 1355 of Eliz, widow of Edm sr {lion & border roundely :dim: 2 lions passt}; DBA 1:245;
- 211** mons edward cornewayll corn  
*1 A GAX SO lion acc. lion passt guard in chf & border roundely*  
 Edward Cornwall, not identified, but see [209-210] for comments.  
 DBA 1:248;
- 212** mons j de cornewayll corn  
*1 A GSO lion & border roundely*  
 John Cornwall, not identified. John 'greene' Cornwall, o.s.p.l.1443, son of Richard (1360-1433) dit B.Burford, and king's knight 1395, KG 1409, usually has the field ermine, but the border both plain and engrailed (Clemmensen OM, GEC). Another prominent knight of that name was John Cornwall of Kinlet (1366-1414).

- 213** mons i strange de blak'ne salop  
+ *1 A G* *2 lions passt*  
John Strange, 1332-1361, younger son of John baron of Blackmere (d.1349) and brother of Fulk (c.1330-1349, o.s.p.m.). He married Mary FitzAlan (d.1396), daughter of the E.Arundel, leaving a son and heir John [214]. John sr. was summoned to as a baron in 1360, probably in his own right, not by inheritance. His daughter Ankaret (c.1361-1413) married Richard Talbot and conveyed the barony to him.  
Burke PB 2:205-2507; GEC 12:1:341-351 + App.H; Brault RAE 2:403-404; CIPM 17:903-904 (Mary);  
A:158; ARS:87; L:159; FW:148; PO:198; TJ:135; AS:69; ETO:784; N:70; F:49; Q:116;
- 214** fitz a straunge salop  
*1 A GB* *2 lions passt & label*  
John Strange, c.1353-1375, o.s.p.m., son and heir of John baron of Blackmere [213]. he married Elizabeth Beauchamp, daughter of E.Warwick, and had Elizabeth (1373-1383, o.s.p.), who had a short lived marriage with Thomas Mowbray E.Nottingham.  
CIPM 11:202 + 14:173 (John) + 15:1022-1027 (Eliz);  
B:166;
- 215** mons rich havering dors  
*1 A G* *lion q.f.*  
Richard Havering, fl.1369-1382, kt., retained by John of Gaunt. Richard was probably son or grandson of Richard (fl.1267), MP for Dorset 1290 and 1306. The younger brother of Richard sr, John (d.1309), was summoned as a baron in 1299, but not his sons, both clerks.  
Armitage JG; Walker LA 271; GEC 6:405-409; Brault RAE 2:222-223;  
SP:63; F:268; E:660; TJ:47; PO:170\* (crusily; label); LM:377\*; H:89\*; AS:314\*; N:214\* (gorged);  
PO:133\*; BEL:1351\* (crusily);
- 216** fitz a haveryng dors  
*1 A GB* *lion q.f & label*  
Unnamed son of Richard Havering [215].  
DBA 1:210;
- 217** mons robt de querzeton --  
+ *1 A G* *lion passt*  
Robert Quarlton, not identified. The arms on the banner are faintly similar to Cherlton of Powis.  
see [395];
- 218** gyfford de claydon ox  
*1 B A* *3 lions passt*  
A Giffard of Clayton (Oxon), not identified, but a cadet of Giffard of Brimsfeld.  
DBA 1:283;  
FW:662\* (lions cr.; Walter);
- 219** mons george de cornewayll dyrland corn  
*1 A GBO* *lion & border roundely*  
George Cornwall, not identified, but see [209-210] for comments.  
DBA 1:239;
- 220** mons j lovetoftes esx  
*1 A X GS* *lion per fess*  
John Lovetoft, not identified.  
Brault RAE 2:267-268; XBM:11480 (John, temp.Hen-III);  
E:607; LM:281; F:171; TJ:178 (John); AS:272;

- 221** goneville heref  
8vI *1 B OEG 3 horsebrays & chief ch. lion iss*  
Arms of Geneville, probably referring to Geoffrey Geneville (1226-1314), summoned as a baron 1299. Geoffrey was seigneur de Vaucouleurs (dep Meuse) & L.Meath (Ireland) and a younger son of Simon de Joinville (d.c.1233) S.Joinville & sénéchal de Champagne and brother of the historian Jean de Joinville. He moved to England in 1251 to serve with his brother-in-law Pierre de Savoie E.Richmond (d.1268) and married secondly in 1252 Maud, widow of Peter de Geneve and granddaughter and heir of William Lacy of Eywas Lacy. Besides sons in France, Geoffrey had two sons with Maud: another Geoffrey (o.v.p.s.p.) and Piers (o.v.p.s.p.m.), who had three daughters: Beatrice and Maud, nuns, and Joan (1285-1356), wife of Roger Mortimer of Wigmore (1287-1330), created E.March in 1328. ODNB 21:745; GEC 5:628-634; ESNF 7:6+9; HS London, Wagner RAH 135 (B:103);  
B:103; E:42; F:81; A:171; FW:134; PO:595; TJ:1303 (Geof);
- 222** mons thomas de belhous kent  
*1 A G 3 lions*  
Thomas Belhouse, o.s.p.m.1374, kt., verderer of Waltham Forest 1368, held Newington Belhouse by Hythe (Kent), leaving a daughter and heir Joan (c1370-1374).  
Brault RAE 2:45; CPR 1374:471; CCR 1368:428; CIPM 14:8+87-88; XBM:7341sn (Isabel, wife of John Belhous, 1336); DBA 1:276;  
N:427; L:10; N:464; CKO:608;
- 223** r de belhous kent  
*1 E G 3 lions*  
R. Belhouse, not identified, possibly a brother of Thomas [222].  
DBA 1:279;
- 224** john de hesy berks  
*1 A SG fess betw 3 lions*  
John Hese, not identified. The contemporary owner of Finchampstead (Berks.) & Roudon (Wilts.) was Peter (o.s.p.m.s.<1369), husband of Alina (d.1369), who had a son Thomas (o.v.p.s.p.m.) and a daughter Alina (b.c.1339). But they had an ancestor, John (fl.1326), who held Finchampstead.  
Brault RAE 2:236; CIPM 12:357 (Alina);  
N:314; TJ:124+440+1365; AS:216 (John);
- 225** monsr fowk la freyne --  
+ *1 E GG 2 bars gemel acc. lion passt in chf*  
Fulk Fering, not identified, but probably of the family family of Richard Fering Abp.Dublin 1299-1307.  
Brault RAE 2:162; DBA 1:78;  
FW:650\*; A:136\* (Ar-Gu-Gu);
- 226** roger la freyne --  
*1 E GG 2 bars gemel acc. lion passt in chf*  
Roger Fering, possibly a brother of Fulk [225], on request of Peter Brewes [115] pardoned in 1371 for the death of William Avery.  
Painted as having the lion iss. t.  
CPR 1371:67;
- 227** j de lagenham --  
*1 A GG cross acc. 4 lions*  
John Lagenham, not identified.  
TJ:873 (Wm); AS:278;
- 228** j de wodburn notts  
*1 X G AB barruly & 3 lions cr.*  
John Woodburgh, not identified, but related to William (fl.1277-1290) and Ralph (d.c1286), who held Wiverton & Newark & Stoke (Notts.).  
Brault RAE 2:459;  
E:474; FW:349; A:285 (Ralph); E:476; FW:350 ( Wm); TJ:137\* (John); TJ:604\* (Tho);
- 229** mons adam lowthe --  
+ *1 A GG 2 bars acc. lion passt in chf*  
Adam Lowthe, not identified.  
DBA 1:36;



- 230** mons j de bukeland wilts  
*1 A GSO 3 lions & canton fretty*  
 John Buckland, fl.1361-1367, father of Thomas [231]. A Matilda, probably his sister was abbess of Wilton (Wilts.) in 1376. The arms are probably miscoloured.  
 CPR 1371:130; PRO sls, DBA 1:301 (John); XBM:4337 (Matilda);  
 AN:175\*; TJ:129\*+163\* (John); ARS:424\* (Gu-Ar-Sa-Or);
- 231** mons th de bukeland wilts  
*1 A GOX SO 3 lions & canton fretty [2nd ch. crescent]*  
 Thomas Buckland al. Bokelond, o.s.p.1378, kt., son of John [230], husband of Maud (d.1397), who married firstly John Meriott, and had with him a son George (b.c.1367). Thomas was keeper of the peace in Wilts. 1371. He held Meriet (j.u.) & Lopene & Gt. Stratton (Som.) for his wife and stepson, and held Brokle & Netherwallop (Hants.) & Wodefolde & Radelynche (Wilts.) himself.  
 CPR 1371:34; CIPM 15:96 + 17:991; DBA 1:268;
- 232** mons hamond de routhe --  
*1 O B+ barry & canton [Ar 2 lions passt Gu]*  
 Hamond Routh, not identified. The canton could be Strange or Foliot. See also [351, 1487].  
 DBA 2:234;
- 233** mons john de brews suf  
 + *1 A GG lion q.f. crusily*  
 John Brewes, fl.1390, o.s.p., son of William, left a daughter Margaret, wife of John Hawley. He served as a cmnsr of O&T in Norfolk 1374, and held Stinton (Norf.) & Wetingham & Hasketon &c (Suf.) & Louthebourg (Lincs.).  
 CPR 1374:491 + 1389:64; CCR 1385-89:20+60 + 1390:181+187; DBA 1:180; XBM:7792 (John, 1334, trefly);  
 ARS:302; S:541; SD:118; N:160;
- 234** betkyn benet berks  
*1 G A lion naissant*  
 Betkyn Benet, not identified.  
 DBA 1:107;  
 PO:655\* (Gu lion Er & border engr Er; Ric);
- 235** thomas benet berks  
*1 G A 3 lions naissant (2:1)*  
 Thomas Benet, not identified, see also [234].  
 DBA 1:274;
- 236** th de lyons som  
*1 A SG chevron betw 3 lions couchant*  
 Thomas Lyons, b.c.1344, fl.1371, husband of Margaret, held in Ashton Lyons (Som).  
 CPR 1370:75+140; CIPM 12:368; DBA 2:292;
- 237** le count d arundel salop  
 9r1 *1 G O lion rampant*  
 Richard FitzAlan, 1307-1376, eldest son of Edmund (1285-1326), who was attainted and executed. Richard helped in the overthrow of Isabella and Mortimer and was restored as E.Arundel 1331, and became a principal commander in the french and scottish wars. The arms are Aubigny adopted c.1240 by John FitzAlan of Clun & Oswestry (d.1267) as son of Isabel d'Aubigny, sister and heir of Hugh d'Aubigny E.Arundel. He had his marriage to Isabel de Spencer annulled in 1344 and married Eleanor of Lancaster.  
 GEC 5:391-398; Burke PB 2:2097-2098;  
 N:10; F:24; LM:43; FW:55; TJ:14; NAV:1464; P:54; AS:33;
- 238** r filtz au count ssx  
*1 G OB lion & label*  
 Richard FitzAlan, 1346-1397, son and heir of Richard E.Arundel [237] and Eleanor of Lancaster, succeeded 1376, KG 1386, attainted and executed.
- 239** j fitzalan brother of the earl ssx  
*1 G OB lion acc. bend*  
 John Arundel (FitzAlan), d.1379, second son of Edmund (1285-1326), and brother of Richard E.Arundel [237], husband of Elinor Maltravers, B.Maltravers (j.u.), king's knight 1378. His son and heir John (1365-1415), quartered FitzAlan and Maltravers {Sa fretty Or}. His grandson John (1408-1435), succeeded as E.Arundel.  
 GEC; ODNB; XBM:6932\* (qtg Maltravers, John, 1388);

- 240** mons esm d arrundell ssx  
*1 G OA lion & label*  
 Edmund Arundel (FitzAlan), d.1377, kt., son of Richard E.Arundel [237] and Isabel de Spencer, illegitimized by the annulment of 1344. He married in 1349 Sibyl Montagu, daughter of E.Salisbury.
- 241** mons rich talbot heref  
 + *1 G OO lion & border engrailed*  
 Richard Talbot, d.1356, baron, dit of Goodrich's Castle, husband of Valeria de Valence, daughter of the E.Pembroke, son and heir of Gilbert (d.1346), who was summoned to Parliament as a baron 1331. Richard was father of Gilbert [242] and great grandfather of John (d.1453), who was created E.Shrewsbury in 1442.  
 GEC 12.1:606; Burke PB 2:2604-2613 (Talbot E.Shrewsbury);  
 ARS:30; PO:24; URF:163; TJ:33; AS:127; BER:1677; ETO:741; N:896;
- 242** gilbt talbot heref  
*1 G OOB lion & border engrailed & label*  
 Gilbert Talbot, d.1387, son and heir of the baron, Richard [241], retained by John of Gaunt. Walker LA 282;
- 243** mons j talbot heref  
*1 G OBS lion ch. escallop & border engrailed*  
 John Talbot, not identified, but from the arms possibly a younger brother of Gilbert [242]. John of Gaunt retained at least two John Talbots, one being John of Richard's Castle [911] and another John Talbot of Swannington (Leics.), who used {Gu 3 fleurs-de-lis Ar, crusily Ar}. The latter might already have been retained by Henry D.Lancaster.  
 Walker LA 218+282; Burke GA 996; PO:441; S:507 (all of Swannington);  
 TJ:100\* (ch. mullet; John);
- 244** mons th  
 fychetsom  
*1 G OE lion acc. bend*  
 Thomas Fichet, d.1387, kt., husband of Richarda, (d.1390), MP Som., retained by John of Gaunt, held Spaxton & Ayly & Edyngdon & Purys & Harnam Som.) & Dedisham & Chapelleghe (Corn.) & Westcombe-Inkpenne (Berks.). He left a son and heir Thomas (c.1387-1399, o.s.p.) and a daughter Isabel, wife of Robert Hull.  
 Roskell C; Walker S 45+269; CCR 1385-89:155+252; CIPM 16:997 + 17:29+628+953; DBA 1:210+221;  
 AN:311; URF:258 Tho); ARS:446; PO:314\* (Gu-Ar-Or; Tho);
- 245** de s.. ssx  
 + *1 G O lion q.f.*  
 Bartholomew Burghersh sr, c.1287-1355, third son of Maud Badlesmere and Robert (d.1306), who was summoned as a baron 1303. Bartholomew succeed his brother Stephen around 1310. He was a diplomat-soldier, advisor to the Black Prince, serving as admiral of the West 1337-39, and Wardenn of the Cinque Ports 1327-30 and again from 1343, and as the king's chamberlain 1347-1355.  
 GEC 2:425; ODNB 8:798 (Bart sr) + 799 (Bart jr); Brault RAE 2:85; CIPM 12:322 + 15:81 + 16:1093-1097; DBA 1:177-178 + 132 + 174 + 210;  
 N:282; S:8; O:72; AS:330; CY:625; MIL:1109; TJ:48; URF:162; GEL:574; BER:1667;
- 246** mons b le fitz de burewassh ssx  
*1 G OB lion q.f & label*  
 Bartholomew Burghersh jr, o.s.p.m.1369, son of Elizabeth Verdon and Bartholomew sr. [245], husband of Cecily de Weyland, leaving a daughter and heir Elizabeth (b.c1342), wife of Edward Spencer KG. As his farther a soldier-diplomat in the service of the Black Prince, a founder KG 1348, fought at Crécy and Poitiers.  
 A:133; WJ:246; AN:11;
- 247** mons j de burewassh ssx  
*1 G OB lion q.f & bend*  
 John Burghersh, d.1349, husband of Maud Kerdeston al. Bacon (1324-1349), or his son John (1343-1391), husband of Ismania Hanap al. Hanham. John jr. held Hatfeld-Peverell (Esx.) & Ravensbury (Sur.) & Ewelme (Oxon) & Skendelby (Lincs.). One of his daughters, Maud (c.1379-1436), married the poet-soldier Thomas Chaucer.  
 CIPM 12:88+190 (John jr);

- 248** mons reginald fitzherbert derbs  
*1 G OB 6 lions (3:2:1) & border engrailed*  
 Reginald FitzHerbert, not identified. The FitzHerberts only had 3 lions in their arms, with an Edmund and a Reginald bearing {Gu 3 lions Or & border engr Ar}.  
 GEC 5:465-471; Brault RAE 2:171; Burke PB 1:1066-1069; DBA 1:275-278 + 1:317 (6 lions &c);  
 O:190\* (Reg); BG:135\*; S:286 (Edm);
- 249** .. --  
 + *1 G O lion cr.*  
 Unnamed Mauduit al. Mounceudyt, not identified.  
 DBA 1:167;
- 250** mons th mandeuyt --  
*1 G OB lion ch. fleur-de-lis*  
 Thomas Manduit, not identified, see [249].  
 DBA 1:155;
- 251** mons w mounceudyt --  
*1 G O lion cr.*  
 W. Mountendyt, probably Mauduit, not identified, see [249].
- 252** mons gorg felbrige suf  
*1 O G lion rampant*  
 George Felbrige, c.1335-1400, served as JP for Suffolk, king's knight 1385, farmed the wool tax in East Anglia. He left a son and heir Simon (d.1442), KG 1397 and royal standardbearer. The is a brass for Simon at Playford Church (Suf.).  
 Given-Wilson RH 201-202; CPR 1389:96; Macklin BE 153; DBA 1:112+135+187; XBM:9651\* (ch. mullet, Geo, 1375);  
 S:173; PO:89; BG:120+121; R:96; NS:122; N:592; S:174\* (ch. mullet; Geo);
- 253** nicholas burghersh ssx  
 9v1 *1 G AO cross acc. 4 lions*  
 Nicholas Burghersh, not identified, but a cadet of Burghersh of Burghersh (Sussex) and distant relative of Bartholomew [245].  
 Brault RAE 2:85 (cross & label);  
 LM:223\*; Q:360\* (cross & label);
- 254** mons waut pedwardyn lincs  
*1 G O 2 lions passt*  
 Walter Pedwardine, 1321-1405, son of Roger (d.1369), cmsnr of O&T in Lincs. 1374 and JP 1389, leaving a son and heir Robert (b.c1355). Roger held Burton Pedwardein (Lincs.) & South Warnebourn (Hants.). A Thomas was a king's knight 1378.  
 CPR 1374:487 + 1389:137 (Walt); CIPM 12:403 (Roger, f/ Walt) + 18:1084-1098 (Walt);  
 FW:626\*; F:388; E:602; CKO:456; Q:521; SK:568; TJ:153; S:362;
- 255** le fitz pedwardyn lincs  
*1 G OB 2 lions passt & label*  
 Unnamed son of Walter [254], possibly Robert or the Thomas mentioned above.  
 S:364 (Rob);
- 256** th fitz bernard derbs  
*1 G O 3 lions*  
 Thomas FitzBernard, not identified, possibly a member of the FitzHerbert family, using patronyms.  
 GEC 5:465-471; Brault RAE 2:171; Burke PB 1:1066-1069; DBA 1:275-278 (FitzHerbert);  
 XBM:5999 (Henry FitzRoger, 1349);  
 FW:98; E:47; N:71; PO:365; TJ:156 (FitzHerbert);
- 257** mons rauf de bulmer yorks  
 + *1 G OO lion, billey*  
 Ralph Bulmer sr, d.c1355, husband of Alice, summoned to Parliament as a baron 1344. Or possibly his son and heir Ralph jr (1340-1366), husband of Margaret (d.1379), who left a son and heir Ralph (1365-1406). Ralph jr held Bulmer & Thornton & Boythorp (Yorks.) & land in Nhants.  
 GEC 2:414; VCH Yorks NR 2:109+377; CIPM 12:125 (Ralph sr) + 15:194 (Marg); DBA 1:145+146+160; XGD:454;  
 G:114; TJ:81-82; BG:211; PO:602; ARS:77; N:1068; S:105; GEL:601\*;

- 258** mons rauf blammonster yorks  
*1 G OOB lion, billey & label*  
 Ralph Bulmer jr, not 'Blammonster', 1340-1366, son of Ralph sr [257].  
 CIPM 11:376 (proof of age); DBA 1:209 (as Blackminster);
- 259** henry esme --  
*1 O SG fess acc. lion isst*  
 Henry Esme al. Eame, probably a foreigner, one of the founder KG 1348.  
 Ashmole OG;  
 S:22\* (blank; Henry);
- 260** mons rauf de mowns --  
*1 X G OB barry & lion*  
 Ralph Mownes, not identified.  
 DBA 1:141;
- 261** mons j de charlton wales  
 + *1 O G lion rampant*  
 John (II) Cherlton of Powis, d.1360, husband of Maud Mortimer, son and heir of John (1268-1353) and Hawise de la Pole of Powis. John (I) was summoned to Parliament as a baron in 1313. John (II) left a son and heir, John (d.1374), who married Joan Stafford (d.1397). The Cherlton of Powis were the most important lords in edwardian Wales.  
 GEC 3:160-162 + 4:757-771 (barony) + 6:699 (heirs) + 10:641-642; CIPM 14:19 (John, d.1374) + 15:329+659; XEL:1183; XBM:8527 (John, 1368);  
 ARS:34; T:45; S:61; URF:314; TJ:28; PO:196; AS:81; F:33; BER:1745; N:1054; ETO:808;
- 262** j le fitz de charlton wales  
*1 O GB lion & label*  
 John (III) Cherlton of Powis, d.1374, son of John [261].  
 Q:476;
- 263** howell de charlton wales  
*1 O GA lion ch. mullet*  
 Howell Cherlton, possibly a brother of John jr. [262].  
 DBA 1:156;
- 264** j de aston --  
*1 O GB lion & chief*  
 Not identified, possibly an alternative to John Hastang [123]. A John Ashton served John of Gaunt from 1369.
- 265** r bygot , the earl marshall suf  
 + *1 X G OV per pale & lion*  
 Arms of Marshall, hereditary Marshal of England, viz. William Marshal (d.1219) E.Pembroke and Justiciar of England, who rescinded the ancient family arms of {Gu bend of lozenges Or} as in [1571]. The arms served as arms of the office before this passed to Thomas of Brotherton (d.1338), second son of Edward I. The office was inherited in 1246 by Roger Bigod (1212-1270) E.Norfolk, son of Hugh (d.1225) and Maud Marshall. The Marshall arms replaced the Bigod arms {Or cross Gu} during the lifetime of Roger (o.s.p.1306), the last Bigod earl.  
 Clemmensen OM; XBM:7471 (Roger 6E.Norf, 1301);  
 G:35; E:18; SP:28; F:21; LM:36; N:1046; Q:6; MPC:14; TJ:16; URF:145; GEL:614;
- 266** esteven maylorre leics  
*1 O GA lion collared*  
 Stephen Mallory, not identified, but probably of Kirby Mallory (Leics.), see [267].
- 267** christfr maylorre leics  
*1 O GA lion collared*  
 Christopher Mallory, fl.1347, d.<1398, husband of Joan Conyers, held Hutton Conyers (Yorks.). He had a son and heir William (fl.1398).  
 VCH Yorks NR 1:403; VCH Warws 5:162; CPR 1391:136 a.o.; CIPM 17:179+183 (Wm Moton); Brault RAE 2:275; XEL:509 (John, 1417); DBA 1:175+178; PRO-sls 1371;  
 Q:537; LM:408; S:456\* (Anthony);

- 268** mons th de pomeray devon  
*1 O GS lion & border engrailed*  
 Thomas Pomeroy, d.1378, MP for Devon 1377, held for life Stoke Basset (Oxon) of Tho Courtenay and his wife Muriel. He might be a son of Henry (d.1369) and a younger brother of Henry (d.1373) of Tregony (Corn.) & Berry Pomeroy &c (Devon).  
 CIPM 12:163 (Henry) + 15:136; DBA 1:154+241-247;  
 PO:324 (Henry); TJ:58; PT:115; ARS:388; BG:370; S:175;
- 269** mons waut ffauconbrge yorks  
*10r1 1 A B lion rampant*  
 Walther Fauconberg, d.1361, a baron, son of John (d.1349), married secondly c.1360 Isabel Bygot (osp.1401) and had with another Isabel two sons: Thomas [270] and Roger [271]. He held Skelton & Redcar & Marske in Cleveland & Rise & Eastburn (Yorks).  
 GEC 5:267-288; VCH Yorks NR 2:408; Brault RAE 2:159-160; CIPM 18:427; DBA 1:117+124;  
 PO:194; ARS:57; AS:45; S:78; N:130; PT:354; URF:198; TJ:24; GEL:603;
- 270** mons th ffauconberge yorks  
*1 A BG lion & label*  
 Thomas Fauconberg, o.s.p.m.1407, husband of Joan, eldest son and heir of Walter [269]. Thomas was intermittently insane and his estates put under guardianship or granted away for life. His daughter Joan (c.1406-1490), described as an idiot, was married to William Neville (d.1462) B.Fauconberg j.u., a son of Ralph E. Westmoreland.  
 DBA 1:208;
- 271** rog ffauconberge yorks  
*1 A BO lion ch. mullet*  
 Roger Fauconberg, fl.1391, kt., younger son of Walter [269], and accused of french sympathies. He left a son and heir Walter (d.1415).  
 DBA 1:156;  
 BG:371\*; S:176\* (ch.fleur-de-lis; Roger);
- 272** mons j de lylle nhum  
*1 E B lion rampant*  
 John Lisle  
 #- -: Rob Lisle of Woodburn, nhum, 1355-1425, MP nhum 1397-1417,  
 REF:  
 -: Roskell C 3:610-612; DBA 1:115+141+159;
- 273** mons j de cobham devon  
 + *1 A X OB lion checky*  
 John Cobham dit 'son of the Countess Marshall', b.c1324, d.>1378, son of Ralph (d.1326) and Mary (d.1362), who later married Thomas of Brotherton E.Norfolk & Earl Marshal. His father was summoned as a baron 1324, but John was never summoned.  
 GEC 3:338; DBA 1:157; XEL:198; XBM:8736-8741 ( John, 1359);  
 O:108; PO:409; PT:566; AN:195;
- 274** mons w ffauconberge yorks  
*1 A BX OG lion acc. bend compony*  
 W. Fauconberg, not identified. The arms were used by Walter (o.v.p.s.p.1314), a younger son of Walter of Rise (d.1318)  
 Brault RAE 2:160;  
 N:1082; M:67; SD:96;
- 275** j de fauconberge yorks  
*1 E BX OG lion acc. bend compony, crusily*  
 John Fauconberg, husband of Joan, probably the one who granted Rothersthorpe & Pattishall (Nhants.) to Walter, son of Roger [271].  
 CIPM 20:298-299 (Walt), CPR 1391:513; CCR 1390:217 (Walt);
- 276** mons james de pykeryne yorks  
*1 E B lion cr.*  
 James Pickering, d.c1398, king's knight for life 1390, cmsnr and MP in Yorks. and in Westm. 1377, speaker. He left two sons: Thomas (d.1406) and William, a monk.  
 VCH Yorks NR 1:549 + 2:117; Roskell C 4:77-79; CPR 1391:200+437; CIPM 19:61;  
 S:171 (Js); S:170 (Rob); PO:290\*; TJ:45; AS:204 (Tho);

- 277** mons nicoll de byrnell norf  
+ *1 A BO lion gutty*  
Nicholas Handlo dit Burnell, c.1333-1383, second son of John Handlo and Maud Burnell, the sister and heir of Edward Burnell (baron 1311, o.s.p.1315). Nicholas was summoned as a baron in 1350. The Burnells held in Norfolk, Heref., and Salop and served as principal members of commissions. GEC 6:398 + 2:434; Brault RAE 2:86; CIPM 12:60 (Alina) + 15:719-729 (Nic) + 19:261-267 (Joyce) + 20:517 (Edw); DBA 1:160; VCH Salop 3:80 + 8:7;  
PO:199 (Nic);
- 278** mons j byrnell norf  
*1 A BOG lion gutty & label*  
John Burnell, not identified. The son and heir of Nicholas [277] was Hugh (1347-1420, o.s.p.m.s.), husband of Philippa de la Pole, KG 1406.
- 279** mons laur monford som  
*1 A BB lion, crusily*  
Lawrence Montfort, son of Alexander (fl.1314) and Elizabeth Burgh of Hackforth (Yorks.). He left a son and heir Thomas, who left two sons: Alexander (d.1395) and Thomas (b.1384). VCH Yorks NR 1:249+316; CIPM 18:1139-1140;  
PO:570\* (Ar-Az-Gu. Lawr); P:163\*; S:177\*; TJ:102\*; N:201\*; BER:1777\* (Ar-Az-Gu);
- 280** le bone w braytoft lincs  
*1 A B lion rampant*  
William Braytoft, of Braytoft Hall (Lincs.). The proper arms were {Az lion Ar, crusily Ar};. DBA 1:123+147\*+149\*+230\*;  
CKO:44\*;
- 281** mohaut ches  
+ *1 B A lion rampant*  
Roger Mohaut, not identified. Several lines and arms of the Mohauts al. Monte Alto al. Montalt are known. The baronial line, extinct by 1329, using these arms, had two principal members, the brothers Roger and Robert. Roger, o.s.p.1296, eldest son of Robert (d.1275), was summoned as a baron in 1295. He was inherited by his brother Robert (1274-1329, o.s.p.), who was summoned as a baron in 1299. Robert was inherited by Robert Morley, son of his sister Isabel and William Morley. This branch of the Mohauts held i.a. Kingsbury (Warws.) & Arundel (Ssx.) & in Ches. & in Suf. & Castle Rising (Norf.) & in Oxon & Hawarden (Flints.);  
GEC 9:10-17; Brault RAE 2:294; VCH Warws 4:103; DBA; XBM:11863 (Rob, 1301) = XWB:153;  
SP:81; TJ:56; K:7; H:15 (Rob); Q:87; F:188; FW:124; G:61 Rog); N:45; D:228; A:212; B:98; E:52;
- 282** mons j colvyll suf  
*1 B AG lion acc. bend*  
Possibly John Colville (c.1337-1394), kt., husband of Alice Lisle of Fulborn, son of John (d.1360), and father of John (b.c.1378, fl.1436). John was MP for Cambs. 1377, 1384, 1385, 1390, 1393, and held Carleton Colville (Suf.) & Strete (Kent) & Fulborn (Cambs.) & Walsokne (Norfolk). However this John is probably the one who sealed without the bend.  
Roskell C 2:635-636; Gray IL; CPR 1373:314 + 1391:515-516; CCR 1391:234; CIPM 17:305-307; DBA 1:218; XBM:8800\* (John. less bend); XEL:1223\* (less bend);  
S:165\* (less bend; John); BG:112\*; Q:190\* (less bend); N:662\* (label; less bend);
- 283** mons rauf fitz symound lincs  
*1 B E lion rampant*  
Ralph FitzSimon, not identified, by of the family of FitzSimon of Ormesby (Lincs.). DBA 1:157; XBM:9764 (lion Er, Hugh FS, 13C);  
PT:614; N:681 (Ralph FS);
- 284** mons de pypard som  
*1 B H qtly & 4 lions cch*  
William Pipard, fl.1340, o.s.p.m.<1364, kt., married secondly Margery (o.s.p.1364), held West Chinnock (Som.) & Cherlton & Langdon & Lt.Totneys (Devon) & Wengrave (Bucks.). Margaret (b.c.1330), one of his daughters married first Robert FitzEllis (d.c.1350), then Warin Lisle [386]. CPR 1371:78; CIPM 11:597 (Margery); DBA 1:310;

- 285** mons de leyburne wilts  
*10y1 1 B A 6 lions (3:2:1)*  
 Probably William Leybourne, d.1309, eldest son and heir of Roger (d.1271) and Juliana Sandwich (d.1327), summoned as a baron 1299. They had a son Thomas (o.v.p.s.p.m.1307), leaving the granddaughter Juliana (1303-1367) as sole heiress. She married thrice: firstly John Haststings (d.1324); secondly Thomas Blount (d.1328), and thirdly William Clinton E.Huntingdon (d.1354). Her estates, incl. Leybourne & Elmham (Kent) was inherited by her grandson John Hastings 2E.Pembroke (1347-1375).  
 GEC 7:629-643; Brault RAE 2:255-256; DBA 1:313; XEL:464 (Roger, 1271); XBM:11338 (Wm, 1301) + 11339 (Juliana, 14C);  
 D:121; B:34; K:71; N:58+262; LM:81; G:75; E:86; A:4; C:74; FW:149; GA:189; FF:30; TJ:116;
- 286** mons j cammville wales  
*1 B A 3 lions passt*  
 John Camville, not identified, but related to the Camvilles of Llanstephan (Wales) & Clifton Camville (Staffs.), barons 1295-1338.  
 GEC 3:3-5; Brault RAE 2:89-90;  
 E:173; N:135; SP:66; F:470; E:649; A:7; G:188; TJ:152; FW:196\*;
- 287** mons rich de mohaute ches  
*1 B A 3 lions*  
 Richard Mohaut, not identified, but see [281].  
 DBA 1:276;
- 288** mons robt de mohaut ches  
*1 B AG lion ch. fleur-de-lis*  
 Robert Mohaut, fl.1384-1391, esq., retained by John of Gaunt. Robert, 1274-1329, o.s.p., younger brother and heir of Roger (o.s.p.1296), both barons, is another possibility, see [281].  
 Walker LA 275; DBA 1:155;
- 289** mons john de laybourne kent  
 + *1 B AE 6 lions (3:2:1) & canton*  
 John Leybourn, not identified. The main line from Philip (d.<1181) of Leybourn (Kent) used the primary arms of {Az 6 lions Ar}, inherited by the heir down to Roger (d.1271) and his eldest son William [285] and William's granddaughter Juliana (d.1367). Roger had two other sons: Simon (d.<1308) and Roger jr. (d.1284). Simon had a son and heir John (1294-1348, o.s.p.), summoned as a baron in 1337. Simon (G:103, Q:334, GA:190) and John (R:83, AS:107) differenced with a border engr or. There is no evidence of the arms of Roger jr., who married Idona Vipont, daughter and coheiress of Robert Vipont (d.1264), a Cumberland magnate. He is known to have left a son and heir John (minor in 1284), and might be ancestor of Thomas (d.1395), father of Robert of Cunswick (Westm.), MP in 1404 - and to this John and to Roger [290].  
 Brault RAE 2:254; Roskell C;  
 TJ:118 (Tho); CKO:423;
- 290** roger de leyburne kent  
*1 B AEO 6 lions & canton & border engrailed*  
 Roger Leybourn, not identified, but see [289].  
 CKO:422 (John);
- 291** johan bruyne of cumbl cambs  
*1 B OO lion, billey*  
 Possibly John Brun al. Bruyne, d.c1405, MP Cambs. 1377, JP Cambs., held Willingham (Cambs.). One John Brown served John of Gaunt as a commander in France in 1372.  
 Walker LA 44 (Brown); CCR 1377-81:253, XBM:7886\* (lion, John); DBA 1:145;  
 BER:1802, S:261, TJ:180 (Wm), ETO:790; N:1066\* (Ric), TJ:55\* (Tho), CKO:87\* (Az lion Ar, gutty Gu ), WNR:166\* 'brian' (Az lion Ar),
- 292** mons hugh tyrrell heref  
*1 B AO lion & border engrailed*  
 Hugh Tyrrell, kt., fl.1378, when he and Brian Stapleton a.o. set mainprise for Robert Howard. He held in Heref. & Wilts.  
 CCR 1378:220;  
 N:940; PO:356; L:4\*; N:10940\*; ST:21\*; GA:222\* (c3);

- 293** mons john de verdon norf  
+ *I S A lion rampant*  
John Verdon, 1299-1376, kt., son of Thomas (1276-1315) and Margaret Knoville. He was summoned to Gt. Council in 1324 for Nhants., and in 1332 to Parliament as a baron. Unusually he was elected MP for Nhants. in 1369. His estates were in the Norfolk-Rutland-Northamptonshire area. His son Edmund (o.v.p.) left a daughter and heiress Margaret married firstly Hugh Bradshagh, then in 1383 John Pilkington (d.1420).  
GEC 12.2:244; Visit.Suf 1561:232; DBA 1:122+138; XBM:14143 (John, 1377) + XBM:14146+14147 (Tho, 1315, 1349);  
L:187; N:764 (Tho); TJ:89; SD:41; R:64 (John); PO:327; BER:1784\* (lion cr.);
- 294** j le fitz de verdon norf  
*I S A G lion & label*  
Presumably John Verdon, son of John [293], but there is no John-John succession in that branch, unless Edmund had an otherwise unmentioned younger brother. An alternative explanation might be that both [293, and 294] are for the same John, brother of Thomas [295], but from two different sources and periods. However, the brothers can at most have been 15 and 14 years at the death of their fathers.  
DBA 1:209;
- 295** thomas de verdon norf  
*I S A G lion ch. chessrook*  
Thomas Verdon, o.s.p.1349, brother of John [293], both present at the 2nd Dunstable Tournament. XBM:14147 (undif., Tho, 1349);  
SD:42 (Tho; son frere); R:65 (Chris); CKO:92;
- 296** thomas wastnesse staff  
*I S A G lion collared*  
Thomas Wasteneys, possibly son or grandson of Edmund (fl.1310-1326) and father of either John [300] or of Elizabeth (fl.1400), wife of John Holme, as both held Thorngumbald & Todwick (Yorks.). Other Wasteneys, incl. John (o.s.p.m.1329) and William (fl.1313-1334) held Colton (Staffs.) & Thurlby &c (Lincs.). All used various variants of the the lion q.f. and collared.  
Brault RAE 2:449; Visit.Notts. 1662:57; VCH Yorks ER 5:117 (Eliz & John);  
PO:502\* (Tho); N:986\* (Edmund); AS:84\*; N:985\* (John); LM:215; Q:234 (John); FW:344 (Wm);
- 297** le sr de segrave leics  
+ *I S A lion cr.*  
Nicholas Segrave, 1238-1295, baron, son and heir of Gilbert (d.1254), father of John [298] and Nicholas [305], grandfather of Stephen [301]. His great grandson, John (o.s.p.m.1353), last male of the line used identical arms. His daughter Elizabeth (b.1338) married John Mowbray (d.1368) and carried the barony to the later D.Norfolk.  
GEC 11:596-612; ODNB 49:591-595; Brault RAE 2:386-388; XBM:13396 (John, 1301);  
N:39; Q:29; K:16; TJ:26; PO:203; AS:83;
- 298** j fitz a seign leics  
*I S A G lion cr. & label*  
John Segrave, d.1325, eldest son and heir of Nicholas [297], had an eldest son and heir Stephen (d.1325), who had a son and heir John (o.s.p.m.1353).  
N:40; K:15; SP:72; G:83; LM:180 (John);
- 299** mons esmoigne wastnesse staff  
*I S A G lion q.f. collared*  
Edmund Wasteneys, not identified, but see [296].
- 300** j wastnesse staff  
*I S A G G lion collared ch. crescent*  
John Wasteneys, fl.1380, possibly son of Thomas [296], held Todwick (Yorks.).  
Walker LA 35; DBA 1:163;
- 301** mons esteven de segrave leics  
*11r1 I S A G lion cr. ch. rose*  
Stephen Segrave, d.1325, eldest son and heir of John [298]. However a Stephen Segrave (d.<1361), is mentioned as holding part of Melton & Oleby (Leics.). In ST:38 Stephen has the same fleur-de-lis difference as his father in G:104 and LM:163.  
CIPM 11:14p142 (Melton &c); DBA 1:171;



- 302** mons willm englys cumb  
*1 S A 6 lions (3:2:1)*  
 William Inglis al. Englysshe, o.s.p.m.1369, son of William and husband of Margaret, held Gt.Paxton (hunts.) & Hokyton (Cambs.) & Lt Strikland & Helton & Tebay & Roundtwaithe (Westm.) & Blenkarn & Heyheved & Levington (Cumbl.). His heir was his daughter Isabel (b.c1345), wife of Nicholas Harington.  
 CIPM 12:346 (Wm); DBA 1:315;  
 TJ:170\* (Wm); ST:50\*; N:1016\*; PO:633\* (all 3 lions; Rob);
- 303** mons thomas englys cumb  
*1 S A 3 lions*  
 Thomas Inglis al. Englysshe, not identified.  
 DBA 1:278;
- 304** mons esteven de hales norf  
*1 S AA chevron betw 3 lions*  
 Stephen Hales, 1331-95, o.s.p, son of William and Katherine Jordan, MP for Norfolk, king's knight, JP in Norfolk 1385-1388. He held Testerton (Norfolk):  
 Roskell C 3:267-269; CPR 1389:135; DBA 2:291;  
 PO:185; S:314; NS:109; PT:282; BER:1735;
- 305** mons nicholl de segrave leics  
 + *1 S AG lion cr. ch. fleur-de-lis*  
 Possibly Nicholas Segrave, o.s.p.m.1321, younger son of Nicholas [297], who left a daughter Maud. However, another Nicholas Segrave (fl.1362) is mentioned. This later Nicholas shared 4 knight's fees in Farnham &c (Suffolk) with Guy Ferre [1546]. The elder Nicholas has a label in G:83 a.o., whereas his borther John and nephew Stephen have the fleur-de-lis.  
 Brault RAE 2:387; ODNB 49:591-595; CIPM 11:397p312 (re Farnham);  
 N:799; L:125 (Stephen); G:104; LM:163 (John)
- 306** mons j straunge de norf norf  
*1 S A 2 lions passt*  
 John Strange, not identified, but possibly of a line in Norfolk, that later changed the name to Strangways. The arms is qtd by Brocas (BA:749).  
 DBA 1:260; Burke PB 1:1490-1491 (Strangways E.Ilchester);  
 CY:252;
- 307** mons hugh de segrave leics  
*1 S AG lion collared cr.*  
 Possibly Hugh Segrave, d.1386, member of several commissions, JP Coventry 1374, constable of Bristol Castle, king's knight 1378, royal treasurer 1381-86, held for life Somerford (Wilts.) & Kempston (Beds. & Berks.). However, his seal (XEL:704) shows {a lion debriused by a bend}, indicating a bastard or a younger son. The lion and bend was also used by Henry Segrave (d.1318), a younger son of Nicholas [297], as in G:85 and N:797.  
 ODNB 49:591; CPR 1370-74:307 a.o.; DBA 1:173;
- 308** mons henr de malton cumb  
*1 S AAS lion cr. & border ch. annulets*  
 Henry Malton, fl.1360, kt, held the hamlet of Lt.Cambok (Cumbl.) of B.Dacre.  
 CIPM 11:317p256; DBA 1:237;  
 PO:488; TJ:1558\* (Henry);
- 309** mons myles stapilton de haddilsay yorks  
 + *1 A S lion rampant*  
 Miles Stapleton, d.1372, kt., son and heir of Nicholas (d.1343), father of Thomas [310] and Elizabeth, wife of Thomas Metham. Though grandson and heir of a baron, Miles was never summoned to Parliament. He held Stapelton-on-Tees & Haddesley & Carleton & Wath-in-Rydedale & Kirkby Fleetham (Yorks.) & Kentmere (Westm.).  
 His grandfather Miles (d.1314), summoned as a baron 1313, served the Lacy E.Lincoln and was steward of the household of Edward of Caernavon (later Edward II). This Miles had three sons: John of Melsonby (fl.1327), the third son; Gilbert (d.1321), second son and father of Miles [313] and Brian [315]; and the eldest Nicholas (d.1343).  
 GEC 12.1:259; Brault RAE 2:398; Brault RAE 2:398; DNB 18:983-984 (Miles, d.1314); VCH Yorks 3:297-298; VCH Yorks NR 1:167+294; CIPM 13:207 (Miles, d.1372); XBM:13671+13673 (Miles, 1313);  
 TJ:35 (Nic); PO:231; N:728; S:120 (Miles);

- 310** mons th de stapilton yorks  
*1 A SG lion & label*  
 Thomas Stapelton, o.s.p.m.1373, son and heir of Miles of Haddesley [309], held Carleton by Snaith (Yorks.) & Kentmere (Westm.).  
 CPR 1373:261+283+486 (heir of Tho);  
 ARS:301 'b stapleton'; PO:121;
- 311** mons john de cressy notts  
*1 A S lion q.f.*  
 John Crescy, d.1383, son of Hugh (1313-1347), left a son and heir Hugh (c.1374-1408, o.s.p), held Hodsock, (Notts.) & Risegate & Bratoft & Claypole (Lincs.).  
 GEC 3:528-531; CIPM 15:965-966 + 17:955 + 19:370-378+418-420;  
 F:497; TJ:46; AS:222; N:145; E:593; N:731\* (label);
- 312** mons willm bukmyenster --  
*1 A SS lion, flory*  
 William Buckminster, not identified.  
 AS:267; PO:347 (Wm); O:68\* (crusily; Wm);
- 313** mons myles de stapilton de bedale yorks  
 + *1 A SB lion ch. annulet*  
 Miles Stapleton, d.1364, eldest son of Gilbert (d.1321) and Agnes FizAlan of Bedale, brother of Brian of Wighill [315] and cousin of Miles of Haddesley [309]. Nominated a founder KG in 1348, he held Bedale & Cotherstone (Yorks.) & Codeford & Hamtworth & Langford & Deone & Grimstead (Wilts.) & Lammesse & Sterston (Norfolk). He married Joan and had Joan, Hugh, a younger son, and Miles [314], b.1356, the eldest son.  
 CIPM 12:45 + 15:55;  
 GEL:580 (Miles); AN:91; TJ:155 (Brian); PO:181; BEL:1733;
- 314** mons miles de stapilton yorks  
*1 A SBG lion ch. annulet & label*  
 Miles Stapleton, b.1356, son and heir of Miles of Bedale [313].  
 DBA 1:209;
- 315** mons bryan de stapilton yorks  
*1 A SG lion ch. mullet*  
 Brian Stapleton, 1321-1394, younger son of Gilbert (d.1321) and brother of Miles of Bedale [309]. Brian served as Captain of Calais, nominated KG in 1381. He held Wighill (Yorks.), married Alice Waleys of Helaugh and had two sons: Miles (d.1400), the younger; and Brian (d.1391), the elder son, father of Brian (c.1384-1417), an MP Yorks. in 1416.  
 CIPM 17:524-528 (Miles d.1394) + 18:108-115+221 (Miles, d.1400) + 20:720-722 (Brian, d.1417);  
 S:113 (Brian);
- 316** mons esmun purponde ssx  
*1 A SG lion acc. orle of cinquefoils*  
 Edmund Pierpoint, fl.1360-1373, kt., retained by Henry D.Lancaster and by John of Gaunt, held North Anston (Yorks.). Edmund was probably father of Edmund Pierpont, d.c1410. Henry (d.1452) of Holme Pierpoint (Notts.), son of Edmund jr. was MP Notts. in 1417 and his daughter Elizabeth was married to Nicholas Strelley, son of Sampson Strelley [538]. The arms were sculpted at Hurstpierpoint (Sussex) around 1260.  
 Brault RAE 2:342-343; Walker LA 277; Roskell C 4:80; DBA 1:152;  
 PO:279; S:355 (Edm); N:1077 (Rob); TJ:84 (Hen); TJ:1055 (Tho); AS:378;
- 317** mons robert morlaye of norf norf  
*11v1 1 A S lion cr.*  
 Robert Morley, d.1360, son and heir of William (d.1306), who was summoned as a baron in 1299. Robert married firstly in 1316 Hawise Marshall of Hingham, then Joan Teyes (d.1360). Robert was named as banneret in 1332 and 1345.  
 GEC 9:209-234; CIPM 11:516 (Joan) + 15:124-130 (Wm, 3B) + 16:416-418 (Cecily-Wm, 3B);  
 Visit.Notts 1561:11-13 (Sacheverel); DBA 1:166; XBM:11937, XEL:556+1783 (Rob, 1334,1362, admiral of the fleet in North);  
 ARS:31; S:60; ARS:203; N:538; O:37; PO:38; URF:300; TJ:93; AS:120; GEL:605; ETO:727;

- 318** r de morlaye le fitz norf  
*1 A SG lion cr. & label*  
 Robert Morley, d.1390, son of Robert [317] and Joan Teyes, husband of Sibyl, held Framsdén (Suf.) & Morley (Norf.). Robert had a son and heir Robert (b.1363).  
 CIPM 16:1019-1020 (Rob, d.1390) + 20:833-834 (Tho, d.1416, gs of Rob); DBA 1:210;  
 S:551\* (lion cr. & label; Rob);
- 319** mons willm de morlaye norf  
*1 A S lion cr.*  
 William Morley, d.1378, kt., son and heir of Robert [317] and Hawise, left a son and heir Thomas, who married Joan. He held Hengham (Norfolk).  
 CPR 1374:317+419;
- 320** mons j del plaunk art  
*1 A SS lion, billety*  
 John de la Planque, probably son of James (d.1306) and Maud Haversham. He held Haversham (Bucks.). A french branch from Artois bore similar arms.  
 Brault RAE 2:346; DBA 1:145; XDD:3223;  
 ST:17; G:145 (Js); NAV:1085; N:361\* (Or-Sa-Sa; Js);
- 321** mons john walkfare norf  
 + *1 A SO lion ch. mullet*  
 John Walkfare, not identified, probably father of Richard [323].
- 322** mons j walkfare norf  
*1 A SOB lion ch. mullet & label*  
 John Walkfare, not identified.  
 DBA 1:209;
- 323** mons rich walkfare norf  
*1 A SO lion ch. mullet*  
 Richard Walkfare, o.s.p.m.1370, kt., husband of Mary, held Gt Ryburgh & Dersingham-Gellehamhall (Norfolk), left a daughter and heiress Eleanor (b.1356), who married John Strange.  
 Walker LA 193; CIPM 16:72; DBA 1:155+163;  
 NS:51 (Ric); N:591 (Rob); AS:455;
- 324** mons th walkfare norf  
*1 A SO lion ch. mullet*  
 Thomas Walkfare, not identified.  
 DBA 1:155+163;  
 NS:99 (Tho);
- 325** mons arnald savage kent  
 + *1 A S 6 lions (3:2:1)*  
 Arnold Savage, d.1375, married secondly Eleanor, leaving a son and heir Arnold (1358-1410), who became a royal chamberlain and king's knight to both Richard II and Henry IV. There is an affigy of Arnold jr. at Bobbing (Kent).  
 Brault RAE 2:381-382; Roskell C 4:306-310; Rodgers RH 783; POPC 1:161; CIPM 14:202 + 15:292 + 19:893; XBM:13286; XEL:696 (Arnold, 1382);  
 GA:156; N:269; URF:227; CA:65; CY:588; S:353; PO:374; SD:38; SK:345; CRK:1546; CVK:688; PLN:201; CKO:636; TJ:117\*; AS:403\*;
- 326** mons robt de suwardby lincs  
*1 A S S bend cotised betw 6 lions*  
 Robert Siwardby, not identified, but probably of South Kelsey (Lincs.).  
 DBA 2:89;  
 TJ:173; AS:446 (Rob); S:293; TJ:121 (John); BER:1738 (Wm);
- 327** w de suwardby yorks  
*1 A SS chevron engrailed betw 3 lions*  
 William Siwardby, not identified.  
 DBA 2:292;

- 328** mons w de barrenkton leics  
*1 A SO lion q.f. semy of fleurs-de-lis*  
 William Barrington was attorney in 1375 for Thomas Astley of Morton (Warws.), when the latter was in Ireland.  
 Brault RAE 2:31; CPR 1375:407;  
 ST:83\*; L:94\*; N:807\* (lion vulned; not flory); LM:583\* (ch. 3 chevrons);
- 329** mons piers straunge glos  
 + *1 A S 2 lions passt*  
 Peter Strange, not identified.  
 DBA 1:257;
- 330** mons w de askby westm  
*1 A X SO lion billey*  
 William Ashby of Ashby (Westm.), not identified.  
 Brault RAE 2:17; DBA 1:154;  
 N:1106; TJ:40; PO:634; AS:182 (Rob/Rog);
- 331** mons gervase de clyfton notts  
*1 A SS lion acc. orle of cinquefoils*  
 Gervase Clifton, d.c.1383, kt., husband of Margaret Pierpont, left a son Robert, husband of Agnes Grey of Wilton. His grandson John (d.1403), a king's knight, attended the Great Council of 1401. They held Clifton Hall (Notts.) &c.  
 Roskell C 2:593; POPC 1:162; CPR 1371:120 a.o.; CCR 1378:225; DBA 1:231 a.o.; XBM:8680;  
 S:363 (John); PO:266\*; TJ:39\*; AS:181\*;
- 332** mons rauf chaverill wilts  
*1 A S 3 lions passt*  
 Ralph Cheverell, not identified. A distant relative, Alexander (o.s.p.m.1310) held Lt.Cheverell (Wilts.) & in Som. & Dors. Brault RAE 2:104; DBA 1:283;  
 L:63\*; A:34\*; GA:170\*; N:203\* (lions rampant; Alex); LM:201\*; Q:381\* (label);
- 333** mons thomas de lodelowe salop  
*12r1 1 O S lion rampant*  
 Probably Thomas Ludlow, d.1392, kt., husband of Katherine (d.1393); daughter Marg, b.c.1333, gm/ John Dymmok), baron of the Exchequer, cmsnr, justice of O&T, held Chipping Campden (Glos.) & Waleton (Sur.). He had a son and heir Edward (c.1371-1409, o.s.p.m.). However, the arms have also been attributed to John Ludlow (d.1382), son of William Ludlow (d.1316) and Maud Hodnet, MP Salop 6 times 1358-1377. In addition, two other coats-of-arms have legends of John or Thomas Ludlow and relation to Salop..  
 CIPM 17:178 + 19:708-709; CPR 1370-74:101+401 a.o.; DBA 1:116+137;  
 TJ:107+126; S:443 (John); BER:1808; R:24\* (Ar-Sa; Tho); PO:643\*; SD:48\* (Gu lion Ar; crusily Ar & border engr Ar;Tho); N:975\* (Az 3 lions p.g. Ar; Tho); TJ:196\* (Az 3 lions p.g. Ar; John);
- 334** mons hugh de clevedon som  
*1 O S lion cr.*  
 Hugh Cliveden, not identified, of of the family, who held Clevedon & Milton & Wondestre (Som.).  
 Brault RAE 2:108; DBA 1:168;  
 E:361; L:219; ARS:376; TJ:78; PO:244; F:377\*; N:1083\*;
- 335** mons john de bromwych warws  
*1 O SG lion, gutty*  
 John Bromwich, d.1388, Kt., served first Lionel of Clarence, then the E.March and John of Gaunt from 1382, was MP for Glos. 1365, JP in Glos. 1374, witness in 1379 with John Einsford, and set mainprise for Robert Howard. He held Clifford & Credenhill (Heref.).  
 Walker S 34+014+265; CIPM 15:560-561; CCR 1385-89:397; CPR 1385-89:50; CCR 1365:168 + 1379:228+238+242; CPR 1374:478; DBA 2:161;  
 URF:292;
- 336** mons john dymmok lincs  
*1 S A 2 lions passt cr.*  
 John Dymoke, d.1380, kt., husband of Margaret Ludlow (c.1330-1414), retained by John of Gaunt, JP in Lincs. and MP in 1377. He held Scrivelsby (j.u.) & Grebby Hall (Lincs.). The Dymokes had the hereditary title of the King's Champion.  
 Armitage JG 441; Walker S 268; CPR 1371:106+205; CIPM 15:334 + 20:189+280+515; DBA 1:262; XBM:751;  
 TJ:165\*; S:518 (John);

- 337** le sr de welles lincs  
+ *1 O S lion q.f.*  
John Welles, 1334-1361, baron, husband of Maud Roos of Helmsley (d.1388). They left a son and heir John (1352-1421).  
GEC 12.2:436; Burke PB; CIPM 11:217 (John) + 16:783 (Maud, d.1388); XBM:14336 ( John, 4B, 1359) + 14338 (John, 5B, 1373)  
N:92; S:63; GA:87; PO:212; URF:261+2672; TJ:27; AS:54; BER:1663
- 338** mons rob bavent lincs  
*1 O SX AG lion acc. bend compony*  
Robert Bavent, not identified. The contemporary lord of the manor of Bilsby (Lincs.) was Peter (o.s.p.m.1369), probably son of Peter and grandson of Robert (d.<1320), who is mentioned in the Galloway Roll. Robert and his wife Katherine (d.1379) left two daughters: Eleanor (b.c1351), wife of Marmaduke Lumley and Cecily (b.1353), wife of Willim Chamberlain of Edlington.  
Brault RAE 2:37; CIPM 12:315 (Peter) + 15:200 (Kath);  
GA:56 (Rob);
- 339** mons john de welles lincs  
*1 O SG lion q.f & bend*  
John Welles, not identified, but a cadet of B.Welles [337].  
N:669 (Phil);
- 340** mons laurence seint martyne wilts  
*1 S O 6 lions (3:2:1)*  
Lawrence St.Martin, o.s.p.1385, kt., cmsnr of array, O&T and tax collector in wilts 1371-74, held Sutton Walrond (Dorset) & Dene, & Alvington (Hants.) & West Dean & East Grimstead & Obeton & Knighton & Wardour (Wilts.).  
Brault RAE 2:374; CPR 1370-74:30 a.o.; CIPM 16:291-298; DBA 1:315;  
N:216; E:388; ARS:319; TJ:120; AN:253; PT:37; F:309;
- 341** mons john de carrewe <mountgomeri dit carew> devon  
+ *1 O S 3 lions passt*  
John Carew al. Carreu, d.1361, kt., husband of Margaret, held i.a. Balymachlytan (Co.Meath, Irl) & castle & manor of Pembroke (Pembs.) & Mollisford (Berks.) & Stoke Fleming (Devon). He left a son and heir Leonard (1342-1370), who had a son Thomas, appointed king's knight 1403.  
Burke PB 1:496; CPR 1373:380; CIPM 11:300+613; XBM:8336-8360;  
N:138; G:147; K:22; T:21; TJ:141; BA:1087; CKO:450; AS:408; PO:285;
- 342** mons oliv de dorcestre --  
*1 O S 6 lions (3:2:1)*  
Oliver Dorchester, not identified. Identical arms were borne by Leybourn of Aylesford (Wilts.).  
DBA 1:315;
- 343** mons j de mallory leics  
*1 O S 3 lions*  
John Mallory, not identified, but propably descended from Roger, brother of Piers (o.s.p.1311), who held Thoresway (Lincs.) & Winwick (Hants.) & in Leics.  
Brault RAE 2:275; DBA 1:278;  
N:806\*; Q:407\* (3 lions p.g.; Piers); TJ:113\* (6 lions; Piers);
- 344** danis veryet --  
*1 G OS chief ch. lion passt*  
David Veriet, not identified.  
ARS:199\* (less lioncel; David); F:100\* (s.n.);
- 345** ralph de somburn yorks  
+ *1 SA lion rampant*  
Possibly Ralph Sturmy, the colours Sa-Or in WJ/a has been emended, and related to John Sturmy (fl.1310-133), son of William (fl.1285) and father of Thomas (d.<1365). This family held Dromonby nr Kirkby-in-Cleveland (Yorks.).  
VCH Yorks NR 2:256; DBA 1:121+138+188 (John, 1333, PRO sls);  
TJ:90; CA:123 (John); AS:318;

- 346** mons th de kyngeston wilts  
*1 S O lion q.f.*  
 Thomas Kingston, kt., husband of Mary, widow of Thomas Alberton. The family held in Wilts., and included John (fl.1277-1325), constable of Edingburgh in 1302 and a rebel in 1322.  
 CPR 1371:115+1374:452 (Tho & Mary); Brault RAE 2:243; DBA 1:115+174+175+179+a.o.; XBM:11171 (John, 1302); XSS:1506\* (lion, John, 1302); XRO:6122\* (lion,Tho, 1433);  
 TJ:128 (Tho); URF:293; SD:77; AN:165; N:107; LM:413; N:736\* (lion; John);
- 347** andrew de bures suf  
*1 E SO chief indented ch. 2 lions*  
 Andrew Bures held Acton & Reydon & Wherstede & Merkys (Suffolk). Andrew was probably son of Robert (d.1331), whose brass is in Acton Church. His son Robert (o.s.p.m.<1390) had a daughter Alice or Avice, (c.1362-1386) who married Guy Bryan jr (c.1354-1386).  
 CIPM 17:193-195; Burke GA 145; XBM:7927 (Mic, 1338);  
 N:445; ARS:208; PO:399;
- 348** mons j de wyketon --  
*1 S X OB 3 lions losengy*  
 John Wickton.  
 DBA 1:280;
- 349** count de nycholl lincs  
*12v1 1 O P lion guard*  
 Henry Lacy, 1257-1311, o.s.p.m., E.Lincoln, husband of Margaret Longespee. The dignity went to the royal family with the marriage of his daughter Alice to Thomas E.Lancaster (d.1322). The arms, usually a lion rampant, were probably derived from Longespee. The 'ancient arms of Lincoln' were the traditional arms of Lacy {qtly Gu-Or & bend Sa & label Ar} as in E:9, MPA:20 a.o. and used as late as 1300 (XBM:6159, XEL:440), possibly alternately with the lion as in XBM:6156 (1290) and XEL:1637 (1297).  
 GEC 7:666; Brault RAE 2:247; Wagner RAH 116; DBA 1:190;  
 G:33\*; K:1\*; FW:593\*; TJ:15\*; P:49\*; SM:34\*; SM:38\*; Q:8\*; N:4\* (lion rampant);
- 350** j de lasey lincs  
*1 O P lion rampant*  
 J. Lacy, not identified. The arms
- 351** mons amand de routhe --  
*1 A P lion reguard*  
 Amand Routh, not identified, see also Hamond Routh [232].  
 DBA 1:196;
- 352** mons william story salop  
*1 A P lion q.f.*  
 Wm Story al. Stury, Warden of Jersey 1354-57, probably father of Richard (o.s.p.1397), husband of Alice Stafford, retained by Henry D.Lancaster and later a king's knight.  
 Fowler KL 47+118; DBA 1:176; XEL:2088 (Wm, c1354);  
 PO:653 (Wm); TJ:1510\* (lion ch. cross; Wm); S:449\* (lion ch. cross; Ric); URF:245\* (lion)
- 353** robert de muktan --  
 + *1 O V lion rampant*  
 Robert Mukton, not identified.  
 DBA 1:138;
- 354** mons robt montenack --  
*1 V O lion rampant*  
 Robert Mountenake, not identified.  
 DBA 1:139;
- 355** mons alayn de heton nhum  
*1 V A lion rampant*  
 Alan Heton, o.s.p.m.1387, kt., held Lowyk & Unthank & Trykillington/Trikulton & Angram (Nhum.). He left three daughters: Elizabeth, wife of John Fenwick; Mary, wife of William Swynburn; and Joan, wife of Robert Ogle.  
 CPR 1370:29+104; CIPM 16:118+592 + 17:144 +18:4-5+896+897 + 19:897; DBA 1:114+128;  
 S:169\* (Az-Ar; Henry); TJ:57\*;

- 356** mons j sprynges yorks  
*1 A V lion rampant*  
 John Springe, not identified.  
 DBA 1:127;  
 N:729 (Wm);
- 357** aleyn de walkyngton --  
 + *1 O V lion rampant*  
 Aleyn Walkington. Possibly the same as 'walton' [412] bearing Ar-Vt. Similar arms borne by Robert Mukton [353].
- 358** mons r de bayous esx  
*1 A P 3 lions*  
 Robert Bayous, fl.1365, kt., held Arkesden (Essex).  
 CCR 1365:160 + 1368:496; DBA 1:276+297; XEL:\*\* (Ric, 1340);  
 N:754 (Rob); AN:222\* (label; Rob); ARS:417\*; PT:210\* (label);
- 359** mons j de wardwycke --  
*1 V A 3 lions*  
 John Wardewick, not identified.  
 AN:329 (John); TJ:162 (3 lions q.f.; John);
- 360** h de chepstowe --  
*1 A P X G lion & border crusily*  
 Possiby Henry Chepstow, not identified.  
 DBA 1:237; Burke GA 189;
- 361** le prynce de gales wales  
 + *1 O G qfly & 4 lions passt guard cch*  
 Arms of the welsh Princes of North Wales, mainly the county of Gwyned.  
 LM:30; E:7; C:13; D:28; SP:22; WIN:1304; MPC:68; MPC:59; PO:597; TJ:183; GEL:1477; FW:27;
- 362** mons willm de tourcy som  
*1 O SG lion & border*  
 William de Tourcy, not identified. Transformed to William de Tournay by Wriotesley in Prince Arthur's Book (WXL:442).  
 DBA 1:234-235; Brault RAE 2:210 (Gurney);  
 B:193;
- 363** mons raufe de reiston --  
*1 V O O lion cr., flory*  
 Ralph Royston, not identified.  
 DBA 1:171;
- 364** .. yorks  
*1 E G lion rampant*  
 Possibly for John Stonegrave, o.s.p.m.1294, who held Stonegrave & Nunnington (Yorks.), copied from an older armorial. Identical arms were borne by the Turbervilles [205-207] and Legat of Herts.  
 Brault RAE 2:401-402; VCH Yorks NR 1:545+561 (Stonegrave); DBA 1:141;  
 J:95; TJ:62 (John); E:184; Q:163;
- 365** mons bernard le brette --  
*13r1 1 G O lion passt guard*  
 Bernard le Brett, not identified. The arms, the lion p.g. is in chf, are similar to the lord of Redesdale [WJ:381] and also found as quarters by Neville B.Latimer and by Taillebot from Lincs.-Durham.  
 DBA 1:193;
- 366** son fitz de la brette --  
*1 G O B lion passt guard & label*  
 The son of Bernard le Brett [365].
- 367** mons th de lancaster --  
*1 G O B lion guard collared*  
 Thomas Lancaster, not identified.  
 DBA 1:192;  
 AN:302 (Tho); PT:601 (s.n.);

- 368** mons rauf de fremlingham --  
*1 G E lion guard*  
 Ralph Fremlingham, not identified.  
 DBA 1:192;
- 369** mons tho spigurnel bucks  
 + *1 G AA 2 bars gemel acc. lion passt guard in chf*  
 Thomas Spigurnel, not identified, but see [992, 996]. A Thomas was king's esquire 1372.  
 CPR 1372:191; DBA 1:78;
- 370** son of sprigonell bucks  
*1 G OOB 2 bars gemel & lion passt in chf & label*  
 Unnamed son of Thomas Spigurnell [369].
- 371** th de lundethorpe --  
*1 E GO chief ch. lion passt guard*  
 Thomas Landeth al. Lundethorpe, not identified.  
 Burke GA 581;  
 ARS:197 (Tho);
- 372** mons willm malbyrthorp --  
*1 G OOO chevron acc. lion passt guard in chf, crusily*  
 William Mablethorpe, not identified.  
 DBA 2:284+414\*;
- 373** mons robt de holand lances  
 + *1 B AA lion guard, flory*  
 Robert Holand, c.1312-1373, baron, eldest son and heir of Robert (c.1270-1328), who was summoned as a baron in 1314. Robert was husband of Elizabeth and brother of Thomas E.Kent [377]. He had a son Robert [374] and left a granddaughter and heir Maud (b.c.1356), the wife of John Lovell.  
 GEC 5:595 + 6:528; CIPM 13:263;  
 S:12 (Tho) + 21 (Otes) + 160 (John); ARS:399; PO:328; BG:107; AN:74; CY:190; PT:94;
- 374** mons r de holand le fitz lances  
*1 B AAG lion guard, crusily & label*  
 Robert Holand, o.v.p.s.p.m., son of Robert [373].
- 375** mons aleyn de holand lances  
*1 B AGA lion guard ch. mullet, flory*  
 Aleyn Holand, not identified.
- 376** otes de holand lances  
*1 B ASA lion ch. crescent, flory*  
 Otes Holland, o.s.p.1360, KG 1348, brother of Robert [373] and Thomas [377]. He served as governor of Guernsey and possibly as deputy at Calais.  
 Ashmole G 706-707; XBM:10770\* (lion, crusily, Otes, 1358)  
 NAV:1493 (Holand & bend; Otes); S:21 (Holand; Otes);
- 377** th de holand lances  
 + *1 B ASA lion ch. annulet, flory*  
 Thomas Holand, d.1360, younger brother of Robert [373]. Around 1339 he married Joan 'Fair Maid of Kent' (1328-1385), daughter of Margaret Wake and Edmund Woodstock E.Kent, the third son of Edward I. Joan divorced Thomas soon after, marrying in 1340 William Montagu E.Salisbury [1073]. The latter marriage was annulled in 1349 and the first confirmed. But after the death of Thomas, she married in 1361 Edward 'Black Prince' [43]. Thomas and Joan had two sons: Thomas [378], the elder, E.Kent; and John (c.1352-1400), E.Huntingdon 1388 & D.Exeter 1397-1399. Thomas was a prominent soldier in the french wars, nominated a founder KG 1348, summoned as a baron 1354 and styled E.Kent 1360.  
 GEC 5:195 + 6:528-533+653 + 7:151-163 (Kent) + 9:604; Fryde FC;  
 NAV:1492 (Holand & label; Tho); S:12 (Holand; Tho);



- 378** holand lancs  
*1 B ASG lion guard ch. annulet, flory & label*  
 From the differences, possibly Thomas jr. (1351-1397), son and heir of Thomas E.Kent [377].  
 Another possibility is Richard Holand (fl.1373-1382), possibly a younger son of Robert [373], an  
 esquire, worth >£40, who held Denton (Lancs.).  
 Walker LA 33+92+172+272 (Ric);
- 379** mons r de dalton yorks  
*1 B AO lion guard, crusily*  
 Robert Dalton, not identified, but probably father of John [380] and William [408] and related to John  
 Dalton of Kirby Misperton [404]. The family came from Pickering (Yorks.)  
 DBA 1:190;  
 O:54; PO:519 (Rob); CKO:96; TJ:213\* (less crusily);
- 380** mons j de dalton yorks  
*1 B AOG lion guard, crusily & label*  
 John Dalton, not identified, but probably son of Robert [380].  
 DBA 1:210;  
 AN:245 (John); PT:417; ARS:430;
- 381** le sr de redesdale --  
*13v1 1 G A lion passt guard*  
 The lord of Redesdale, not identified, but with similar arms as Bernard le Brett [365].  
 DBA 1:193+195;
- 382** mons r de merny esx  
*1 G A lion guard*  
 Robert Marney sr, son of William (fl.1331) or his son Robert jr (1319-1400), MP for Essex 1377.  
 Robert jr and his second wife Alice Lacer (d.c.1391) had a son and heir William, see [383]. The  
 Marneys held Kingsey (Bucks.) & Layer Marney & Lt.Leighs & Arden Hall & South Ockendon  
 (Essex).  
 CCR 1377-81:75 (Rob & Alice); DBA 1:189; XEL:1713\*;  
 BG:108; S:161 (Rob); PT:264; TJ:210;
- 383** le fitz .. de merny esx  
*1 G AO lion guard & label*  
 Probably Robert jr [382] or his son William (1370-1414) husband of Elizabeth Cergeaux, MP, king's  
 knight 1406. There is an effigy of William in Lavenham Church.  
 CCR-MP;  
 S:163 (Wm);
- 384** mons gerrarde horum --  
*1 A G lion guard*  
 Gerard Horne, not identified.  
 DBA 1:189;  
 PO:145 (Gerard); PO:147\* (label);
- 385** mons gerrard lylle hants  
 + *1 G AO lion passt guard cr., crusily*  
 Gerard Lisle of Kingston l'Isle, d.1360, son of Warin (d.1312) and Alice Teyes. Gerard was  
 summoned to Parliament in 1347. With his first wife Eleanor he had a son and heir Warin [386]. He  
 married secondly Elizabeth (d.1362), widow of Richard Penbrugge.  
 GEC 8:39-69-78; CIPM 11:403 (Eliz);  
 N:770 (Rob); ARS:83\* (lion passt; Gerard); PO:350\* (lion p.g.; Gerard); BER:1713\*; N:769\*;  
 FW:166\* (lion p.g.);
- 386** mons waryn lylle hants  
*1 G AOB lion passt guard cr., crusily & label*  
 Warin Lisle, c.1338-1381, son of Gerard [385], husband of Margaret (d.1375), daughter of William  
 Pipard [284]. They had a son Gerard (c.1360-1381) and a daughter and heir Margaret, who married  
 Thomas Berkeley (o.s.p.m.1417). He married secondly Joan (d.1391).  
 CPR 1371:78; CIPM 14:151 (Marg) + 15:801-808 (Warin) + 17:79-85 (Joan); DBA 1:210;
- 387** mons henry lylle hants  
*1 G ASO lion passt guard cr., crusily*  
 Henry Lisle, probably a younger son of Gerard [385] and brother of Warin [386], not mentioned in  
 GEC.

- 388** [...] --  
*1 G O lion rampant*  
 Not identified, field faded in WJ/a. The same arms are in Arundel [237].
- 389** mons piers de la mare wilts  
 + *1 G A 2 lions passt guard*  
 Peter de la Mare, fl.1340-1349, kt., served in Aquitaine with Henry D.Lancaster and was his steward south of the Trent, held in Wilts. & Oxon & Herts. & Glos. He married Joan and had two sons: Robert [390] and Thomas [391]. Brault RAE 2:280 has a Peter (d.1291), probably his great grandfather, who sealed with these arms as father of Robert (d.1308), who is attributed {Gu maunch Or} as in [906]. One Peter served as MP for Heref. in 1377, probably the one who bore {barry dancetty Gu-Or} in S:560.  
 Fowler KL 36 a.o.; DBA 1:264; XEL:1284 (Rob, 1365); XBM:11591 (Piers, 1279); XHS:414; F:264; PT:881; AN:315; R:52; URF:307; TJ:207; S:501; E:537; N:235;
- 390** mons r de la mare wilts  
*1 G AB 2 lions passt guard & label*  
 Robert de la Mare, d.1382, eldest son of Peter [389], served in Aquitaine in 1350.  
 Fowler KL 184; XEL:1284\* (no label, Rob, 1365);
- 391** mons th de la mare wilts  
*1 G AS 2 lions passt guard (1st ch. mullet)*  
 Thomas de la Mare, d.1405, kt., younger son of Peter [389], cmsnr of array in Berks. 1371, served Henry D.Lancaster as a valet in 1353 and later John of Gaunt from 1361 and held Aldermaston & Sparsholt (Berks.). He married Margaret and had a son and heir, Robert (1379-1431), who married Katharine Brocas, held Aldermaston, and was elected MP for Berks.1413.  
 Walker LA 28+274; Fowler KL 178; CPR 1371:34; CIPM 18:1055 (Tho); Roskell C (Rob); DBA 1:265;
- 392** piers de la mare wilts  
*1 G AB 2 lions passt guard acc. bend*  
 Peter de la Mare, not identified, but related to Peter [389].
- 393** mons r de littlebury lincs  
 + *1 A G 2 lions passt guard*  
 Robert Littlebury, not identified, but related to John, husband of Alice Castell and father of John jr. (d.c1413), who was king's kt. 1392, renewed 1400 and summoned to Gt.Council 1401.  
 Rodgers RH 815-816; POPC 1:160; DBA 1:263;  
 S:360 (John); SD:120\*; PO:551\* (label; Rob);
- 394** mons umfray de lyttilburye lincs  
*1 A GVO 2 lions passt guard & border ch. eagles*  
 Humphrey Littlebury, not identified, but related to Robert [393]. The border is probably confounded, and might be a bend ch. 3 eagles as for Humphrey in AS:454 and TJ:204.  
 DBA 1:270-271;
- 395** le sr de querleton --  
*1 A G lion statant*  
 The lord of Quarlton, not identified. Similar arms for Robert Quarlton in [217].
- 396** mons r dysny lincs  
*1 A G 3 lions passt guard*  
 Robert Disney, not identified. The arms sare culpted in Norton Disney (Lincs.), once held by a William (fl.1296-13). See also William [918] with {Ar fess Gu ch. 3 fleurs-de-lis Or}. Both arms are attributed to the same family.  
 Brault RAE 2:144; DBA 1:286;  
 LM:533\*; S:578\* (Wm); CKO:449\* (lions passt);

- 397** mons rauf treygos ssx  
*14r1 1 B OO 2 bars gemel acc. lion passt guard in chf*  
 Ralph Tregoz, not identified, but of the branch that held Goring (Ssx.), e.g. Henry (d.1323), MP Sussex in 1301. The estates went to Leukenore through Margaret, aunt of John, after the deaths of John (o.s.p.1404) and his nephew Edward (1377-1400).  
 b.c1392, inherited Goring & al.;  
 GEC 12.2:16; Wagner RAH 136; CIPM16:426-430 (Joan, gm/Henry & Edw) + 17:1318 (Edw, age) + CIPM 18:225-229 (Edw d.1400) + 19:933-934 (John d.1404); DBA 1:78-79; XBM:13975; XWB:155 (Hen, 1301);  
 F:334; E:215; A:90; SP:120 (Hen); TJ:194 (Gregory); N:113\*; D:198\*; FW:140\* (& lion passt;
- 398** monsr rich de ekeney --  
*1 B OA 2 lions passt guard & label*  
 Richard Ekeney, not identified.  
 DBA 1:267-268;  
 PO:646\* (lions passt; Ric);
- 399** mons john de hedrishened norf  
*1 B O lion guard*  
 John Hetherset, not identified, but the family held in Norfolk.  
 DBA 1:114\*+189+191; XBM:10613 (John, 1447);  
 NS:21; PO:148;
- 400** mons esmon hedrishened norf  
*1 B OS lion guard ch. mullet*  
 Edmund Hetherset, not identified, possibly a brother of John [399].  
 CRK:669 (Edm);
- 401** mons david de fletwyck beds  
 + *1 A S 2 lions passt*  
 David Flitwick, not identified, but probably held Flitwick (Beds.)  
 ARS:425; PT:220; AN:185; N:393; TJ:208;
- 402** mons david de fletwick le fitz beds  
*1 A SG 2 lions passt & label*  
 David Flitwick, son of David [401].
- 403** mons maklou chastileon --  
*1 S AA lion passt guard cr., crusily*  
 Maklon Chastelion, probably son of Hugh, who sealed with identical arms in 1357.  
 DBA 1:195 (PRO sls, Hugh, 1357);
- 404** mons j de dalton of kirby misperton yorks  
*1 B AAO lion guard, crusily & border engrailed*  
 John Dalton, fl.1371, husband of Ellen, who later married Robert Urswick, and father of John (b.c.1363). His father John (fl.1324) acquired Kirby Misperton (Yorks.).  
 Walker LA 28+33+268; VCH Yorks NR 2:444; DBA 1:245;
- 405** mons gye de astley --  
 + *1 B A lion passt guard*  
 Guy Astley, not Identified.  
 DBA 1:193;  
 TJ:199\*; AS:389\* (crusily; Rob);
- 406** mons j de orton cumb  
*1 B A lion guard cr.*  
 John Orton, d.1364, held Orton (Cumbl.). He left a son and heir Giles (c.1324-1369, o.s.p.m.), who left three daughters: Joan, b.c1345, wife of Clement Skelton, Elizabeth (b.c1366) and Ellen (b.c1367).  
 CIPM 11:596 + 12:401; DBA 1:192; Burke GA 763 (Vt lion Ar);  
 WNR:125\* (lion statant guardant);
- 407** robert de britley --  
*1 B A 2 lions passt*  
 Robert Britley, not identified.  
 Burke GA 125\* (Sa-Ar, crest);

- 408** w de dalton yorks  
*1 B AG lion guard ch. mullet, crusily*  
 William Dalton, possibly a younger son of Robert [379], cmsnr of taxes in Yorks. 1371, retained by John of Gaunt. One William Dalton, son of Richard, held part of Irton (Yorks.) in 1368.  
 CPR 1371.120; CIPM 12:242p226 (re Irton); DBA 1:191;
- 409** mons brokes nhant  
 + *1 S O lion guard*  
 John Brocas, d.1365, kt. His eldest son Oliver (o.v.p.1363) left a son and heir John (c.1350-1377.sp.).  
 CIPM 11:482 (Oliver) + 13:163 (John, d.1365) + 15:8-15 + 17:583-586 + 1122-1126; DBA 1:110  
 BG:109; S:162; TJ:198; AN:238\*+240\*; PO:186\* (Sa-Ar);
- 410** mons bernard brokas nhant  
*1 S OA lion guard ch. mullet*  
 Bernard Brocas, c.1330-1395, third son and eventual heir of John [409]. Bernard was appointed a king's knight 1364, renewed 1378, and elected MP for Wilts. in 1391 and Hants 1393 and 1395. With his wife Katharine Clinton (d.1398), he a son and heir Bernard jr (c.1354-28.01.1400), who forfeited and was executed for rebellion against Henry IV. There is a monument in St.Edmund's Chapel, Westminster Abbey for Bernard jr.  
 CIPM 17:583-586 + 1122-1126; DBA 1:191 a.o.;  
 PT:96; ARS:403\*;
- 411** r de shirburne lancs  
*1 VA lion rampant*  
 Robert Sherborne, not identified, but reportedly descended from Robert, seneschal of Wixwall & Blackburn (Lancs.). A member of the family, Nicholas, o.s.p.m.1717, who held Stonyhurst (Lancs.) was created baronet in 1685 and bore the arms as Ar-Vt.  
 Burke GA 291;
- 412** walton --  
*1 A V lion rampant*  
 Not identified, possibly a double of the Or-Vt for Aleyn Walkington [357].
- 413** mons edward monthermer wilts  
*14v1 1 O V eagle*  
 Edward Monthermer, o.s.p.1348, younger son of Ralph (d.1325) and Isabella. The daughter and heir of his older and full brother Thomas (o.s.p.m.<1357) married John Montagu [1081], B.Monthermer by 1357. The arms of the items are probably wrong. Thomas [417] ought to have Monthermer undifferenced and Edward might well have used the arms with a border of England.  
 Ralph Monthermer, d.1325, natural son of Ralph Heaumer, was a principal associate of Edward I in his later years. Knighted in 1296, he married in the following year Joan 'of Acre' (d.1307), daughter of Edward I and widow of Gilbert Clare E.Gloucester & Hertford, becoming j.u. E.Gloucester during her son Gilberts (d.1314) minority. Ralph was summoned as a baron 1309 and then married Isabella Valence, sister of Aymer E.Pembroke and widow of John Hastings (d.1313).  
 GEC 9:140-145; ODNB; DBA 2:132-139 + 160;  
 CKO:99 (Ralph); CG:105; TJ:217 (Edw); GA:219; N:21; URF:281; AS:87; R:4\*; PO:555\* (border ch. lions; Edw); WJ:417 (border ch. lions; Tho); URF:174\* (border ch. lions);
- 414** les armes sharnesfeld heref  
*1 B O eagle*  
 Nicholas Sarnesfield, d.1395, KG 1386, royal standardbearer, witness to the will of the Black Prince. Married Margaret (d.>1431). Retained for life 1378 as king's knight of the chamber and since 1373 also by John of Gaunt. They held Helleston and Tintagel in Cornwall for life.  
 Brault RAE 2:381; Walker LA 280; CPR 1389:121+178+210; DBA 2:133+136;  
 S:450 (Nic); E:274; TJ:228; URF:229\* (eagle cr.);
- 415** mons nicol de sharnesfeld heref  
*1 B O eagle cr.*  
 Repeat of [414].
- 416** mons j fitzthomas --  
*1 B OE 6 eagles & canton*  
 John FitzThomas, probably of the same family as the John FitzSimon (fl.c1300), whom Brault RAE 173 assigns to the family, which held Almesloe Bury & Bishop's Hatfield (Herts.). However a member of that family sealed with {3 escutcheons}, see [1025].  
 N:400\* (John FS); GA:162 (John FS);

- 417** mons th de mohermer wilts  
+ *I O VGO eagle & border ch. lions passt guard*  
Thomas Monthermer, see [413] for comments. The lions on the border are absent from WJ/b and pen-inked in WJ/a.  
DBA 2:159-160;  
URF:174; R:4; PT:4; PO:555;
- 418** nicholas codham --  
*I E G eagle*  
Nicholas Codham, not identified.
- 419** etienne trewent devon  
*I A GG chevron betw 3 eagles doubleheaded*  
Stephen Trewent, fl.1372, when he used the seal of Richard with {chevron betw 2 eagle and cross pommy}.  
DBA 2:29+301;  
TJ:717; AS:482 (Stephen);
- 420** mons henry de suthill yorks  
*I GA eagle*  
Henry Soothill al. Sodhull al. Southhill, probably son of John (fl.1297-1326), who held Soothill (Yorks.) & Belton (Lincs.).  
Brault RAE 2:395;  
N:1078; AS:212; PO:298; GA:146; Q:540; LM:192 (John); O:143; TJ:219 (Hen);
- 421** earl of cornwall poi  
+ *I V O 6 eagles*  
Piers Gaveston, d.1312, son of Arnald de Gaveston, a poitevin noble, who arrived in England in 1299. Piers quickly became a favourite of Edward II (r.1307-1327), who immediately created him E.Cornwall (1307) and made him virtual regent. He was once exiled, but recalled, and eventually murdered by the baronial opposition.  
GEC; Hicks LM 266-267;  
N:3; AS:426; TJ:1271\*; TJ:239\* (Az-Ar);
- 422** john isprode --  
*I A GSO cinquefoil & chief ch. eagle issst*  
John Isprode, not identified.
- 423** mons rauf nunwyk yorks  
*I S O eagle*  
Ralph Nunwick, not identified, possibly of Nunwick near Ripon (Yorks.).  
DBA 2:132+140; XGD:1910; Burke GA 736 (crest);  
TJ:227 (Ralph);
- 424** mons ric royland suf  
*I SA eagle*  
Richard Boyland, not identified.  
Corder SA 85 (esx; qtg lion & bend, suf); DBA 2:139;  
AN:138 (Ric); ARS:322; PO:109;
- 425** mons .. lymsye warws  
+ *I O G eagle*  
Robert Limesy, fl.1361, held part of Bedworth (Warws.). The colours are inverted.  
VCH Warws 6:27; DBA 2:138;  
LM:367\*; G:173\* (Gu-Or; Ric); N:844\*; O:13\* (Gu-Or; Peter); TJ:225\* (Gu-Or; John); AS:210\* (Gu-Or); Q:546\*; E:287\*; F:267\* (Gu 3 eagles Or; Ralph);
- 426** john walram berks  
*I X G OB barruly & eagle*  
John Walram / Walron, not identified, but possibly of Childrey (Berks.) or Kilpeck (Heref.). Arms later qtd by William Parr (d.1571), KG. Similar arms were used by Hugh FitzGernegan of Tanfield in Yorks. (fl.1200). The 'barry' is drawn like vair in WJ/a.  
DBA 2:134+140; Burke GA 1069;

- 427** mons j de clifford lincs  
*1 O G 3 eagles*  
 John 'elder' Clifford, fl.1344-1372, JP Lincs.  
 CPR 1372:106+478; DBA 2:165+167; Burke GA 204; XGD:639-640;
- 428** mons wat gednay suf  
*1 O S 3 eagles*  
 Walter Gedney, not identified, but possibly mistaken for Rodney from Somerset, who bore the eagles purple or gules, e.g. Walter Rodney in PO:317 and CRK:602.  
 DBA 2:167;
- 429** earl of athol sco  
*15r1 1 O S 3 pales*  
 David Strabolgi al. Strathbogie, d.1326, E.Atholl, son of John E.Atholl (d.1306) and Margaret of Mar. David left two sons: Emery al. Adomar [430] and his heir David. This David (1308-1335) married Katherine Beaumont (d.1368) and left a son and heir David. This last David, 1332-1369, o.s.p.m., married Elizabeth (d.1375) and left two daughters: Elizabeth (b.c.1362), wife of John Scrope and later Thomas Percy; and Philippa (c.1362-1395), wife of John Halsham (d.1415). The Strabolgis adhered to Edward I and his successors so their scottish lands became forfeited with the accession of Robert Bruce as king of Scotland, but they were still named by the title in contemporary documents. The scottish lands and title came to the Stewarts. The Strabolgi arms are ususally given as {paly Sa-Or}.  
 Burke PC 3:3758-3759; GEC 1:304-324; CCR 1391:367 (estates); CIPM 12:308 (Kath) + 12:327 (David d.1369) + 16:1049-1051 + 17:662-664; XBM:16913\* (paly);  
 E:8\*; F:22\*; TJ:1602\*; ETO:736\*; GEL:584\*+693\* (paly Sa-Or);
- 430** emery de athol sco  
*1 X A OS 3 pales & bend*  
 Adomar Strabolgi al. de Athelles, i.e. of Atholl, o.s.p.1402, kt., uncle of David [429], younger son of David Strabogi E.Atholl (d.1326) and Joan Comyn, sheriff and MP Nhum.  
 Burke PC 3:3759; CIPM 18:581-583;
- 431** robert swinford, of essex esx  
*1 A S paly*  
 Robert Swinford, not identified. Burke GA 991 has Swinford with {paly & chief ch. 3 boar's heads}.
- 432** william brother of robert swinford of essex esx  
*1 A SG paly acc. mullet in chf dx*  
 William Swinford, younger brother of Robert [431].
- 433** robert d' athol sco  
 + *1 O SO 3 pales acc. lion in chf dx*  
 Robert Strabolgi, not identified, but kinsman of David Strabolgi E.Atholl, see [429].
- 434** hugh de wrottysley warws  
*1 O SG 3 piles conjoined in base & canton*  
 Hugh Wrottesley, d.c1381, KG 1348, son of William (d.1320) and Joan, daughter of Roger Basset, king's knight 1377, left a son Hugh (b.c.1370), held Talgarth (Heref.). According to Burke's and Foster, he was ancestor of the barons of the 1648 creation, who bears {Or 3 piles Sa & canton Er}, i.e. a variant of Basset of Drayton (Warws.). The Wrottesleys appear to have used { Gu bend engrailed Or} as in Bruges' and Writhe's Garter books, ARS:363 and Ashmole OG 643, while Ashmole OG 709 and the french rolls have the later arms similar to those of Roger Basset (d.1311), a younger son of Ralph Basset of Drayton (d.1265), in Q:248. In G:205 Roger bears the present arms, both probably miscoloured.  
 Brault RAE 2:35 (Roger); Burke PB 2:3077; Ashmole G 700; CIPM 15:446; Foster DH 209; DBA 1:352;
- 435** john chambowe heref  
*1 X GA OB paly & fess ch. 3 mullets*  
 John Clanvowe, fl.1360-1380, served in France with E.Hereford, and made a king's knight in 1373, and of the chamber in 1379.  
 CCR 1373:301 + 1379:280  
 URF:231;

- 436** walter mews, the arms of alnewick nhant  
*1 O BGO paly & chief ch. 3 crosslets*  
 Walter Mewes, not identified, but noted later in Holdenby (Nhants.) and Bishopton (Wilts.). A family Alnwick bore similar arms (Burke GA 14).  
 Burke GA 681;
- 437** thomas gourney som  
 + *1 O B paly*  
 Thomas Gurney al. Gournay, fl.1295, d.1333, kt., alleged murderer of Edward II. He had several sons [438-440].  
 N:182; GA:255 (Tho); E:123 (Auncel); S:104 (Matt); URF:329; ETO:787; BER:1715+1740;
- 438** esmond gourney som  
*1 O BA paly acc. mullet in chf dx*  
 Edmund Gurney, son of Thomas [437].  
 Walker S 92+244;  
 PLN:1200;
- 439** john de gourney som  
*1 O BA paly acc. crescent in chf dx*  
 John Gurney, son of Thomas [437]. He in 1370 married Elizabeth, widow of John Carew, who had dower lands in Hereford & its march released.  
 CPR 1370:21;
- 440** mons maheu de gournay som  
*1 O BO paly acc. annulet in chf dx*  
 Matthew Gurney, o.s.p.1406, fourth son of Thomas [437], kt., governor of Bayonne 1378, royal councillor 1399. He married firstly Alice Beauchamp (d.1384), sister of Thomas E. Warwick and widow of John Beauchamp of Hatch), and secondly Philippa Talbot of Richard's Castle. Mattehew held substantial estates in Somerset-Glos.-Devon.  
 DNB 22:291; Given-Wilson ; Kirby HF 83, POPC; CPR 1399:210; CIPM 15:980-981 (Alice) + 19:16-19 (Matt); DBA 1:2; XEL:363\* (less annulet, Matt, 1393);
- 441** thomas de chandos heref  
 + *1 O G pile enhanced*  
 Thomas Chandos, d.1375, son of Roger (d.1353, baron 1337), husband of Lucy (d.1396), held Snodhill (Heref.). His son and heir John (c.1349-1428, o.s.p.) married firstly Violette de la Bere of Kinnorsley, and secondly Philipp Bryan of Laugharne (dauhter of Guy Bryan), and served as MP for Heref. 1393 and 1395.  
 ODNB 11:9-11 (John); Roskell C 2:515; GEC 3:147; CIPM 11:238 (Maud) + 17:783 (Lucy); XCB:238; XEL:1182 (John, 1420);  
 S:19 (John); S:236 (Walt); URF:211 (John); BER:1693;
- 442** oliver bewfront --  
*1 O G paly*  
 Oliver Bewfront, not identified.
- 443** mons nich de langforth derbs  
*1 X A OG paly & bend*  
 Nicholas Langforth or Longford, d.1373, kt., husband of Alice (of Knapthorp). They had William (o.v.p.) and Nicholas (c.1351-31.08.1401), the latter a prominent lancastrian summoned to Great Council in 1403. Nicholas served John of Gaunt and held Wythington (Lancs.) & Knapthorp (Notts.) & Ethelaston (Staffs.) & Barleburgh &c (Derbs.).  
 Brault RAE 2:264; POPC 2:88; CPR 1399:213; CIPM 13:265 (Nic, d.1373) + 18:620 + 20:486; DBA 1:333;  
 N:626; S:220; CG:502; O:144; BG:271; PO:514; AS:363; SD:52; CY:64; TJ:1111; CA:129; R:11; GA:226; CKO:500; ARS:390\*; O:112\*; PO:528\*; TJ:830\*; R:13\*; CKO:296\*;
- 444** mons rich langforthe derbs  
*1 X E OG paly & bend*  
 Richard Langford, not identified, but probably a younger brother of Nicholas [443].  
 DBA 1:345;

- 445** john de annersley notts  
*15yl I A B paly*  
 John Annesley, held Annesley (Notts.). He left a son and heir John (d.1410) who became a king's knight for life in 1380. Hte arms are without the ususal bend gules.  
 GEC; Burke PB 1:83-85 + 2:2869-2872 (cadets); Roskell C 1:38-40; Burke GA 19;  
 TJ:1350\*; URF:348\*; S:182\*; BG:388\*; AS:315\* (+ bend Gu);
- 446** mons sampsom de straunelay derbs  
*I A BG paly & canton*  
 Sampson Strelley al. Strauley, d.1390, husband of Elizabeth / Anne Hercy, father of Nicholas (c.1353-1430) and grandfather of Robert (d.1438). Sampson held Strelley & Bilburgh (Notts.) & Shipley (Derbs.), and all three served successively as JP and MP for Notts.  
 Roskell C 4:506-507; XEL:761\* (less canton, Nic, 1424); DBA 2:226;  
 ARS:144 (Wm); URF:365 (Hugh); S:538\* (less canton; Sampson); AS:423\* ( less canton);
- 447** ralph de straunley notts  
*I A BG paly & label*  
 Ralph Strelley, not identified, see [446].
- 448** hugh chavenet dors  
*I X G AB paly & fess*  
 Hugh Chavent, not identified. The family came from Savoie with the Grandsons andsettled in Dorset. Peter (d.c.1302) was summoned as a baron in 1299.  
 GEC 3:154;  
 GA:3\*; H:85; SP:88; J:96; N:202; Q:568\*;
- 449** mons ootes le sr de graunson frc  
 + *I X GO AB paly & bend ch. 3 escallops*  
 Othon de Grandson, o.s.p.1359, KG, baron, husband of Beatrice Malemains. Othon was son of William (d.1335) and Sibyl and grandson of Pierre de Grandson S.Grandson in Savoye and Agnes de Neuchâtel. William and his brother Othon (o.s.p.1328) were both summoned to Parliament as barons in 1299.  
 GEC 6:60-73; DBA 2:26; XCB:310; XBM:10200;  
 E:127; F:434; LM:98; FW:122; UFF:352; PO:419; TJ:248+1293; LBR:422; WIN:1113;  
 BEL:386+1694; GEL:365+1358; NAV:698; URF:932;
- 450** mons th de graunson glos  
*I X GOG AB paly & bend ch. 3 escallops acc. crescent in chf sn*  
 Thomas Granson, 1339-1375, o.s.p., son of Othon (d.1359) [449], husband of Margaret Carew, KG 1369. He held Dymmok & Oxenhale (Glos.) & Burnham & Brene (Som.) & Ashe & Falkham & Chelisfeld & Easthall (Kent).  
 CIPM 14:141+312 (Tho) + 17:469-472 (Marg Carew);
- 451** mons thom de stamfeld --  
*I X G AV paly & bend*  
 Thomas Stamford, not identified. DBA 1:333 mention Baunfeld, possibly for Bamfield, in Som. and Devon, but Bamfield has the field plain or paly and the bend ch. 3 mullets (Burke GA 44-45).
- 452** robert chandos derbs  
*I E G pile enhanced*  
 Robert Chandos, not identified, related to Thomas [441]. The pile goes full through the banner.
- 453** graunson frc  
 + *I X GO AB paly & bend ch. 3 escallops*  
 Otes Granson, fl.1374-1395, retained by John of Gaunt, king's knight for life 1392.  
 Walker LA 12+46+270;
- 454** edward chandos derbs  
*I A G pile enhanced*  
 Edward Chandos, not identified, related to Thomas [441]. The field argent is usually attributed to the junior branch in Derbs., e.g. John, the famous companion of the Balck Prince.  
 XPG:307 (John);  
 TJ:1109 (Edw); NAV:1481; GEL:632 (John); UFF:248; MIL:1433; GRU:616;



- 455** gyleysburgh esx  
*1 A GS 3 piles conjoined in base & bend*  
 John Gildesburg, esq., served in Ireland 1371 under Humphrey E. Hereford and on commission de wallis et fossatis in Essex in 1374, Sh. Norf. & Suf.  
 Walker S 195; CPR 1370-74:93+474;
- 456** william fitznicholl bucks  
*1 GA 2 pales*  
 William FitzNicol al. FitzNeel, not identified. The arms are possibly unfinished, see [457, 458].
- 457** [fitzneel] bucks  
 + *1 A G paly*  
 Probably an unnamed member of the FitzNicol family. Brault attributes these arms and entries to the Robert FitzNeel (d.1331) mentioned in [458].  
 N:345; GA:97; L:93; PO:60 (Rob); TJ:1108; AS:217;
- 458** richard fitzneel bucks  
*1 X B GA paly & fess*  
 Richard FitzNicol, not identified. The arms are one of three attributed by Brault to Robert FitzNeel (d.1331), who held Weston Turville & Gt Kimble (Bucks.).  
 Brault RAE 2:170;  
 LM:185; FW:320\*; G:158\*; Q:242\*; TJ:1515\* (paly & fess ch. 3 mullets; Rob);
- 459** william de routhings --  
*1 A G 4 pales*  
 William Rowthings or possibly Rothynges, not identified.  
 Papworth 1017; Burke GA 876;  
 PO:182;
- 460** walter de gousell --  
*1 A GBO paly & chief ch. fess dancetty*  
 Walter Goushill, not identified.  
 TJ:422; TJ:829; AS:194; CKO:295;
- 461** john multon bucks  
 16r1 *1 G O 3 pales undy*  
 John Moleyns, d.1361, kt., son of Vincent and Isobel, soldier serving as deputy in Flanders 1346, held Stoke Poges (Bucks.). He abandoned the family arms for those of Mauduit after his marriage to the heiress Gille al. Egidia Mauduit (d.1367). He left a son and heir William (1344-1380). The ancient arms of Moleyns were {Sa chief Ar ch. 3 lozenges Or} as in XEL:1752 (John, 1338) and in ARS:216, PO:538, and URF:173.  
 GEC 9:36-43; Sumption HY 1:498; Hicks LM; VCH Warws 6:169; CIPM 12:154 (Gille) + 15:392-397 + 16:130-135; XEL:1753 (Wm, 1381);  
 S:556 (John); BER:1757; ARS:93\*; ETO:799\*; BER:1719\* (qtg Whalesborough);
- 462** mons stephen de valange kent  
*1 O GE paly undy & border*  
 Stephen Valoynes al. Valence, commissioner in Kent 1371 & 1374.  
 Brault RAE 2:432; CPR 1370-74:98+491; DBA 2:196 + 197; XEL:821 (less border, 1356);  
 URF:350; S:448 (Stephen); ARS:361; PT:132; TJ:1343;
- 463** basset notts  
*1 O GA 3 piles conjoined in base & canton*  
 Not identified, but the item might be unfinished.
- 464** cedric de dale rutl  
*1 GA 3 pales*  
 Cedric Dale, not identified.
- 465** robert, of hauntmount bassett notts  
 + *1 O G paly*  
 Robert Basset of Hauntmont Basset, not identified. The same arms were also used by Basset of Colston and Basset of Waumont. In 1390 Colston Basset (Notts.) was held of Ralph [469] by a John de Colston (CIPM 16:971).  
 Papworth 1018;  
 CK:85 (s.n.);

- 466** ralph bassett of sapcote notts  
*1 O GE 3 piles enhanced & canton*  
 Ralph Basset of Sapcote, o.s.p.m.1378, JP in Leics. 1372, held Cheadle/Chedele (Staffs.) & Cheyle-in-Holland & Castle Bitham & Couthorpe & Corby & Careby & South Witham (Lincs.) & Benyfeld Castle (Nhants.) & Sapcote & Stanton & Bredon (Leics.) The ancestors of the three branches of Drayton [469], Sapcote and Weldon were all sons of Richard Basset (fl.1190) and Maud Ridel. The Bassets of Sapcote are commonly assigned {barry nebuly Ar-Sa}, e.g. Simon (d.1295) in Q:96 and LM:93. See also [466].  
 CPR 1371:106 + 1372:119; VCH Warws 6:204 (Rugby); CIPM 15:83-91 (Ralph, 1378) + 16:954 (Ralph, 1390) + 19:1031-1035; XDD:10102 (Phil Basset, 1259) + 10103 (Ralf Basset, 1263); XBM:7199\* (barry nebuly, Simon, c.1270);
- 467** richard basset notts  
*1 O GZ 3 piles conjoined in base & canton*  
 Richard Basset, not identified. Brault attributed the arms to Ralph Basset of Sapcote (d.1322), but see [466]. The item is unfinished in WJ/a, but has the canton vary in WJ/b.  
 Brault RAE 2:34; Papworth 1028 (Basset of Fledborough in Notts.);  
 E:130; F:97; PO:455 (Ralph);
- 468** gregory de thornton --  
*1 XA BG per pale & 3 pales*  
 Gregory Thornton, not identified.
- 469** bassett of drayton staff  
 + *1 O GE 3 piles conjoined in base & canton*  
 Ralph Basset of Drayton, o.s.p.1389, baron, KG 1369, son of Ralph (o.v.p.1323) and Alice Audley. He married Joan Beauchamp (d.1402). His nephew and heir, Thomas Shirley, had promised to adopt the Basset arms, but did not. The present arms were already borne by the justiciar Ralph Basset (d.1127) S.Montreuil-au-Houlme (dep Orne).  
 GEC 2:1-6; Wagner RAH 139; CIPM 16:963-975 (Ralph) + 18:536 (Joan) + 780-788 (Ralph); XBM:7195+7196 (Ralph, 1328+1355);  
 T:38; E:128; N:94; LM:116; URF:205; PO:216; TJ:1608; AS:96;
- 470** john bassett staff  
*1 O GAS 3 piles conjoined in base & canton ch. mullet*  
 John Basset, not identified. One John, o.s.p.m.1362, held Lasseberwe (Glos.).  
 CIPM 11:285 (John);
- 471** thomas basset staff  
*1 O GES 3 piles conjoined in base & canton ch. mullet*  
 Thomas Basset, not identified.
- 472** theobald montenye wilts  
*1 O GAS paly & chief ch. mullet*  
 Theobald Mounteney, d.1361, kt., held for life Somerford Keyes (Wilts.) and Grendon (Bucks.).  
 CIPM 11:373;
- 473** guy de bryan devon  
 + *1 O B 3 piles conjoined in base*  
 Guy Bryan sr., c.1319-1390.spms, husband of Elizabeth Montagu (d.1356), widow of Giles Badlesmere. Guy sr. was summoned as a baron in 1350, was standardbearer at Calais 1348, admiral 1369, KG 1370, JP dors & som 1385. He held Torbryan &c (Devon).  
 GEC 2:361-362; CoA 154 (1991) 63-67; CoA 164 (1993) 123-133; Campbell-Kease, CoA 198 (2002) 246-265; CPR 1385:80 + 1388-1391:119+303+508; CCR 1391:418+424; CIPM 15:988-990 + 16:211+352+959-962; XCB:224; XEL:1115; XBM:7893;  
 S:90; E:171; PO:206; TJ:1243+1646; URF:278; GEL:622; BER:1694;
- 474** monsr guy son fitz devon  
*1 O BG 3 piles conjoined in base & label*  
 Guy Bryan, o.s.p.m.1386, son of Guy [473] and husband of Alice. He left two daughters: Philippa (b.c.1378), wife of John Deveros (d.c1397) and later of Henry Scrope; and Elizabeth (b.c1381), wife of Robert Lovell.

- 475** bryan le second fitz devon  
*1 O B 3 piles conjoined in base*  
Philip Bryan, o.s.p.1386, younger son of Guy [473], held Faleys & Shokerwick & Batheneston (Som.).
- 476** .. esx  
*1 O G 3 piles undy conjoined in base*  
John Gernon, o.s.p.1383, kt, held Bakewell, Derbs & Easthorpe & Lexeden hundred, Esx. & Weston Colville & Wykes, Cambs. & Upton, Hunts. He was married to Alice, leaving 3 daughters: Margaret, b.c.1349, wife of John Paiton/Peyton, kt; Joan, whose daughter Joan, b.c.1363, married Robert Swinburn, kt. The arms are usually Ar-Gu. Or possibly his relative Nicholas, fl.1361-1383, retained by John of Gaunt.  
Walker S 29+270; CIPM 15:984-988; Papworth 1028;  
T:141\*; BEL:1356\*; ARS:384\*; N:468\*; B:214\*;
- 477** john de forneys norf  
*16v1 1 S A pale of lozenges*  
John Furneaux, not identified, but in family with Robert (fl.1371) of Lakenheath (Suf.) and Robert (d.1313), who held Barham (Cambs) & in Norfolk and his son John (fl.1314-1324).  
CPR 1371:101; Brault RAE 2:186;  
GA:110; N:588 (Rob); O:172 (John; fl.1314); LM:288\*; ARS:394\*; PO:59\*; TJ:1245\*; R:2\*;  
CKO:617\* (pale engr);
- 478** thomas daniel ches  
*1 A S pale of lozenges*  
Thomas Daniel, o.s.p.m.<1361, kt., husband of Isabel, held Clifton & Badley (Ches.). A soldier retained by the Prince of Wales, he captured Jean de Melun S.Tancarville, chamberlain of Normandy, at Caen, and reraised the Prince's standard at Crécy 1346. Their daughter Margaret (b.c.1348) married firstly (c.1360) John Radcliffe and later (c.1380) John Savage.  
Sumption HY 1:510+527; Burke GA 260; Visit.Suf 1561:9-14+399-401; CIPM 11:386 (Marg);  
TJ:1244 (Tho); URF:352 (John);
- 479** [..] glos  
*1 A S pile enhanced*  
Unnamed Dickeston or Dickleston, possibly the father of John (d.1410), who held Dixton in Glos and left a son and heir, Thomas (b.1403).  
CIPM 19:883; Papworth 1021; Burke GA 284;
- 480** william dalyson --  
*1 A S pile indented*  
William Dalison, not identified, but see Burke GA 257 for possible changes of arms in the family.
- 481** hubert de montferant gas  
+ *1 A SG paly & chief*  
Hubert de Montferrand, not identified, but probably a son, brother or nephew of Bertrand (fl.1348-1356), a senior gascon captain of Henry D.Lancaster in Aquitaine. An unnamed Montferrand (fl.c.1370), married Rose d'Albret, sister of Beraud (III) d'Albret S.Vertheuil. The senior line of Montferrand held in Bugey, E.o.Lyon, in Bourgogne.  
Chesnaye DN 14:268-272 (Bugey line); Sumption HY 43+133 (Bertrand); Anselme 6:222 (Rose);  
ARS:217 (Hubert); TJ:1053\* (ch. 3 cinquefoils; Hubert);
- 482** meis wich ches  
*1 S E pile enhanced*  
Meis Wich, not identified. The Wich or Wyche had their arms confirmed 1587, when they lived in Davenham (Ches.), and Cyril Wyche was created baronet in 1729, though the branch became extinct in 1756.  
Burke GA 1141;
- 483** reynald de braye nhant  
*1 O V barry*  
Reginald Bray, not identified, but possibly of the same family as Reginald Bray of Stene, Nhants., (fl.1484, Burke GA 117).  
N:779\* (Vr 3 bends Gu; Robert);
- 484** william de waldecote suf  
*1 S A 3 escallops*  
William Walcot, not identified, possibly of the Suffolk family (Walker LA 193).

- 485** randolph de dacre cumb  
+ *1 G A 3 escallops*  
Randolph Dacre of Multon, o.s.p.1375, son of Randolph (1290-1339) and Margaret Multon (d.1361). Randolph sr. was summoned to Parliament as a baron 1321 and brother and heir of William (o.s.p.1361). He held Holbech (Lincs.) & Barton & Huff (Westm.) & Naward & Irthington & Gilsland &c (Cumbl.).  
GEC 4:1-26; Burke PB 1:750-753; CIPM 11:60 (Wm) + 11:317 (Marg) + 14:119 (Ranulf); XBM:9160 (Wm, 1357);  
N:1028-1029; S:75; G:136; TJ:1250; PO:233; AS:47; ETO:764; BER:1681; GEL:615;
- 486** hugh de dacre cumb  
*1 G A 3 escallops*  
Hugh, c.1335-1382/1384, brother and heir of Randolph [485].  
Walker S 267;
- 487** john de chidcroft --  
*1 A G 3 escallops*  
John Chidcroft, fl.1371, formerly esquire of Joan Leybourne Cs.Huntingdon, who granted him for life Godwinston (Kent).  
CPR 1371:89;
- 488** thomas strickland westm  
*1 S A 3 escallops*  
Thomas Strikland, c.1290-1376, son of Walter Strikland of Sisergh (Westm.), husband of Cecily Welles of Hackthorpe, father of Walther (d.1408) and Thomas, the younger son, who served as MP for Westmoreland in 1388 as did his nephews.  
Roskell C 4:512-518; CPR 1389:137 + 1399:213;  
M:26; PO:490; TJ:1477 (Tho); S:431 (Walt);
- 489** robert de scales norf  
+ *1 G A 6 escallops (3:2:1)*  
Robert Scales, d.1369, son of Robert (d.1322) and husband of Katherine Ufford, daughter of the E.Suffolk, a baron attending Parliament from 1342. He left a son and heir Roger (c.1345-1386), and held Haselyngfeld (Cambs.) & Rewenhale (Esx.) & Wrethelyngton (Suf.) & Berton Byndich & Ilsington & Howe & Middleton (Norfolk).  
GEC 11:496-507; CIPM 12:412 (Rob, d.1369) ;  
ARS:49; S:55; GA:108; T:19; TJ:1251; NAV:1499; PO:39; AS:168; BER:1687; N:80; ETO:730;
- 490** hugh de scales norf  
*1 G BA bend betw 6 escallops*  
Hugh Scales, not identified, related to Robert [489].
- 491** john de ratiliden norf  
*1 B O 6 escallops (3:2:1)*  
John Ratisdon, osp.1361, held Dalling (Norfolk).  
CIPM 11:413 (John, d.1361);  
PO:130 (John);
- 492** hugh descote hants  
*1 S O 6 escallops (3:2:1)*  
Hugh Escott, kt., had a royal grant of 50 marks for life in 1370 and served at sea in 1371. Possibly son of Walter (d.1341) and grandson of Hugh (fl.1300), who held West Tytherly & North Ashley (Hants.). He left a son and heir John.  
Brault RAE 2:155; CPR 1370:18+96; XEL:262 (Walt, 1337);  
ARS:323; TJ:1354; F:159\*; E:451\* (semy; Hugh);
- 493** mons john gray of codenore derbs  
17r1 *1 A B barry*  
John Grey of Codnor, 1305-1392, baron, son of Richard (d.1335), KG 1348.  
GEC 6:128-129; CIPM 17:293 (John, 3B); Burke PB 1:1226-1231; XBM:10277;  
FW:135; G:100; S:44; ARS:26; S:13; A:209; T:16; MPA:68; PO:208; PO:28; TJ:591; AS:100;
- 494** henry son of gray of codnor derbs  
*1 A B barry*  
Henry Grey of Codnor, o.v.p.<1392, kt., son of John [493], retained by John of Gaunt. he left a son and heir Richard (d.1418), who succeeded his grandfather

- 495** mons robert payn son frere le fitz --  
*1 X G AB barry & bend*  
 Robert Payne, not identified. The legend indicates that his brother and son bore identical arms, which are similar to Poynings.
- 496** william de karnaby nhum  
*1 A BB 2 bars acc. 3 roundels in chf*  
 William Carnaby, husband of Margaret ap-Griffith (d.1387), a niece of Rhys ap-Griffith [980]. He held Wytton Underwood (Nhum.).  
 VCH Yorks ER 2:127; CIPM 16:651 + 19:379+1003;  
 TJ:1479 (Wm); BA:694;
- 497** roger gray of ruthin salop  
*1 A BG barry acc. 3 roundels in chf*  
 Roger Grey of Ruthin, 1372-1440, baron, son of Roger (1323-1388), and grandson of Roger (1300-1353), succeeded by his grandson Edmund (d.1489), son of John (o.v.p.1439). Edmund was created E.Kent 1465.  
 GEC 6:128-129; Brault RAE 2:204-206; CIPM 16:691-697 + 17:656-661; sigil (Edm, 1442, GoR qtg Hastings-Valence);  
 ARS:32; S:50; F:46; N:448; E:72; L:134; TJ:1621; GOR:431+909; GOR:909; ETO:723; BER:1702;
- 498** john gray of ruthin salop  
*1 A BGO barry acc. 3 roundels in chf & label*  
 John Grey of Ruthin, o.v.p.1439, KG 1436, son of Roger [497].
- 499** john fleming yorks  
*1 A BG barry acc. 3 lozenges in chf.*  
 John Fleming, not identified, but of the same family as Richard Bp.Lincoln [c1480], and probably father of Thomas, who was retained by John of Gaunt in 1398.  
 Walker S 269; DBA 1:35+40+51 (butterflies)+69;  
 AS:301 (John); S:346 (Tho); BER:1781; PT:1145\*; TJ:507\*;
- 500** .. --  
*1 A BG 2 bars acc. 3 crosses crossly in chf*  
 Not identified.
- 501** henry gray of shirland heref  
*1 A BG barry & label*  
 Henry Grey of Wilton, 1340-1396, son and heir of Reginald (d.1370) and Maud (d.1391). Henry married Elizabeth (d.1402) and left a son and heir, Richard (1392-1442). Henry was summoned to Parliament from 1376. Shirland (Derbs.) came to the Greys with his mother Maud.  
 GEC; Burke PB 1:1226-1231; CIPM 13:30 (Reg) + 17:48-54+641-655 (Maud) + 18:614-619; DBA; XBM:10275;  
 S:109; N:49; LM:83; G:94; FW:597; Q:32; D:132; H:62; A:206; EGT:65; O:214; PO:209; ETO:773;
- 502** william gray of sandiacre derbs  
*1 A BGO barry & label roundely*  
 William Grey of Sandiacre, o.s.p.m.1369, son of Richard. His daughter Alice (c.1334-1390) married a Hillary, and her son, John (c.1360-1403, o.s.p.m.) took the surname Grey. John held Hickling (Notts.) & Sutton Scarsdale & Sandiacre & Kirk Hallam (Derbs.).  
 Brault RAE 2:206; CIPM 12:351 (Wm); 16:1000 (Alice);  
 Q:130; PO:275; TJ:594; SD:69;
- 503** mons rauf de gray ox  
*1 X GA AB barry & bend ch. 3 escallops*  
 Ralph Grey, not identified.  
 DBA 2:26;
- 504** john de eslington nhum  
*1 A BB 2 bars acc. 3 mullets in chf*  
 John Eslington, not identified, but probably related to Robert Eslington (o.s.p.m.1349) of Eslington (Nhum.). The 3 mullets are replaced by 2 roundels in WJ/b.  
 CIPM 16:247 (Rob); DBA 1:40; XHS:225 (Rob, 1323);  
 TJ:543\* (Ar 3 bars Gu acc. 3 mullets Az in chf; John);

- 505** mons john de gray of retherfeld ox  
*1 X G AB barry & bend*  
 John Grey of Rotherfield, d.1375, baron, had at least three sons: Bartholomew (o.s.p.1375) the eldest [506]; Robert (o.s.p.1388) the second; and Richard [o.s.p.m.1399] the third. John held Rotherfield (Oxon) & Bedale (Yorks.) a.o.  
 GEC 6:128-129; CIPM 14:138-139 (John+Bart) + 16:582-588(Rob) + 18:221(Rob); DBA 1:327; XBM:10263;  
 S:64+344; E:284; Q:161; ARS:54; N:447; F:281; PO:29+210; NAV:1483; TJ:593; URF:215; AS:101; ETO:754;
- 506** mons barth gray ox  
*1 X G AB barry & bend*  
 Bartholomew Grey of Rotherfield, c.1337-1375, o.s.p., eldest son of John [505].
- 507** mons ric de gray ox  
*1 X G AB barry & bend*  
 Richard Grey of Elton, o.s.p.m.1399, third son of John Grey of Rotherfield [505], held Elton (Warws.). Richard left a daughter and heir Joan (c.1386-1406), who married firstly John Deincourt (d.1405) and then John Lovell (d.1415).  
 CIPM 18:222 + 19:613-615;
- 508** mons esmound de gray de .. ox  
*1 X G AB barry & bend*  
 Edmond Grey, not identified, but a member of the Greys of Rotherfield [505]. An Edmund Grey, husband of Joan (d.1393), held Barton-in-Rydale (Yorks.) leaving a son and heir Edmond (b.c1363).  
 CIPM 17:353 (Joan);
- 509** ancient arms of evingham yorks  
*1 A B fess*  
 An Everingham of Birkin (Yorks.), not identified.  
 M:57\*; TJ:449\*; TJ:1260\*; PO:509\*; AS:215\*; CKO:351\* (all label);
- 510** john de, ebor everingham yorks  
*1 A BB fess & label*  
 John Everingham of Birkin (Yorks.), not identified.  
 TJ:1260\* (John);
- 511** ralph arderne --  
*1 E B 3 bars*  
 Ralph Arden, not identified. The identical arms were borne by the Husseys [588, 913].
- 512** richard de aldburgh yorks  
*1 A BB fess betw 3 cross crosslets*  
 Richard Aldeburgh, related til another Richard (fl.1325-1336), who acquired Humburton (Yorks.) and to William (d.c.1360), who has left a mural effigy in Aldeborough Church near Boroughbridge. A member of the family is claimed to have been summoned to Parliament in 1371 (Burke GA 9). The colours are probably inverted.  
 VCH Yorks NR 1:369 (Az-Ar-Ar); Fox-Davies CG 55;
- 513** gerard de ufflete yorks  
 + *1 A BO fess ch. 3 fleurs-de-lis*  
 Gerard Ufflet al. Usflet, fl.1370-1399, kt., retained by John of Gaunt, held Usflete & Swanland (Lincs.) & in Yorks.  
 Brault RAE 2:329; Walker LA 23+31+283+292; CPR 1371:118; DBA 1:377;  
 N:1092; TJ:445+1236; AS:196; S:462\*; ARS:117\*; ETO:814\* (qtg Furnival of Minden);
- 514** piers de la mare ssx  
*1 A BB fess betw 2 bars gemel*  
 Peter de la Mare, not identified, but related to Geoffrey, fl.1294-1325, of Sawbridgeworth (Herts.) & Maxey (Nhants). The family is also reported to have held in Sussex.  
 REF: Brault RAE 2:279;  
 N:242\*; Q:497\*; ST:5\*; PO:625\*; CKO:358\*; TJ:460; AS:305;
- 515** william de carwell norf  
*1 A BG fess betw 3 fleurs-de-lis*  
 William Carwell, not identified. The reference to the family living in Norfolk (Burke GA 174) might be due to confusing it with Kerwell al. Carvele, who bore {Gu chevron Or betw 3 lion's faces Ar}.

- 516** henry d' arderne warws  
*1 E X O B fess checky*  
 Henry Arderne, MP Warws. 1377, cmsnr of peace in Worcs. & Warws. 1374.  
 Brault RAE 2:14; CPR 1374:478; XBM:6902 (Tho, of Newton,warws, 1280);  
 LM:236; N:865; PO:348; TJ:488; URF:247;
- 517** mons robert de hilton dur  
 + *1 A B 2 bars*  
 Robert Hilton, d.1322, son of Alexander (o.v.p.1303) and grandson of Robert (d.1309) and Joan le Breton. Robert sr was summoned to Parliament as a baron 1295-1296, but other members only a few times (1332-1336, 1399). The family held Hilton near Wearmouth (Durham) & Winestead (Yorks) & lands in Nhumb. A younger Robert led, as sheriff of Yorks., 600 archers to Scotland in 1384. A third Robert (d.1370), husband of Alianore Felton, son of Alexander (d.1361) and grandson of Robert (d.1322), might be the one here.  
 GEC 7:19-35; Walker LA 241; DBA 1:18+26; XBM:1052;  
 S:97; AS:119; BG:124; PO:432; TJ:504; LYN:603; URF:317; BER:1708; Q:151; ETO:756; N:134; F:472; GEL:585;
- 518** walter power wilts  
*1 A BG fess betw 3 mullets*  
 Walter Poer al. Power, fl.1361, one of the executors of Henry D.Lancaster, and of the family who held in Rushall and Darrington (Wilts.) and had Herbert and Richard as bishops of Salisbury during 1191-1217.  
 Fowler KL 217; Papworth 774; Burke GA 814;
- 519** aley de hilton dur  
*1 A BG 2 bars & label*  
 Alexander Hilton, d.1361, son and heir of Robert [517]. He married firstly Alice and had a son Robert (d.1370), who married Eleanor Felton and left a son and heir William (1355-1435). He married secondly Maud Emeldon, who already had children. CIPM 13:2 (Maud) + 15:76 (Wm);  
 Q:225 (Alex);
- 520** le sr de halghton --  
*1 A BG 2 bars acc. 5 escallops in chf*  
 Not identified, but related to John Halton al. Halghton, a rebel at Boroughbridge 1322.  
 DBA 1:38; XBM:10417 (John Halton, 1322);  
 TJ:505 (John);
- 521** le seignor de tany esx  
 + *1 B A 3 bars*  
 Unnamed Tany, not identified. The family came from Thenney (dep Eure) and settled in England, where Lucas (d.1282) served as constable of Corfe Castle 1266 and seneschal of Gascony 1272-78, while John (d.1315) held Wennington (Essex). Robert Tanny, a king's sergeant was murdered at Tours in 1354, while bearing a message of truce.  
 Fowler KL 97 (Rob); Brault RAE 2:411; DBA 1:59;  
 FW:221; TJ:526; E:66 (Lucas); N:457 (John); AS:337;
- 522** emry bernardiston beds  
*1 B E fess dancetty*  
 Emery Bernardeston, not identified.  
 XBM:7152 (Geo, 1652);
- 523** thomas bernardiston beds  
*1 B E fess dancetty*  
 Thomas Bernardeston, fl.1366, kt., held in Lincs., probably a brother of Emery [522].  
 CCR 1366:274;
- 524** ancient arms gray --  
*1 A GG fess betw 6 cross crosslets (3:3)*  
 Not identified.
- 525** mons rauf de cranebury --  
*18r1 1 B A 2 bars*  
 Ralph Cranbury, not identified.  
 Burke GA 239; DBA 1:18;

- 526** mons willm de cranebury --  
*1 B AG 2 bars ch. 6 martlets*  
 William Cranbury, not identified, related to Ralph [525]. In WJ/b as 'william de gisburn'.  
 DBA 1:54;
- 527** thomas de leigh ches  
*1 B AX OG 2 bars acc. bend checky*  
 Thomas Legh, not identified. The arms are one of several attributed to Legh of Adlington (Ches.), a cadet of Legh of Bothes (Ches.), who had the bend plain gules. Robert Legh of Adlington (d.1400) was son of John Legh of Bothes by his second wife Ellen, daughter and heir of Thomas Corona of Adlington. The arms of Corona of Adlington were {Az 3 crowns Or & border Ar}.  
 Clemmensen OM; Driver C 123; DBA 1:46-47;  
 TJ:1478 (Wm); CY:11+44; PT:1258;
- 528** hugh power wilts  
*1 A GOG fess ch. crescent betw 3 mullets*  
 Hugh Poer al. Power, not identified. Probably a younger brother of William [518].
- 529** ralph noyers ox  
 + *1 B A fess*  
 Ralph Nowers, not identified, related to Roger [530]. The arms might be unfinished.
- 530** roger noyers ox  
*1 B AO fess betw 3 garbs*  
 Roger Nowers al. Newers, not identified. The arms were found in Aylsworth Manor near Tackley (Oxon.) during the visitation of 1566.  
 Burke GA 730+741;  
 PO:543 (John); TJ:1552 (Roger);
- 531** william newesom lancs  
*1 B AG fess ch. 3 crosses*  
 William Newsham al. Newsome, not identified. Several colour combinations are registered, one branch of the family held Chadshunt (Warws.). Adam Newsome (fl.1367-1382), retained by John of Gaunt, held Newsham (Lancs.). The arms are painted Az-Gu-Ar.  
 Walker LA 276; Burke GA 731 (in Warws.);  
 TJ:1503;
- 532** john de watingford --  
*1 A GA fess ch. lion passt*  
 John Wallingford, not identified.
- 533** nicholas gray of codnor --  
*1 X G AB barry & escarbuncle*  
 Nicholas Grey of Codnor, not identified. Nicholas (d.1327), younger son of Henry of Codnor (d.1308), held Barton-in-Rydale (Yorks.) and has {barry Ar-Az & bend compony Ar-Gu} in N:414 and O:96.
- 534** mons eustace daubrigcourt hai  
*1 E GO 3 bars couped ch. 6 escallops*  
 Eustace d'Auberchicourt al. Sanset Dabrichicourt, d.1272, son of Colart al. Nicholas S.Bugnicourt & Auberchicourt (fl.1318-1335), a hainauter entering the service of Edward III around 1335. Eustace became a prominent member of the royal household, married Elizabeth of Jülich, widow of John Plantagenet E.Kent (1330-1352, o.s.p.) and appointed KG in 1348. His brother Nicholas (d.1375/79) and the elder son of Eustace, Francois (o.s.p.1410) returned to Hainaut and entered french service, while the younger John of Markeaton (d.1415), who was a prominent joustier (at St.Inglevert 1390), continued in english service being elected MP Derbs. 1393, steward of the household of John of Gaunt in 1399 and KG 1413. Two branches of the hainauter family d'Auberchicourt was prominent at this time. The senior branch, lords of Estaimbourg in Hainaut, bore the hamaïdes undifferenced. The junior branch of Bugnicourt probably bore the brisure of escallops, though the undifferenced arms are known from a seal of 1361 and from a late list of founder knights (S:23). The escallops are also known for the flemish branch at Lambres (XDD:2524).  
 ESNF 13:22-24; Roskell C 2:728-733; DBA 1:52+63+69+73;  
 CA:115 (Nic); URF:2654 (Jean); S:322 (John); NAV:1185 (Eustace) + 1207 (Nic); GEL:1531 (Franc); S:23\* (Eustace) + 320\* (Nic); T:105\* (less escallops; John); NAV:1208\* (escallops & 1st ch. mullet);



- 535** mons gafry daubrigcourt hai  
*1 E GO 3 bars coupé ch. 6 escallops*  
 Geoffrey d'Auberchicourt al. Dabrichicourt, not identified, but see [534].
- 536** roger de kottisford ox  
*1 A GSA 2 bars & border engrailed ch. annulet dx*  
 Roger Cottesford, served as JP in Oxon in 1371 and 1374.  
 Burke GA 233 (in Devon, crest); CPR 1374:101+478;
- 537** engayne nhant  
*1 G OO fess dancetty, crusily*  
 Thomas Engaine, osp.1367, son of John (1302-1358) and Joan Peverel, husband of Katherine Courtenay (d.1400). He held Cotes, (Cambs.) & Sandeye (Beds.) & Gidding & Grofham & Dillington (Hunts.) & Haloughton (Leics.) & Colne Engaine & White Nottle (Esx.) & Hunsdon (Herts.) & Blatterwick & Laxton (Nhants.). His heirs were his sisters: Joyce (b.c1337), wife of John Goldington; Elizabeth, wife of Lawrence Pakenham; and Mary, wife of William Bernake.  
 GEC:5:71-81; Brault RAE 2:150; CIPM 12:139 (Tho, d.1367); XBM:9471-72 (John, 1300+1307)  
 LM:342; N:55; H:65; GA:134; FW:669; TJ:411; PO:223; AS:75;
- 538** henry engayne nhant  
*1 G OO fess dancetty, crusily*  
 Henry Engaine, not identified.
- 539** john brette notts  
*1 G OO fess dancetty, billey*  
 John Brett, fl.1374, kt., served in 1374 in Ireland with Willam Windsor [653], Thomas Cobham and Nicholas Goushill. He held Wiverton (Notts.).  
 Burke GA 120; CPR 1374:403;  
 N:825\*; LM:411; TJ:416; PO:284; CKO:530;
- 540** henry de hertlington yorks  
*1 G AA fess acc. 3 stag's faces*  
 Henry Hertlington, fl.1371, son of William (fl.1367), mentioned for debts and trespasses in Yorks. William was probably a descendant of Henry (fl.1314), who held Hertlington & Braham (Yorks.), and was attainted for adherence to the scots. Another Henry Hertlington (fl.1334) is given {Ar lion cr. Gu} in XBM:10513 and AS:237.  
 CPR 1371:71 + 1373:345; CIPM 12:147e (Henry fl.1314, Wm fl.1367);
- 541** brian le and nicholas de poinz fitzalan yorks  
*18v1 1 O G barry*  
 Uncertain item, no contemporaries identified.. These arms were used by Brian FitzAlan of Bedale (o.s.p.m.1306), Warden of Scottish Marches & Custodian of Scotland 1297 and lord of Bedale (Yorks.), however his right to bear these arms were disputed by Hugh Pointz (d.1308), lord of Curry Mallet (Som.). Hugh had a father Nicholas (d.1273) as well as a son Nicholas (d.1311). One John Pointz (d.1376) left a son Robert (b.c.1359) and held Elkeston & Irenacton (Glos.). This item might be a reminder of this dispute.  
 Wagner RAH 141; Brault RAE 2:166 (FitzAlan); GEC 10:669-676; Brault RAE 2:352; CIPM 15:53+447 (Pointz); Wagner HH 19+21+122; Wagner RAH 110-111; Brault EB 199 (dispute);  
 GA:145; FW:609; P:136; N:63; E:190; TJ:575 (Brian FitzAlan); N:112\* (Nic); K:29; SP:67; PO:311 (Hugh Pointz);
- 542** robert fitzalan yorks  
*1 O GS barry acc. mullet in chf dx*  
 Robert FitzAlan, not identified, probably a son of [541].
- 543** stephen de apuldrefeld kent  
*1 O GA fess ch. 4 lozenges*  
 Stephen Appletreefield or Apuldrefeld, not identified.  
 Brault RAE 2:11-12; Burke GA 22;  
 A:46\*; FW:292\* (lozenges Vr); FW:290\*; A:38\* (Er bend Gu); ; FW:291\*; A:40\* (Er bend vairy Or-

- 544** mons john daundyslaye wilts  
*1 X G OA per pale & 3 bars nebuly*  
 John Dautsey, d.1391, husband of Joan, MP 1378, sherif of Wilts.1374. He held Dauntsey & Merden (Wilts.). He left a son and heir John (c.1357-1405) who married Elixabeth Beverley.  
 Roskell C 2:758; POPC 1:161; CPR 1391:437; CCR 1392:561; CIPM 17:26 + 18:1056-1059 + 19:996+1007; DBA 1:25+65;  
 S:366; BG:220 (John);
- 545** les armes saint howen heref  
 + *1 O G barry*  
 The St.Owen family at various times held Ash (Heref.) and Walton & Womaston (Radnor) & Burton & in Weobley (Heref.) & Clapham (Ssx.). The arms are derived from Clare E.Gloucester.  
 Brault RAE 2:375-376; CIPM 12:414 + 13:328 + 18:656-66; DBA 1:89;  
 F:131\* (3 bars); E:285\* (Gu-Or);
- 546** thomas st owen heref  
*1 O GS barry acc. martlet in chf dx*  
 Thomas St.Owen, not identified, but of the family in [545].
- 547** john st owen heref  
*1 O GO barry acc. crescent in chf dx*  
 Possibly John St.Owen, d.1361, who held Burton & in Gerneston-in-Weobley (Heref.), leaving a son and heir John (b.c1345). See also [545].  
 CIPM 12:414 (Marg d.1361) + 13:238 (John);
- 548** john stodawe yorks  
*1 G OOS 2 bars gemelles & chief ch. mullet dx*  
 John Stodow, not identified. There are two possibles of the name, of unknown arms: (1) John Stodow (fl.1361-1371), kt., possibly a London merchant, who was cmsnr of fisheries in the Thames and bought land in Kent from Nicholas Bembre and John Berlingham; and (2) the Stodows of Studdah-in-Richmond (Yorks.), if the Robert (d.<1389) is a scribal error for John. This Robert/John was son of Robert (d.1383), grandson of Robert the husband of Denise Clervaux of Croft (d.1389) and had a son John (b.1382). Identical arms wer borne by the ancient Constables of Richmond, with a crescent in [552]. The Clervaux used {Sa saltire Or} in P:156.  
 CPR 1370-74:161 a.o.; CIPM 12:102 (of London); CIPM 16:927 + 17:277 + 18:687950-953 (of Richmond); DBA 1:78;
- 549** harcourt nor  
 + *1 G O 2 bars*  
 The Harcourts came from Harcourt, can Brionne, ar Bernay, dep Eure, where the french branches were one of the dominant families in Normandie. The french used only Gu-OR, while both Gu-Or and Or-Gu are known in the english branches, see [582].
- 550** les armes gobaud <idem p sr robt luttrell> lincs  
*1 G OO 2 bars acc. 3 roundels in chf*  
 Possibly John Gobaud, fl.1324, son of Guy (d.1314) and grandson of John (d.1310), who acquired Rippingale & Haconby (Lincs.) from Baldwin Wake (d.1282). The arms are Wake inverted. The reference to Robert Luttrell is due to the transposition of legends in between Q:512 and Q:515.  
 Brault RAE 2:196; DBA 1:41;  
 O:66; LM:400 (John); N:655; TJ:515; AS:348 (Gobaud); Q:512; SES:25 (Rob Luttrell);
- 551** mons roland de rychemond yorks  
*1 G OO 2 bars gemel & chief*  
 Roland Richmond, not identified. The head of the family was hereditary constable of Richmond Castle (Yorks.). Roald or Ronald was a common name in the family. One Roald founded Easby Abbey in 1152.  
 VCH Yorks NR 1:233;  
 N:1065; K:95; B:213; GA:246; F:509 (Tho); TJ:810; P:145 (Roald);
- 552** john de richmond yorks  
*1 G OOS 2 bars gemelles & chief ch. crescent dx*  
 Thomas Richmond, not identified, but related to Roland [551]. One Thomas ( fl.1288-1319) had two sons: Thomas and Roald.

- 553** reynald beauchamp worcs  
+ *1 G O fess*  
Reynold Beauchamp, not identified. The arms {fess & label} were used by James (fl.1277-1293), son of William of Elmely (d.1268) and younger brother of William Beauchamp (d.1298), the first E.Warwick.  
Brault RAE 2:39;  
P:81 (Wm); E:283\*; F:579\* (label; Js);
- 554** barnard brother of reynold beauchamp worcs  
*1 G OA fess acc. lion in chf dx*  
Bernard Beauchamp, brother of Reynold [554].
- 555** boteler of wemme and wytinton of stanton salop  
*1 G X AS chevron checky*  
Not identified, possibly confounded arms of Butler of Wem [556]. Whittington is mentioned in Burke GA 1105 with a fess or chevron checky.  
PO:660 'sr william boteler';
- 556** john boteler salop  
*1 G XO AS fess checky, crusily*  
John Butler, not identified. The arms are Butler of Wem (Salop). The contemporary and last member of the baronial line were William (o.s.p.m.1369) and his halfbrother Edward (o.s.p.1375), a clerk. One John (o.s.p.1287) is known and also a John, son of Ralph and Hawise, and father of Edward (o.s.p.1412). Another John, kt., served John of Gaunt D.Lancs. as MP in 1377.  
GEC 2:230-233; VCH Warws 3:29 + 6:259; CIPM 14:100+251 (Edw, d.1375) + 15:450 + 19:821-824 + 1036-1043; DBA 2:272; XBM:7633;  
S:288; TJ:455; SD:132; AS:223; Q:98; E:162; LM:117; N:963; F:195;
- 557** earl of warwick warws  
19r1 *1 G OO fess betw 6 cross crosslets (3:3)*  
Thomas Beauchamp, d.1369, E.Warwick, son of Guy E.Warwick (d.1315), husband of Katherine Mortimer. His brother and four of his sons are among the following items. Thomas was a principal commander during the french wars, a place reflected by his place as the second KG in 1348, just after Henry Plantagnet D.Lancaster.  
GEC 12.2:357-382; Ashmole OG; CIPM 12:326 (Tho, d.1369); XBM:7248-7253; XEL:53+993;  
N:8; ARS:17; E:45; MIL:1429; UFF:243; URF:139; PO:10; TJ:489; PO:463; NAV:1462; AS:31; SD:97; GEL:561; ETO:717; FW:43;
- 558** guy de, the earl's son beauchamp warws  
*1 G OOB fess betw 6 cross crosslets & label*  
Guy Beauchamp, o.v.p.s.p, eldest son of Thomas E.Warwick [557], husband of Philippa (d.1384).  
CIPM 16:94-95 (Philippa)  
PO:469 (Guy);
- 559** william de, the third son beauchamp warws  
*1 G OSO fess ch. crescent acc. 6 cross crosslets*  
William Beauchamp, d.1411, younger son of Thomas E.Warwick [557] and Katherine Mortimer, husband of Joan FitzAlan (d.1435). William was nominated KG 1373, a king's knight of the chamber to Richard II in 1377, summoned to Parliament as B.Abergavenny 1392, acting chamberlain 1378-80. He left a son and heir Richard (1397-1422, o.s.p.m.).  
GEC 1:24; Burke PB 1:12 (Abergavenny); CIPM 19:844-860; XBM:7275 (Wm, 1396);  
S:83; T:37 (Wm);
- 560** john chamberlain lincs  
*1 G OO fess betw 3 escallops*  
Possibly John Chamberlain (d.<1396) of Wykenby (Lincs.). There were several branches of this family.  
Brault RAE 2:96;  
N:671; TJ:453 + 1370 + 1554; AS:167; Q:165\*; LM:241\* (bend betw 6 escallops); N:10671\* (Rob); S:547\* (chevron betw 3 escallops; Ric); B:26\* + 39\* (3 escallops);
- 561** john de beauchamp, son of the earl warws  
+ *1 G OSO fess ch. mullet acc. 6 cross crosslets*  
John Beauchamp, o.s.p.1360, son of Guy E.Warwick (d.1315) and brother of Thomas E.Warwick [557]. This John was a principal members of the royal household, nominated as the 11th founder KG in 1348, present at Sluys 1340, royal standardbearer at Crécy 1346 and later captain of Calais. Thomas had a fifth son, John, o.s.p.  
S:9 (John; KG); PO:385; NAV:1473 (John); URF:167;

- 562** thomas de beauchamp warws  
*1 G OSO fess ch. annulet betw 6 cross crosslets*  
 Thomas Beauchamp, c.1338-1401, second son and heir of Thomas [557], succeeded as E.Warwick 4E, gm/ Marg, att, exiled in France and Palestine 5.08.1397-4.08.1398, died in Venezia;  
 CIPM 19:278-291 (Marg);  
 - Guy, es, ovpsp + ?Reyntown, 3s, ospm + Wm, 4s, B.Abergavenny + John, 5s + Roger, 6s + Thomas, 4E, d.1401, 2s, gm/ Marg, exile 97-99 - Richard, c1381-1439, ospm, 5E 1406, KG 1403 - Anne, gm/ Ric Neville E.Warwick;
- 563** reynbroun beauchamp, the fourth son warws  
*1 G OSO fess ch. fleur-de-lis betw 6 cross crosslets*  
 Reinbrun Beauchamp, o.v.p.s.p.m., fourth son of Thomas E.Warwick [557].  
 CIPM 12:326p307;
- 564** roger de pichard heref  
*1 G OA fess betw 3 escallops*  
 Roger Pichard, not identified, but of the Pichards, of which Roger (d.1282) held Staunton-on-Wye (Heref.) and Miles (fl.1302-1322) held Sapey (Worcs.). John (d.1306), who held in Salop, left a son and heir Roger, a minor, which might be the one here.  
 Brault RAE 2:341; VCH Salop 8:151;  
 E:315\*; F:162\*; AS:437\* (Gu-Ar-Ar; Roger); Q:342\*; LM:357\*; N:966\* (Gu-Ar-Ar; Miles); N:967\* (label; John); TJ:1368 (Rog); TJ:473 (Ric);
- 565** william de beauchamp of powyk worcs  
 + *1 G OO fess acc. 6 martlets*  
 William Beauchamp, possibly a brother of Giles [570], second son of Walther of Alcester & Powick, reportedly o.s.p., but see [566].  
 N:157; O:23; URF:168; PO:387; TJ:466; Q:423; E:271; F:224; FW:341;
- 566** william de beauchamp beds  
*1 G OOB fess acc. 6 martlets & label*  
 William Beauchamp, not identified, but possibly a son (o.s.p.) of William [565]. One William of Powick, son of John, husband of Katherine Ufflet and probably grandson of Giles [570] is known, The latter William's son, John, became B.Powick in 1446, which makes this William unlikely for this
- 567** jenkyn beauchamp of holt worcs  
*1 G A fess betw 6 billets*  
 Jenkyn al. John Beauchamp of Holt, son of John of Holt (fl.1300), cousin of Guy E.Warwick (d.1315) and of Giles of Alcester [570], all having William of Elmely (d.1268) as ancestor. He left a son and heir John [571]. The pedigree in GEC 2:45-46 is nlikely: Wm (d.1268) - John of Holt (fl.1297) - Richard (d.1327) & Eustachia - John B.Kidderminster (1319-1388) - John (1378-1420). The relation of a Richard and John is verified by a writ for inq.p.m. of 17.12.1327, but siring at 60 is rare and the age rather unlikely for a favourite of the early years of Richard II. The John son of Richard is probably this Jenkin, father of John B.Kidderminster.  
 VCH Salop 3:80; XEL:52;  
 E:273; N:449 (John); BER:1755;
- 568** richard willoughby / warde lincs  
*1 G O fess*  
 Possibly Richard Willoughby, justice of O&T 1371 in Lincs. Another Richard Willoughby (o.s.p.1369), kt., held Cossale (Notts.) & Brakunthwet & Alwaston (Derbs.) & Dunnesby-by-Repingdale & Wyggetoft-in-Holand (Lincs.). The arms might be a corruption of {Or 2 bars Gu ch. 3 water-bougets Ar (2:1)} for Willoughby of Wollaston, the family of Richard (d.1369).  
 CPR 1371:159; CIPM 12:428;
- 569** roger de beauchamp warws  
 + *1 G OBO fess ch. mullet acc. 6 martlets*  
 Roger Beauchamp, d.3.01.1380, son of Giles [570], summoned to Parliament as a baron 1363. Roger married a Patishull of Bletsoe, served as chamberlain of household and captain of Calais. He left a grandson and heir Roger (1362-1406), son of Roger (o.v.p.1374) and Joan Clopton.  
 CIPM 15:191-193+952-957 (Roger);  
 FW:340; NAV:1474 (John); ARS:43 (Wm); S:550 (mullet Sa; Roger jr);

- 570** giles de beauchamp worcs  
*1 G OO fess acc. 6 martlets*  
 Giles Beauchamp, d.1361, younger son of Walter of Alcester (fl.1301), uncle or brother of William of Powick [565] and kinsmand of E.Warwick [557]. His younger son Roger of Bletso (d.1380) was summonend to Parliament as a baron in 1363.  
 CIPM 11:288 (Giles) + 15:191-193+952-957 (Roger);  
 PO:387 (Giles); FW:341; E:271; a.o. (Walt); URF:168;
- 571** j de beauchamp worcs  
*1 G OOB fess betw 6 billets & label*  
 John Beauchamp, d.1388, son of Jenkyn of Holt [567], husband of Joan FitzWyth, left a son and heir John (1378-1420, o.s.p.). John was constable for life 1370 of Bridnorth (Salop), MP for Worcs. in 1377 and 1380, chamber knight 1385, steward of the household 1387-88, summoned as B.Kidderminster 1388, but executed after attainder in the 'Merciless Parliament'. There is an armorial tomb for him in Worcs Cathedral.  
 Goodman LC; GEC 2:45;
- 572** edward de beauchamp beds  
*1 G OSO fess ch. mullet acc. 6 martlets*  
 Edward Beauchamp, esquire of John of Gaunt. Not otherwise identified, but probably of the Alcester-Powick branch.
- 573** colville lincs  
*19v1 1 O G fess*  
 Robert Colville, 1304-1368, husband of Cecily, summoned to Parliament as a baron 1348 as was his grandfather Roger (d.1288) in 1283. His father Edmund was not summoned. His son Walter (o.v.p.1367) left a son and heir Robert (1364-1369) who died an infant. Robert sr. held Bitham &c (Lincs.) & Bottesford (Leics.), inherited by Ralph Basset and John Gernoun.  
 Brault RAE 2:114; GEC 3:374; CIPM 12:218+334;  
 ARS:383; TJ:430 (Edm) + 1495 (John); PO:215; AS:110; E:101; Q:94; F:53; N:699;
- 574** robert colville the son lincs  
*1 O GB fess & label*  
 Robert Colville, not identified, possibly a younger son of Robert [573].
- 575** thomas colville of dale yorks  
*1 O GG fess acc. 3 roundels in chf*  
 Thomas Colville of Dale, not identified. Ingleby Arncliffe & Dale & East Heslerton & East Lutton & Thimbleby & West Rounton & Kirby Sixton & Northallerton (Yorks.) were held by William Colville (fl.1376), husband of Joan, father of John (d.1405) and Robert (d.<1415), the father of John (1395-c.1440), who sealed with these arms. William might be the one who has the fess ch. 3 crosslets in [578].  
 GEC3:373-375; VCH Yorks NR 1:444 + 2:34; CIPM 20:370; XBM:8798 (John, 1418);  
 TJ:431 (Rob); S:252 (John); N:711; AS:282;
- 576** robert deiville yorks  
*1 O GOG fess ch. 2 fleurs-de-lis betw 4 fleurs-de-lis*  
 Robert Deiville, o.s.p.1369, son of Robert and Margaret Holebeche. He held Egmanton (Notts.) & Adlingfleet & Kilburn & Thornton (Yorks.), which were inherited by his sisters.  
 GEC 4:130-134; VCH Yorks NR 2:20 (Thornton-on-the Hill);  
 Q:68+550; E:39; N:60; LM:82+558; G:197; FW:110; F:70; TJ:446+1234+1235; AS:166+298;
- 577** huntingfield suf  
*1 O GA fess ch. 3 roundels*  
 William Huntingfield, 1329-1375.sps, married Elizabeth Willoughby. He was summoned to Parliament as a baron in 1351 and served on several commissions in East Anglia. Willam held Huntingfield & Mendham (Suf.) & East Bradenham (Norf.) & Boxworth (Cambs.) & Frampton & Pinchbeck (Lincs.).  
 N:88; TJ:1309 (Wm); E:95; Q:125; ARS:385; LM:135; MPA:23; TJ:481; PO:214; AS:471;
- 578** william colville hants  
*1 O GA fess ch. 3 crosses crossletss*  
 William Colville, husband of Joan, who held Eton (Beds.) for life of the inheritance of Joyce, wife og John Goldingham. This William might be the same as William (fl.1376), who held Dale (Yorks.) see [575].  
 CPR 1371:16 + 1373:377;  
 ARS:398; TJ:433 (Wm); TJ:549 (John); PO:378;

- 579** richard de bingham notts  
*1 O GA fess ch. 3 water-bougets*  
 Richard Bingham, d.1387, husband of Joan, outlawed 1384, held Bingham (Notts.). he left a grandson and heir Robert (b.c1384), son of his son William (o.v.p.) and isabella.  
 Brault RAE 2:54; CIPM 16:521; CPR 1390:216+248+283;  
 LM:410; PO:272; S:317 (Ric); Q:436; TJ:485+970;
- 580** thomas colville of cokkewald yorks  
*1 O GA fess ch. 3 lions*  
 Thomas Colville, d.c.1398, kt., son of Thomas (fl.1347-1373), had three sons: George (o.s.p.), William (o.s.p.) and Thomas (o.s.p.1405). Thomas sr. held Coxwold & Oulston & Yearsley Yorks.), was retained by John of Gaunt and served on several commissions with Conan Aske [1002].  
 VCH Yorks NR2:14; Roskell C 2:638; Armitage JG 441; Walker S 266; Brault RAE 2:115; CIPM N:1099; M:19; TJ:432; S:319;
- 581** le sr de wake nhant  
*1 O GG 2 bars acc. 3 roundels in chf*  
 Thomas Wake, c.1290-1349, o.s.p., baron, son of John (d.1300), husband of Blanche (d.1380), a sister of Henry D.Lancaster. The barony was inherited by his sister Margaret Wake (d.1349), wife of Edmund Plantagenet E.Kent (d.1330), and from herto the Holland E.Kent.  
 GEC 12.2:295; Burke PB 2:2903; Brault RAE 2:441; CIPM 15:438-445 (Blanche); DBA 1:43 a.o.; XBM:14204 (Tho, 1317-48); XGD:2547 (Tho, 1318);  
 FW:102; MPC:50; NAV:1477; PO:18; TJ:514; URF:165; AS:35; N:14; LM:57; F:89; GEL:598;
- 582** mons th de harcourt ox  
*1 O G 2 bars*  
 Thomas Harcourt, c.1341-1417, kt., second son and heir of William (d.1349) and Joan Grey (d.1369). He married Maud (d.1393), widow of John Botetout, and left an eldest son and heir Thomas (1377-1460). Thomas sr. was retained by John of Gaunt, served as MP for Oxon 1376, and held Stanton Harcourt (Oxon) &c.  
 GEC 6:298; Burke PB 2:2888; Roskell C; Armitage JG; CIPM 12:360 (Joan) + 17:367-368 (Tho & Maud); DBA 1:19 (Gu-Or); XBM:10477 a.o.;  
 S:132; BG:285; ARS:90 (Tho); BER:1668; N:144; Q:206; LM:264; F:61; TJ:565; ETO:796;
- 583** thomas de wake of wyntburne in yorks nhant  
*1 O GBG 2 bars acc. bend and 3 roundels in chf*  
 Thomas Wake, held Winterbourne (Yorks.).  
 ; CKO:119; N:705; LM:162;
- 584** mons bawdewyn wake nhant  
*1 O GAG 2 bars acc. bend and 3 roundels in chf*  
 Baldwin Wake sold land to Stuteville.  
 CPR 1373:320;
- 585** le sr de multon lincs  
*1 A G 3 bars*  
 Not identified. The last of the Multons of Egremont was John (o.s.p.1334), a baron. The senior line, Multon of Gilsland [1141] descended from Thomas (d.1271) and the junior line of Multon of Egremont from his younger brother Lambert (d.1246).  
 GEC 9:396-410; DBA 1:60; Brault RAE 2:312-313;  
 AS:49; CKO:307; CG:224; B:157; TCO:55; MPC:38; URF:345; TJ:525; FW:306; LM:133; N:37;
- 586** thomas de multon forester cumb  
*1 A GB 3 bars & label*  
 Thomas Multon, not identified. H. Stanford London identifies Thomas 'the forester' in B:158 as Thomas of Gillesland (d.1271), son of Thomas Multon (d.??) and Ada, daughter and coheir of Hugh Morland, hereditary forester of Cumberland.  
 Wagner RAE146;  
 B:158 (Tho 'forester'); TJ:528\* +584\* (label Vt; Tho);
- 587** mons robert de multon cumb  
*1 X BAG 3 bars & bend*  
 Robert Multon, not identified, but related to Multon of Egremont [585].  
 Q:454\* (Rob); PO:501\* (Tho);

- 588** mons hug de huyse ssx  
*1 E G 3 bars*  
 Probably not Hugh, but Henry Hussey, c.1339-1408, son of Mark (o.v.p.1345), regularly summoned to Parliament, and leaving a son Mark (d.1413). His grandfather Henry (d.1349) had two sons, Mark and the younger Henry (d.1383), who held Herting (Ssx.) & Saperton (Glos.) and was father of Henry (c.1362-1409) MP for Sussex 1401. However a Hugh was appointed to levy men in Lincs. in 1371. GEC 7:1-17; Roskell C 3:462-464 (Henry, MP); CPR 1371:102 (Hugh); CIPM 15:998-1003 + 16:856-87 + 19:513-516; DBA 1:61; XEL:420;  
 ETO:807; LM:308; N:241; FW:639; TJ:534+1656; PO:641; AS:200; AN:350;
- 589** le sr r martyn glos  
*20r1 1 A G 2 bars*  
 Robert Martin, o.s.p.1375, kt., held Waltereston & Poleynston & Athelamston (Dorset), dors. His heir was John Gouytz (b.c.1357), son of his sister Joan. He was related to William Martin (1257-1324), summoned as a baron in 1295.  
 CIPM 14:268; GEC 8:530-538 (baron); Wagner RAH 27; DBA 1:17;  
 H:44; N:897; SP:79; ST:77; TJ:527; TJ:1282; PO:670; AS:97; CKO:314; CG:234; CK:79; CRK:420; N:98; N:10897\*; FW:664\*; FW:666\*; G:171\*; Q:134\*; J:60\*; E:244\*; LM:287\*; Q:380\*;
- 590** monsr ric de denton cumb  
*1 A GS 2 bars acc. 5 cinquefoils in chf*  
 Richard Denton, fl.1368, o.s.p.m. His heiress married Adam Copley. The name appears in TJ:700 with the arms of John Cotton - a transcription error. He held for life Thoresby (Cumbl.) of Robert Ogle.  
 PO:395 (John); PT:1252; BG:453;
- 591** multon de fraunkton lincs  
*1 G A 3 bars*  
 John Multon, d.1368, son of John, held Frampton (Lincs.) and left a daughter and heir Maud (b.c.1366), who married William Spaigne of Boston (Lincs.). The family was a cadet line of Multon of Egremont [585].  
 CIPM 12:300 + 13:269;  
 CKO:308; E:242; A:273; SP:74; J:123; TJ:524; F:164; CG:225; WLN:562; Q:80;
- 592** mons joh de kyrketon lincs  
*1 G E 3 bars*  
 John Kirketon, fl.1321, o.s.p.1367, son of Robert and Cecily, husband of Isabel (d.1369), widow of George Meriet. John was summoned to Parliament as a baron in 1362. He held Kirketon-in-Holland & Sixhill (Lincs.), and of Ralph Cromwell of Tattershall he held for life Tattershall & Tumby & Kirkeby-upon-Bayne (Lincs.). In right of Juliana, he held her dower of a third of Castlecarrleton (Lincs.), which went to her grandson John Meriet (b.c.1346);  
 GEC 7:338-340; CIPM 12:150 (John, d.1367) + 12:364 (Isabel);  
 PO:500; TJ:553; AS:203; PT:612; BG:35; Q:451; LM:398; SD:55\*;
- 593** john odingsells warws  
 + *1 A G fess*  
 John Oddingseles, 1336-1380, husband of Isabel, retained by John of Gaunt, cmsnr of array warws 1377, JP 1379, held Long Ichington &c (Warws.) & Piriton (Herts.) & Bradwell (Oxon). He left a son and heir John (1365-1403). Most Oddingseles arms have a number of mullets in chief.  
 Brault RAE 2:326; Armitage JG 441; Walker LA 276; Coss KME 75; VCH Warws 4:218; CIPM 15:330-332 + 18:897-902;  
 S:292 (John); MPA:109\*; N:122\*; PO:288\*;
- 594** esmond odingsells warws  
*1 A GG fess acc. mullet in chf dx*  
 Edmund Oddingseles, not identified, but related to John [593].  
 XBM:12283 (1320, John);  
 N:122; E:616; LM:404; Q:229; F:485; PO:288; TJ:461; AS:262;
- 595** john bernak notts  
*1 E G fess*  
 John Bernake, not identified. The arms are reported in the visitation of Notts. 1614. Most Bernakes used a bend rather than a fess [1446, 1447], as did Bagot. Alternatively, his item might be for John Bitton as in TJ:1456.  
 Burke GA75;

- 596** alex de aunsell of cornwall lincs  
*1 E SO fess ch. 3 crosses crossletss*  
 Alexander Auncell, fl.1345-1361, kt., served as a captain for 8 campaigns in France with Henry D.Lancs, held in Lincs. His relation to Cornwall has not been substantiated. Burke GA 34 has {Gu saltire engr Ar betw 4 roundels Or} for Auncell in Cornwall.  
 Fowler KL 183+286n90; CPR 1358-61:225;  
 ARS:343\*; TJ:492 (Alex);
- 597** hugh de calverley ches  
 + *1 A GS fess betw 3 calves*  
 Hugh Calverley, o.s.p.1394, of Bunbury (Cheshire), fought in Brittany 1341, becoming a senior commander in the french wars, keeper of Channel Islands 1373, captain of Calais 1375. His success paved the way for several members of his family, incl. his nephew Hugh jr. (d.1393), and his nephew John (d.1403).  
 ODNB 9:565-568; Roskell C 2:466; CIPM 17:619; CPR 1373:291; CCR 1392:40-41; DBA; XEL:1149 (Hugh, 1387);  
 ETO:801\* (Ar-Sa-Sa); GEL:620; BEL:1315; URF:200 (Hugh); S:84; UFF:95; TJ:1481;
- 598** michael bellet yorks  
*1 A GG fess acc. greyhound courant in chf dx*  
 Michael Belet, not identified. Several Michaels are named as witnesses temp. Richard I and Henry II.  
 TJ:493 (Mic);
- 599** john berton of fryton yorks  
*1 E GO fess ch. 3 annulets*  
 John Barton, son of John (fl.1300-1335) and Agnes, husband of Isabel, held Fryton & Howthorpe (Yorks.), leaving a son and heir William (fl.1367), who left a son Ralph (fl.1393).  
 VCH Yorks NR 1:507+549 + 2:212; Burke GA 55 (crest);  
 P:162; TJ:478+1018; AS:220;
- 600** ralph de normanville yorks  
*1 A GAG fess ch. 3 fleurs-de-lis acc. 2 bars gemel*  
 Ralph Normanville, d.<1368, held tenements in Tadcaster (Yorks.).  
 Brault RAE 2:323 (less fleurs-de-lis); VCH Yorks NR 1:328 (Ralph, fl.1330, son: John, in Yorks.); Burke GA 737 (Kilwick, yorks);  
 TJ:483+1369; AS:450 (Ralph);
- 601** badlesmere kent  
*1 A GG fess betw 2 bars gemel*  
 Giles Badlesmere, 1314-1338, o.s.p., son of Bartholomew (d.1322) and Margaret Clare, husband of Elizabeth Montagu (d.1359), daughter of William E.Salisbury, held Badlesmere & Chilham Castle (Kent)..  
 GEC 1:371-374; Brault RAE 2:24; DBA 1:100;  
 PO:540 (Giles); E:473; Q:99; LM:97; FW:207; N:148; O:64; TJ:1349;
- 602** ingeram de hache salop  
*1 A GG fess acc. dance in chf*  
 Ingeram Hackett, not identified.  
 TJ:423+462; AS:264 (John); N:972\* (fess engr.);
- 603** robert de ingram yorks  
*1 E GO fess ch. 3 escallops*  
 Robert Ingram, possibly the father of William (fl.1392-1402), who held Welford (Warws.). Another Robert (ospm.<1270) held Ingleby Arncliffe &c. (Yorks.NR), which came to William Colville on his marriage with the daughter Engelise.  
 VCH Warws 5:217; VCH Yorks NR 2:240; GEC 3:373;  
 TJ:441; AS:232+316 (Rob); TJ:1290 (John); P:160; BEL:1352;
- 604** mons .. de wassinton du count de lancaster lincs  
*1 A GG 2 bars acc. 3 mullets in chf*  
 Edmund Washington, cmsnr of array in Lancs. One late member of the family was George Washington, the first President of the United States of America.  
 CPR 1373:339; Bedingfeld H 56 (Geo);  
 S:427 (Wm); TJ:1469\* (Gu-Ar-Ar; Wm);
- 605** [..riett] --  
 20v1 *1 G A fess*  
 Not identified



- 606** thomas lovain ox  
*1 GAO fess, billey*  
 Thomas Louvain, 1291-1345, husband of Joan, a descendant of the dukes of Brabant. His son John is [607].  
 GEC 8:178-182;  
 G:151; B:120; E:516; N:477; O:184; TJ:464; AS:351+434; F:461;
- 607** john, the son lovain ox  
*1 GAO fess & label*  
 John Loouvain, o.sp.m.1347, son of Thomas [606]. His daughter Eleanor, 1345-1397, married William Bouchier and became mother of William Bouchier C.Eu. The arms are unfinished, omitting the billets.  
 GEC 8:178-182; CIPM 19:461+488 + 20:9-11;
- 608** william mauntell glos  
*1 GAO fess & label*  
 William Mansell al. Maunsell, not identified. This item might be copied from an earlier armorial, or William be related to William (d.1324) of Stroud (Glos.), MP for Glos. 1307.  
 Brault RAE 2:278; XBM:11706 (Wm, temp E-III);  
 N:910\*; F:332\* (less label; Wm); A:268; E:385; FW:272 (Wm); TJ:480\* (label Az; Tho);
- 609** thomas blunt warws  
*1 GAA fess acc. 6 martlets*  
 Thomas Blount, kt., deputized for the dowager countess of Pembroke at the coronation of Richard II.  
 AS:401; R:8; N:842; TJ:465+1209 (Tho); PO:379 (Wm); L:45;
- 610** john peche warws  
*1 GAA fess betw 6 cross crosslets (3:3)*  
 John Peche, fl.1354, d.1377, kt., leaving a son and heir John (1361-1386, o.s.p.m.). He served John of Gaunt and held Hampton-in-Arden & Honiley & Worm Leighton & in Dunchurch (64b5) & in Toft & in Fenny Compton (Warws.). Early members of the family used {Gu chief Ar ch. 2 mullets Gu} as in FW:384 and A:120.  
 GEC 10:344; Brault RAE 2:354; Walker LA 277; VCH Warws 4:35+83 + 3:121(in Honiley) + 4:83 (in Hampton) + 5:48; CIPM 14:278;  
 L:157\*; N:843\*; O:122\*; PO:472\*; TJ:1390\* (fess; crusily);
- 611** john avenayne cambs  
*1 GAA fess acc. 6 annulets*  
 Two possibilities: (1) John Avenell, d.1382, kt., brother of Edmund (o.s.p.1382) of Crokes Eston (Hants.) and father of Robert (b.c.1374). John held Kellyng (Norf.) and in Cambs. (2) John Avenell, o.s.p.m.<1372, kt., husband of Katherine. They left two daughters: Mary, wife of Warin Bassingbourne; and Joan, wife of Thomas Grimstead. He held Dunton Chamberlain (Beds.). The item, here with colours inverted, is doubled in [794]. John served Henry D.Lancaster in 1352 on a diplomatic mission to Hainault.  
 Fowler KL 120; CIPM: 15:676-679 (John, d.<1372); CPR 1374:216; CCR 1368:490 + 1378:347 (John, d.1382); XBM:7029 (John, 1337, in Cambs.);
- #- chk CIPM  
 N:606\*; PO:535\*; TJ:1020\*; NAV:1501\* (Ar-Gu-Gu); NAV:1502\* (label);
- 612** walter mountoye --  
*1 GAA fess acc. 3 martlets*  
 Walter Mountoye, not identified.
- 613** mons rauf bayouse --  
*1 AG barry*  
 Ralph Bayous, not identified, apparently from the welsh marches [927], and possibly related to the Lincolnshire family [912].  
 DBA 1:87;
- 614** mons john de ros de tyd lincs  
*1 X B AG barry & bend engrailed*  
 John Ros of Tyde, not identified, and in WJ/a drawn as barry & bend of 8 lozenges.  
 DBA 1:71+359;  
 N:661\* (& bend engr Sa; John); TJ:854 (John);

- 615** william barett esx  
*1 A G per pale & 2 bars cch*  
 William Barret, not identified. The family later held in Belhouse in Averley (Esx.). The arms are painted barry cch.  
 Brault RAE 2:30 (in Nhum.); Burke GA 52; DBA 1:21+85+90+99; XBM:7140 (Wm, 1331);  
 Q:481 (s.n.);
- 616** mons john walshe leics  
*1 X A GA 3 bars gemel & bend*  
 John Walsh, d.<1350, husband of Alice Cliff, father of Thomas Walsh al. Waleys (c.1346-1398), Kt., of Wanlip (Leics.), with addititonal lands in Hereford. Thomas was steward of honour of Leicester of the duchy of Lancaster, and elected MP 15 times for Leics. between 1371 and 1397. There is an effigy in Wanlip Church for Thomas.  
 Brault RAE 2:444; Roskell C 4:756-758; DBA 1:79 (Tho); DBA 1:84 (John);  
 CA:94 (John); LM:474\*; Q:445\*; SES:19\* (2 bars gemel & bend; Wm); S:276\* (2 bars gemel & bend);
- 617** mons lambert de weston lincs  
*1 G A 2 bars*  
 Lambert Weston, fl.1367, kt., cofeoffee with John Littlebury a.o. of Anthony Lucy for manors in Lincs.
- 618** mons rich de ekerynge --  
*1 G AA 2 bars acc. 3 roundels in chf*  
 Richard Ekering, not identified. Identical arms were borne by Otteby and possibly Wake (DBA 1:43);  
 SK:304 (s.n.);
- 619** mons geregere ank --  
*1 G AA 2 bars acc. 3 annulets in chf*  
 Gregory Anke or Auk, not identified.  
 DBA 1:36; Burke GA 19;  
 TJ:554+1019; AS:417 (Gregory);
- 620** mons william de wassyngedon lancs  
*1 G AA 2 bars acc. 3 mullets in chf*  
 William Washington, not identified, but related to Edmund [604].  
 S:427\* (Ar-Gu-Gu; Wm);
- 621** neville dur  
*21r1 1 G A saltire*  
 Ralph Neville, 1291-1367, husband of Alice, second son and heir of Randolph (d.1331), who was summoned to Parliament as a baron 1295. The Nevilles of Raby (Durham) were, with the Percies, the most powerful family in the North. One of his sons was Alexander (d.1392), Abp.York 1374-1388. GEC 9:491-502 (Raby) + 12.2:544 (Westmorland); Burke PB 1:11-20; Brault RAE 2:318-321; CIPM 12:160 (Ralph); Farrer HK 2:vi+165-166; Neville Psalter, BnF lat.1158:27v+34v; Given-Wilson EN xii-xiii (map of holdings); VCH Yorks NR 2:176 (Sheriff Hutton); XBM:12138 + 12142-12143 (Ralph, 1301, 1381);  
 S:47; T:2; FW:605; ARS:23; LM:143;N:101; URF:166; PO:224; AS:42; ETO:715+733; GEL:587;
- 622** the son of neville nhum  
*1 G AO saltire & label*  
 John Neville, 1330-1388, son and heir of Ralph [621], KG 1369, admiral. His son Ralph (c.1364-1425), created E.Westmoreland 1397, married firstly Margaret Stafford (d.1396), daughter of Hugh E.Stafford), and in 1396 Joan Beaufort, natural and legitimized daughter of John of Gaunt.. Ralph divided his lands with one half to his children of each marriage: 11 sons (4 died young) and 12 daughters (1 died young, 2 nuns), all portrayed in in BnF lat.1158:27v+34v 'Beaufort Psalter' 1427.  
 PO:232\*;
- 623** robert neville dur  
*1 G AX PG saltire ch. pair of annulets*  
 Robert Neville 'of Elden', d.<1345, younger son of Ralph [621]. A similar difference is reported for Robert (d.1457), a younger son of Ralph E.Westmoreland, Bp.Salisbury 1427 and of Durham 1337; and for John (1382-1430, o.s.p.), B.Latimer of Danby 1395, younger brother of Ralph E.Westmoreland. The item in WJ might look like a letter 'S' in sable.  
 ETO:857;
- 624** walter neville yorks  
*1 G AS saltire ch. fleur-de-lis*  
 Walter Neville, d.1367, 'of Roskeel'. The arms were also used by William [631].  
 XBM:12128 (John, 1437) + 12164 (Wm, 1381, kt, bucks & berks);

- 625** earl of desmond irl  
*1 G E saltire*  
 Maurice FitzThomas, 1293-1356, created E.Desmond 1329, an irish peerage. He left two sons: Maurice FitzMaurice (1336-1357, o.s.p.), the eldest and immediate heir of his father, and Gerald FitzMaurice (d.1399), heir to his brother. The family used patronyms for most of the Middle Ages, though later changed the family name to FitzGerald, the same name as had the E.Kildare. The present arms have the colours inverted. The correct arms are assigned to the E.Kildare [641]. Though their arms are similar, the two families have no common ancestor. Arms on banner.  
 Burke PB 1:801 (Fielding)+1064; GEC 4:237; ODNB 7:217 (1E); Fryde BC 493;  
 LM:156\*; J:120\*; URF:2550\* (Er-Gu); MIL:1440\*; UFF:267\* (Er-Sa);
- 626** maurice son of earl of desmond irl  
*1 G EB saltire & label*  
 Maurice FitzMaurice, 1336-1357, o.s.p., son and heir of Maurice FitzThomas E.Desmond [625]. The colours are inverted.
- 627** thomas de neville dur  
*1 G AS saltire ch. annulet*  
 Thomas Neville, younger son of Ralph [621].  
 PO:236 (Ralph);
- 628** ralph de neville dur  
*1 G AS saltire ch. mullet*  
 Ralph Neville, fl.1345, fourth son of Ralph [621] and Alice. He held Cundall (Yorks.NR)
- 629** lerenock of anwick dur  
*1 G AS saltire ch. mullet*  
 Robert Neville dit 'Peacock of the North', o.v.p.s.p.1319, eldest son of Randolph (d.1331) and brother of Ralph (1291-1367), see [621]. The difference was also used by his nephew Ralph [628].
- 630** alex de neville nhum  
*1 G AS saltire ch. martlet*  
 Alexander Neville, o.s.p.1367, younger brother of Ralph [621] and Robert [629], held Raskelf (Yorks.).  
 CIPM 12:161;
- 631** william neville dur  
*1 G A saltire*  
 William Neville, d.1391, fifth son of Ralph [621], king's kt. 1377, of the chamber 1383, admiral of the North 1372, an appellant 1388, constable of Nottingham Castle, and a lollard. He held Yarnewick, yorks; Another William (c.1338-c.1409), of Holt & Rolleston & Pickhill (Leics.), MP for Nott, 1378 and 1394, might be the admiral of North 1371 (Roskell C 3:824). William of Holt is reported using {Gu saltire Er}, possibly the one in [632]. A seal of William (XBM:12164, 1381) has the difference of a fleur-de-lis, as for Walter [624].
- 632** william de neville dur  
*1 O A saltire*  
 Possibly William Neville (c.1338-1409) of Holt, see [631]. The colours are faded.
- 633** hugh de kerdeston norf  
*1 G A saltire*  
 Hugh Kerdeston, not identified. The Kerdestons held several properties in Norfolk, and their arms are usually a saltire engrailed as on the tomb canopy in Reephram (Norfolk). Roger (c.1274-1337), son of William (d.c1324), who held Kerdeston &c (Norf.), was summoned as a baron in 1332, he left a son William (1307-1361), and two grandsons: Roger (o.s.p.<1361) and William (o.s.p.1361).  
 GEC 5:627 + 7:190-199; Brault RAE 2:241; CIPM 11:102 (Wm, d.1361);  
 SD:27\* (label roundely; John); F:322\*; N:547\*; R:66\* (Wm); C:139\*; B:79\* (Fulk); TJ:358\* (John);  
 PO:41\*; AS:135\*; T:159\* (all saltire engr); N:548\* (engr & label; Roger);
- 634** thomas de kerdeston norf  
*1 G AB saltire & label*  
 Thomas Kerdeston, son of Hugh [633].  
 T:159\*; N:547\*; D:91\*; F:322\*; C:139\*; B:79\*; TJ:358\*; PO:41\*; AS:135\*; R:66\*; CKO:407\*;  
 N:548\*; SD:27\*; PO:173\* (b3);
- 635** john de kerdeston norf  
*1 G A saltire engrailed*

- John Kerdeston, not identified, but see Hugh [633].  
F:322; N:547; R:66 (Wm); C:139; B:79 (Fulk); TJ:358 (John); PO:41; AS:135; T:159; N:548\* (label; Roger);
- 636** james neville leics  
*1 G AA      2 trumpets in saltire, crusily*  
James Neville, not identified, but possibly copied from an older armorial. James, fl.1285, son of Philip, held Enderby (leics.) and in Surrey & Sussex. He was a cadet of Neville of Scotton, see [1086]. The trupets are usually addorsed.  
BraultRAE 2:318; XBM:12109 (Js, 1285);  
FW:644\*; A:132\*; F:299\*; Q:218\*; N:243\*; E:248\*; TJ:1187\* (Gu-Or-Or; Js);
- 637** robert neville lancs  
*2lv1      1 A G      saltire*  
Robert Neville, 1312-1372, son of Geoffrey (d.1285) and Margaret Lungvillers, summoned to Council 1342, served at Crecy 1346, held Hornby (Lancs.) & Appleby (Lincs.) & Hutton Magna &c (Yorks.).  
S:139; N:727; LM:123; E:236; TJ:356; PO:629; AS:43; SD:87;
- 638** son of robert neville of hornby lancs  
*1 A GB      saltire & label*  
Robert Neville jr, d.1413, 'of Hornby', son of Robert [637], husband of Margaret de la Pole, sister of E.Suffolk, MP 1377 for Yorks. He went to Prussia in 1390 with Henry Bolingbroke.  
CIPM 20:30-31;
- 639** neville lancs  
*1 A GA      saltire ch. martlet*  
Not identified, but member of the Nevilles of Hornby [637].
- 640** thomas de burton --  
*1 S AA      saltire engrailed & chief*  
Thomas Burton, not identified. Thomas Burton of Tolthorpe (Rut.), retainer of Henry of Grosmont and John of Gaunt, bore {Sa chevron Ar betw 3 owls Ar}.  
Clemmensen OM;
- 641** earl of kildare irl  
*1 E G      saltire*  
Maurice FitzGerald, 1318-1390, younger son of Thomas E.Kildare (d.1328), succeeded his brother Richard (o.s.p.1331) and served as Justiciar of Ireland 1356-1371 & 1376. He married Elizabeth Burghersh and left an son and heir Gerald (d.1432). The arms of the FitzGerald E.Kildare and later D.Leinster were {Ar saltire Gu}, they are often confused with the FitzMaurice E.Desmond [625].  
Arms on banner.  
Burke PB 1:1678-1682 (Leinster); GEC 7:201-216 (Kerry) + 7:218-245 (Kildare) + 10:10-20 (Offaly) + 12.2:792 (Windsor);  
LM:156; J:120 (Tho FM); URF:2550 (E.Desmond); FW:136\*; D:196\*; C:171\*; A:170\* (Ar-Gu; Maurice FG); TJ:401\* (E.Kildare); URF:395\* 'le conte dessemont' (Ar-Gu);
- 642** william scargill yorks  
*1 E G      saltire*  
William Scargill, fl.1350, from the soke of Scargill in Gilling-West (Yorks.), steward for the earldom of Derby of Henry 'of Grosmont' D.Lancaster & E.Derby, retained by John of Gaunt 1372-1382, held Ossett & Sandal (Yorks.). Father of Warin [643] and grandfather of William jr. [644].  
Walker LA 32+280; Armitage JG 442 (Wm jr); Fowler KL 183; VCH Yorks NR 1:41; CIPM 11:435 (Wm jr, Warin); XEL:2007 (Wm sr., 1343);  
TJ:364( Wm); S:306 (Wm jr); PO:77\* (saltire engr; Wm); P:166\* (saltire engr; Warin); PO:256\* (saltire ch. mullet; Wm);
- 643** warren scargill yorks  
*1 E GB      saltire & label*  
Warin Scargill, o.v.p.1349, son of William sr. [642].
- 644** william scargill yorks  
*1 E G      saltire*  
William Scargill jr., b.1350, son of Warin [643], and grandson of William sr. [642], the late steward of Derby for the duchy of Lancaster. William jr. was retained by John of Gaunt.  
Walker LA 32+280;

- 645** tiptoft heref  
*1 A G saltire engrailed*  
 John Tiptoft al. Tibetot, 1313-67, son and heir of PaynTiptoft (1279-1314), who was summoned as a baron 1308 and killed at Bannockburn. He married firstly Margaret, then Elizabeth, and had a son and heir Robert [646], last of the baronial line.  
 GEC 12.1:746; CIPM 12:171 (John, d.1367) + 13:212 (Rob, d.1372); XBM:13942, Rob, 1270); XHS:475 (Rob, 1283);  
 N:52; Q:97; E:228; PO:43; TJ:357+886; S:440; SD:44; AS:68; FW:163;
- 646** son of tiptoft heref  
*1 A GB saltire engrailed & label*  
 Robert Tiptoft, 1341-1372, o.s.p.m., son of John [645].  
 XEL:794 (Rob, 1366);
- 647** william suddord of norfolk norf  
*1 E G saltire engrailed*  
 William Botetout, not identified, but probably descended from Guy (fl.1316) of Ellingham (Norf.), a brother of John, who was summoned to Parliament as a baron in 1305, see [649].  
 Brault RAE 2:65;  
 F:396; N:543; E:297; Q:363; LM:371;
- 648** handwyn suddord of norfolk norf  
*1 E G saltire engrailed*  
 Handwyn Botetout, not identified, possibly a brother of William [647].
- 649** john buttort worcs  
 + *1 O S saltire engrailed*  
 John Botetout, d.1369, son of John (o.s.p.m.s.1385) baron of Weoley (Worcs.). His widow Maud later married Thomas Harcourt. The arms are painted {Arg a saltire engr Sa}.  
 GEC 2:233-236; Brault RAE 2:65; CIPM 14:11 (John, d.1369) + 14:242 (John sr) + 16:205-208; XEL:96+1072; XBM:7674;  
 S:76; GA:54; G:81; N:53; PO:31+386; URF:219; TJ:359; AS:74;
- 650** baldwin de manners cambs  
*1 A SO saltire engrailed ch. 5 roundels*  
 Baldwin Manners, not identified, but related to Baldwin (o.s.p.1320), who held in Nhants. & Cambs. & Norfolk. Similar arms were used by Tamworth [652].  
 Brault RAE 2:278;  
 N:595\*; E:611\*; G:123\*; LM:521\*; TJ:361\*; PO:620\*; AS:339\* (saltire engr; Baldwin);
- 651** thomas de manners cambs  
*1 A SOG saltire engrailed ch. 5 roundels & label*  
 Thomas Manners, son of Baldwin [650].
- 652** n tamworth lincs  
*1 A SA saltire engrailed ch. 5 roundels*  
 Nicholas Tamworth, a routier captain in France 1358, captain of Calais 1370-1373, retained by Henry D.Lancaster.  
 Walker LA 32; Sumption HY 2:382; Burke GA 996 (in Lincs.); CPR 1370:76 a.o.;
- 653** william windsor msx  
 22r1 *1 SA saltire*  
 William Windsor, o.s.p.m.1384, son of Alexander (1317-1342), king's knight 1366 and again 1379. William replaced Robert Ashton [940] as Justiciar of Ireland in 1374. He married Alice Perrers, the former mistress of Edward III. He held in Cumberland and Westmoreland and left a daughter Joan, who married Robert Skerne.  
 GEC 12.2:874;  
 URF:272; MY:46; N:320\*;
- 654** j de windsor msx  
*1 SA saltire*  
 James Windsor, o.v.p., son of Richard (d.1367) and Juliana, his first wife. He married Elizabeth (d.1371), who held Bentworth (Hants.) and they had Miles (1353-1386), who married Alice (d.1395) and they had Brian (c.1372-1398), who married another Alice (d.1406) and held Bentworth & Alton &c (Hants.) & Chilton &c (Berks.) & Burnham & Herdemedede (Bucks.) & Stanwell &c (Msx.) & West Horsley & Hurtmere & Eastbury-in-Compton & Berewe (Sur.).  
 CIPM 12:172 ( Ric, d.1367) + 13:154 (Eliz&Js) + 14:64 (Miles, s/ Js) + 16:473-477 + 17:572-574+741 + 19:235-236; see [653];

- 655** thomas morys glos  
*1 S A+ saltire engrailed ch. escutch {Or cross Gu}*  
 Thomas Morris, not identified. The family lived at Wingfield House near Bath c.1770. The inescutcheon is Ulster al. Bigod.  
 Burke GA 708;  
 TJ:363; AS:311;
- 656** j the son glos  
*1 S A saltire engrailed*  
 John Morris, son of Thomas [655].
- 657** robert belhouse norf  
 + *1 O G saltire*  
 Robert Belhouse, not identified. An ancestor, Richard (d.1300) held Bilney & Bodney (Norfolk), and his son, Thomas (1272-1304), held Barkstone (Leics.). The arms are probably unfinished.  
 Brault RAE 2:45;  
 E:539\*; Q:283\*; R:43\* (Or saltire vairy Or-Gu); TJ:404\* (Or saltire Gu roundely Or); E:535\*;  
 Q:285\*; LM:454\* (bend replacing saltire);
- 658** richard belhouse norf  
*1 O GB saltire & label*  
 Richard Belhouse, son of Robert [657].
- 659** j de moyne suf  
*1 O G saltire engrailed*  
 John Moigne al. Moigne, d.1342, MP for Hunts. 1290 & Cambs. 1303, held in Suffolk as well.  
 Brault RAE 2:295;  
 GA:55; N:507; TJ:371 (John);
- 660** hugh de caversham --  
*1 A S saltire*  
 Hugh Caversham, not identified.
- 661** robert brewes --  
 + *1 G O saltire*  
 Robert Brewes, not identified.
- 662** son of robert brewes --  
*1 G O saltire*  
 Unnamed son of Robert Brewes [661].
- 663** william la lange --  
*1 G O saltire*  
 William Lang, not identified.
- 664** william armine lincs  
*1 A GG saltire engrailed & chief*  
 William Ermyn al. Ayremine, fl.1385-1393, kt., MP lincs 1385, treasurer of John of Gaunt, held Keisby (Lincs.).  
 Walker LA 193; XBM:7048 (ch. lion p.g., Wm, 1393);  
 ARS:175\*; S:331\* (saltire & chief ch. lion p.g.); TJ:402 (all Wm);
- 665** willington glos  
 + *1 G Z saltire*  
 Possibly Ralph Wellington al. Willington, o.s.p.1348, baron, son of John (d.1338), husband of Eleanor Mohun. However, two brothers: Thomas (o.s.p.1382) and John (d.1382), who held Frampton Cottell &c (Glos.), or their father are also possible. The arms are painted Or-Vr, but emended here.  
 GEC 12.2:642; Brault RAE 2:456; CCR 1385-89:340; CIPM 15:866-881 (Maud) + 16:69-70 (Tho)  
 + 17:937-949 (John jr);  
 E:200; FW:261 (Ralph); O:99 (Henry); LM:554; TJ:365 John); PO:317\* (Or-Vr; Ralph); URF:238;
- 666** son of willington glos  
*1 G ZB saltire & label*  
 Unnamed son of a Wellington, see [665].  
 PO:126\* (Or-Vr);

- 667** robert champernoun devon  
*1 G Z saltire*  
 Robert Chambernon, not identified, but of the family who once held Ilfracombe (Devon).  
 FW:323; A:193; E:160\*; Q:139\*; TJ:367\*; AS:177\*; CKO:403\* (crusily); O:30\*; TJ:366\*;  
 CKO:414\* (billey);
- 668** robert champernoun devon  
*1 G Z saltire*  
 Robert Chambernon, either a son of Robert [667] or more likely an alternative reading of a written blazon, as the saltire was actually painted 'vert' rather than 'vair'.
- 669** earl of chester ches  
 22v1 *1 B O 3 garbs*  
 Arms of the earls of Chester, which replaced the wolf arms attributed to Hugh d'Avranches dit 'Hugh Lupus' (d.1101). The change was probably made by Randolf de Blondeville (r.1180-1232, o.s.p.m.), son of Hugh Kevelioke (r.1162-1181). By 1254 Chester was a royal palatinate earldom, and was traditionally held as appanage by the Prince of Wales.  
 Wagner RAH 22; GEC 3:164-179; XDD:10112 (Ranulf E.Lincoln & Chester, 1231);  
 FW:48; MPH:48; TCO:56; F:9; N:1038; MPC:31+34; E:16; MPA:14; G:36; D:219; B:16; TJ:1215-
- 670** ralf de chester ches  
*1 B O 3 garbs*  
 Ralph Chester, see [669] above.
- 671** william tyndale nhum  
*1 A GS fess betw 3 garbs*  
 William Tindal, d.c1373, kt. The arms are probably confounded.  
 CIPM 13:300;  
 TJ:1223\*; PO:524\* (fess ch. 3 garbs Or);
- 672** john sheffield lincs  
*1 A GG chevron betw 3 garbs*  
 John Sheffield, d.1370, second son and heir of Thomas and Agnes, left a son and heir Thomas (c.1348-1382, o.s.p.m.). He held Baynton (Yorks.) & Biker-in-Holland (Lincs.).  
 CIPM 13:48 (John, d.1370) + 15:850 (Tho); DBA 2:352 (effigy);  
 TJ:1220; AS:325; CKO:624; SK:567; L:50\*; N:1107\* (fess betw 3 garbs);
- 673** roger comyn sco  
 + *1 A G 3 garbs*  
 Probably not Roger, but Robert Comyn, d.1306. His son Thomas was exempted from the general forfeiture of the Comyns in 1320. Probably descended from a younger son of the Badenoch line, who used Gu-Or.  
 Pers.com. from Bruce McAndrews.  
 N:703\* (crusily, John)
- 674** thomas comyn sco  
*1 A GG 3 garbs, crusily*  
 Thomas Comyn, fl.1320, son of Robert [673].  
 N:703 (John);
- 675** mons th de sheffield lincs  
*1 A GG chevron betw 3 garbs*  
 Thomas Sheffield, c.1348-1382, o.s.p.m., son of John [672].
- 676** w de sheffield lincs  
*1 A GG chevron betw 3 garbs*  
 William Sheffield, fl.1382, younger brother of John [672].
- 677** alex buchan sco  
 + *1 S O 3 garbs*  
 Alexander Comyn of Buchan, o.s.p.m.1308, kt., a younger son of Alexander Comyn E.Buchan (d.1290).  
 GEC 2:373-384 (E.Buchan); McAndrews BR 12-13; Brault RAE 2:117; XMS:579;  
 LM:137; Q:255 (Alex);

- 678** gilbert segrave leics  
*1 SA 3 garbs*  
 Gilbert Segrave, d.1254, son of Stephen (d.1241), father of Nicholas [297], husband of the heiress Amabel Chaucombe. The garbs are the ancient arms of Segrave, probably derived, as was Lacy, from the norman E.Chester, their overlord. It was changed to the lion, as was Lacy, after the earldom came to the Lord Edward and to the crown in 1254. Another explanation of the change derives the lion from the arms of Chaucombe.  
 ODNB 49:591-595; Coss KME 81; Brault RAE 2:387; Wagner RAH 27; XBM:13392 (Gilb s/ Stephen, temp.Henry III) + 13399 (Nic, 1246);  
 FW:127; C:98; B:176; D:114; MPC:48; F:72; E:50; TJ:1218;
- 679** john comyn of ireland irl  
*1 GA 3 garbs*  
 John Comyn, not identified.
- 680** comyn of warwick irl  
*1 GA 3 garbs*  
 This Comyn from Warws. have not been identified. A Comyn branch held Snitterfield (Warws.) in 1174, the last one was William (o.s.p.m.1224). His daughter Margery married John Cantilupe, a younger son of her guardian.  
 VCH Warws 3:168;
- 681** thomas blenkinsop cumb  
*1 A SS fess betw 3 garbs*  
 Thomas Blenkinsop, fl.1365-1386, son of Thomas (fl.1340), husband of Margaret Swinbourne, held Blenkinsop (Cumbl.). Thomas was a witness in the Scrope-Grosvenor case, cmsnr of array 1369, and MP cumbl 1384. He left a son and heir John [682].  
 Foster DH 22-23 (tomb slab);  
 TJ:1224 (Tho);
- 682** john son of thomas blenkinsop cumb  
*1 A SSG fess betw 3 garbs & label*  
 John Blenkinsop, fl.1380-1410, son of Thomas [681], cmsnr of truce with Scotland 1380. He left a son and heir Thomas (fl.1433).
- 683** john blenkinsop cumb  
*1 A SS fess betw 3 garbs*  
 John Blenkinsop, not identified.
- 684** w de beusey cumb  
*1 A SS fess betw 3 garbs*  
 Probably a Blenkinsop as are [681-683];
- 685** le sr de roos yorks  
*23r1 1 GA 3 water-bougets*  
 Thomas Roos, d.1384, baron, younger son of William (d.1343) and Margaret Percy. He succeeded his elder brother William (1326-1352, o.s.p.). This line held Helmsley al. Hamlake &c (Yorks.) & Belvoir (Leics.) &c.  
 Burke PB 1:820-822; GEC 11:90-107; VCH Yorks NR 1:485; CIPM 16:32-52 (Tho d.1384) + 17:407-416 + 20:237-247+371-389; DBA 2:208-212; XEL:1961; XBM:13081;  
 T:14; N:28; S:127; LM:95; FW:133; E:168; MPA:55; J:962; PO:21; AS:38; GEL:613;
- 686** le second fitz de roos yorks  
*1 GA 3 water-bougets*  
 William Roos, 1369-1414, second son of Thomas Roos of Helmsley [685]. William succeeded his elder brother John [689] as baron. He married Margaret Arundel and left several sons, incl. his heir John (1399-1421).
- 687** le tierce fitz a seignor yorks  
*1 GA 3 water-bougets*  
 Thomas Roos, third son of Thomas Roos of Helmsley [685].
- 688** le quatre fitz a seignor yorks  
*1 GA 3 water-bougets*  
 Robert Roos, fourth son of Thomas Roos of Helmsley [685].



- 689** john son fitz nhum  
*1 G AB 3 water-bougets and a label*  
 John Roos, o.s.p.1394, eldest son and heir of Thomas Roos of Helmsley [685]. He was succeeded by his brother William [686].  
 E:641; B:67;
- 690** mons james de roos lincs  
*1 G E 3 water-bougets*  
 James Roos, d.1361, kt., held Gedney & Wywell (Lincs.) & Hunmanby (pt) & in Oustwick (Yorks.). he left two sons: Robert [690] and Nicholas (b.c1341).  
 Brault RAE 2:363; CIPM 11:183 (Js) + 15:578-579 (Rob)
- 691** mons robert roos lincs  
*1 G EB 3 water-bougets and a label*  
 Robert Roos, c.1327-1381, o.s.p., kt., son of James [690].
- 692** mons george de roos yorks  
*1 G A 3 water-bougets*  
 George Roos, not identified. The arms are Roos of Helmsley, see [685].
- 693** roos de ingmanthorp yorks  
*1 B O 3 water-bougets*  
 Robert Roos, fl.1354-1377, son of William (d.c1334), MP for Yorks. 1377, held Ingmanthorpe & Kirk Deighton (Yorks.).  
 GEC 11:117-119; Brault RAE 2:364; DBA 2:208+210; XHS:446 (Rob, 1354);  
 N:29; J:124; C:68 (Wm); TJ:963; S:263; BG:143 (Rob);
- 694** son of roos of ingmanthorpe yorks  
*1 B OG 3 water-bougets and a label*  
 Unnamed son of Robert Roos of Ingmanthorpe [693].
- 695** w de roos de zolthorp yorks  
*1 G O 3 water-bougets*  
 William Roos of Youlton (Yorks.), not identified, but related to John Roos of Youlton (fl.1334).  
 TJ:964 (John); PO:431 (Ric); AS:154;
- 696** le roos de essex esx  
*1 A G 3 water-bougets*  
 John Roos, d.1373, married Alice (d.1376) and had a son John (o.v.p.), who left a son John (c.1362-1376). He held Ashildham & Radwinter &c (Esx.) & Saret & Gedeleston (Herts.).  
 CIPM 13:273 + 14:197;  
 BG:143 (John);
- 697** th de roos de kendall westm  
*1 O S 3 water-bougets*  
 Thomas Roos, d.1390, kt., held Kirkeby-in-Kendal &c (Westm.). His heir was Elizabeth (b.c1365), wife of William Parr and daughter of his son John (o.v.p.) [698]. The same arms were used by Robert Roos (o.s.p.m1296) of Wark-on-Tweed (Nhum.), husband of Margaret Bruce of Skelton, baron, attainted for adherence to William Wallace.  
 CIPM 16:1023-1026 (Tho d.1390); GEC 11:110-121; Brault RAE 2:363; XMS:267 (2 sh = Bruce + Roos, Rob RoW, 1280);  
 S:262; TJ:969 (Tho); B:173; LM:494; AN:207 (Rob);
- 698** son of roos of kendal westm  
*1 O SG 3 water-bougets and a label*  
 John Roos, o.v.p.<1390, son of Thomas Roos of Kendal [697].
- 699** thomas de roos of dovesby lincs  
*1 G ZO fess betw 3 water bougets*  
 Thomas Roos, collected taxes in Lincs. in 1377, and held Dounesby (Lincs.) .  
 CCR 1377:107; Brault RAE 2:364; XBM:12125 (Tho, 14C); effigy with the arms at Hob Moor nearr York;  
 N:739; M:52; O:97; TJ:494+974 (Tho);
- 700** son of thomas roos lincs  
*1 G ZOB fess betw 3 water bougets & label*  
 Unnamed son of Thomas Roos of Dounesby [699].

- 701** mons john de lylleburn nhum  
 23y1 *1 S A 3 water-bougets*  
 John Lilbourne, d.<1370, kt., married Katherine (d.>1371) and left a son and heir William (d.1371), who left a son, John (c.1349-1399). John, and later William, held Belford & Benley & West Lilleburn & Shawdon (Nhum.).  
 CIPM 13:119 (Wm, d.1371) + 18:3 + 19:347+896+902; DBA 2:212; XEL:1665 (John, 1338);  
 TJ:968; S:264; PO:462; BER:1803;
- 702** henry de lylleburn nhum  
*1 S A 3 water-bougets*  
 Henry Lilbourne, not identified, but related to John [701].
- 703** will lylleburn, in york yorks  
*1 S AG 3 water-bougets acc. bend*  
 William Lilbourne, living in Yorks., not identified, but related to John [701].
- 704** j st clere --  
*1 - NAME ONLY*  
 John St.Clair, not identified, the item is damaged in WJ/a.
- 705** thomas de linlereant nhum  
 + *1 A S 3 water-bougets*  
 Thomas Ilderton, fl.1369-1382, kt., retained by John of Gaunt, held Ilderton & Roseden (Nhum.).  
 Walker LA 272; DBA 2:209-210; XGD:1427 (Tho, 1506);
- 706** edward ilderton nhum  
*1 A SG 3 water-bougets and a label*  
 Edward Ilderton, son of Thomas [705]. There is no label in WJ/a.
- 707** william trusbutt yorks  
*1 A SS fess dancetty betw 3 water-bougets*  
 William Trussbutt, not identified.  
 PO:268 (Wm); TJ:415 (Rob); PO:269\* (label; Rob);
- 708** .. --  
*1 blank shield*  
 No name, item damaged in WJ/A
- 709** robert iliart yorks  
 + *1 B O 3 mullets*  
 Robert Hilliard, not identified, but probably descended from Robert (d.c1295), who held Riston & Sutton-in-Holderness (Yorks.).  
 Brault RAE 2:228; VCH Yorks NR 1:80;  
 M:47 (Rob);
- 710** mons robt breton lincs  
*1 B OO bend betw 6 mullets*  
 Robert Breton, of Lincs., not identified. There is a Breton effigy at Panton (Lincs.). A John served as JP in Hunts 1374.  
 CPR 1374:478; DBA 1:390; XRO:2148 (Wm, 1423).  
 O:93; TJ:288+1210; S:439 (Rob); AS:392; N:684;
- 711** robert hansard lancs  
*1 A G 3 mullets*  
 Robert Hansard, not identified, possibly [712] inverted.
- 712** hansard lancs  
*1 G A 3 mullets*  
 Not identified, several Hansards are known in Lancs., Yorks., and Surrey, and the item might have been copied from an older armorial.  
 Brault RAE 2:214-215; VCH Yorks NR 1:199+414+425;  
 FW:612; B:75; Q:170; GA:247; L:17; N:1021; K:93; G:64; E:148; J:121; F:96; M:17; ST:72;  
 TJ:1201; AS:115; PO:424\* (Gu-Or; Rob)

- 713** robert de pyllesden ches  
+ *1 B A 3 mullets*  
Robert Pillesdon, not identified. The family originated in Cheshire.  
Papworth 994\* (Sa-Ar);  
N:961\* (Ric; Sa-Ar);
- 714** robert haumsard lancs  
*1 S O 3 mullets*  
Robert Hansard, not identified, see [712]. The same arms are in E:416 and F:157 as Simon Hersham or Hereswell.
- 715** walter kirkelord cumb  
*1 S A O 3 mullets & border engrailed*  
Walter Kirkland of Kirkland (Cumb.), not identified.  
Papworth 996; Burke GA 569;
- 716** [...] --  
*1 G O E 3 mullets & canton*  
Not identified, possibly a Hargill from Yorks. (Papworth 995, Burke GA 456) or a Berlay.  
M:79; TJ:1531 (Berlay);
- 717** de la lune --  
24r1 *1 B A crescent*  
Not identified.
- 718** ralph sansaver ssx  
*1 B O O 3 crescents, crusily*  
Ralph Sanzaver, probably son of Ralph (d.1314), who held Bignor (Sussex).  
Brault RAE 2:381;  
Q:223; F:448; E:211; FW:260; N:253; TJ:1028; AS:250;
- 719** thomas sansaver ssx  
*1 B A S A 3 crescents, crusily (1st ch. mullet)*  
Thomas Sanzaver, probably son of Hugh [718].
- 720** mons john stakpoule --  
*1 B A O chevron betw 3 crescents*  
John Stackpole, not identified.  
DBA 2:319;
- 721** count of gynes bou  
*1 O B O O chief ch. halfmoon's face betw 6 estoiles*  
Not identified, possibly a later addition. The counts of Guines, in Picardie outside Calais, used {vairy Or-Az}, but the county was sold to the king of France in 1282. It was later bestowed on Raoul de Brienne C.Eu, connétable de France, who was executed 1351, and the county confiscated. The castle of Guines fell to the english in 1360, see [1593].  
FW:74\*; D:71\*; C:39\*; TCO:234\* (vairy Or-Az);
- 722** mons joh de rither devon  
*1 A B O bend ch. 3 crescents*  
John Ryther, fl.1361-1394, retained by Henry of Grosmont and later by John of Gaunt.  
Walker LA 279; Fowler KL 179; DBA 2:20; Burke GA 856+883;  
TJ:280+1496; AS:199 (John);
- 723** thomas cheme --  
*1 B O O fess undy betw 3 crescents*  
Thomas Cheyney, not identified. Possibly the Thomas (d.c.1372) who had a royal grant of £10 rent for life from Nordley (Salop).  
Papworth 743; CPR 1373:375;
- 724** henry de rither yorks  
*1 B O E 3 crescents & bend*  
Henry Ryther, not identified.

- 725** william rither yorks  
*1 B O 3 crescents (2:1)*  
 William Ryther, fl.1381, related to Willam (fl.1299-1309) of Ryther (Yorks.). William was overlord of land in Hornington (Yorks.) held by Gilbert Umfraville E.Angus [1101].  
 GEC 11:6-11; Brault RAE 2:369; CIPM 15:341 (E.Angus);  
 N:117; TJ:1027 (Wm); AS:295;
- 726** robert rither yorks  
*1 B OG 3 crescents & label*  
 Robert Ryther, fl.1368, probably son of William [725], related to William (fl.1299-1309) of Ryther (Yorks.). Robert was cograntee of John Mowbray (d.1361) for Thresk & Burton-in-Lonsdale (Yorks.).  
 F:390; E:402 (Wm);
- 727** john de rither yorks  
*1 B OS 3 crescents (1st ch. annulet)*  
 John Ryther, not identified, possibly a younger son of William [725].
- 728** robert de rither yorks  
*1 B OA 3 crescents & bend*  
 Robert Ryther, not identified, see [724].
- 729** william rither yorks  
*1 B A 3 crescents (2:1)*  
 William Ryther, possibly a repeat of [725] from a faded source.
- 730** stokbrig --  
*1 A BO chevron ch. 3 crescents*  
 Unnamed Stockbridge, not identified.  
 Burke GA 974; DBA 2:429;
- 731** robert stokbrigge --  
*1 A BOG chevron ch. 3 crescents acc. mullet in chfdx*  
 Robert Stockbridge, brother or son of [730].
- 732** john dudley --  
*1 A BO chief ch. 3 croissants*  
 John Dudley, not identified, see also [95].  
 Burke GA 303;  
 ARS:189 (John);
- 733** .. watsell nhant  
 24v1 *1 A SG fess acc. 3 crescents in chf*  
 Unnamed Pateshull, not identified. The Pateshull arms are usually a fess between crescents.  
 E:405\*; N:767\*; F:130\*; O:81\*; PO:242\*; N:467\*; O:136\*; URF:209\*; TJ:1032\*; S:451\* (dess  
 berw 3 crescents);
- 734** monsr robt de [watselt] nhant  
*1 A SOG fess ch. mullet acc. 3 crescents in chf*  
 Robert Pateshull, not identified, son or brother of [733].
- 735** monsr john nowers bucks  
*1 A GG fess acc. 3 crescents in chf*  
 Possibly John Nowers, husband of Agnes, or his son John, who married firstly c.1370, as a minor and without license, Maud and then Alice, leaving a son and heir Amery (1394-1407, o.s.p.). They held Gayhurst & Stoke Goldington (Bucks.). The arms are probably confounded and ought be like [761].  
 CPR 1370:14 (John & Maud, heir of Grace Nowers); CIPM 17:879 (John d.1396) + 19:574-576 (Amery);  
 MY:261\*; N:363\* (2 bars acc. 3 crescents in chf);

- 736** robt dogyll nhum  
*1 A GG fess betw 3 crescents*  
 Robert Ogle, fl.1329, d.1362, married firstly Isabel Fernielaw, and secondly Joan Hepdale (d.1364).  
 He had a son Robert (o.v.p.1355), who married Helen Bertram of Bothal and had a son Robert (1352-1409) summoned to Parliament as a baron. Robert sr held Ogle (Nhum.) and served as steward of Hexhamshire.  
 GEC 10:21-38; Roskell C 2:211-214 + 3:859-862; Brault RAE 2:327; CIPM 11:401 + 13:197 (Rob, d.1362, estates) + 18:1032 + 19:1+734-735 + 20:551; XBM:12293; XGD:1918 (Rob, 1323);  
 Q:388; TJ:1472; QPA:338\*; CLE:447\*; ARS:108\*; LYN:693\*; NLU:180\*; RUE:\*; AK:17\*; ETO:818\*; BHM:2025\*; S:151\* (qtg Bertram);
- 737** [...] de woodhall beds  
*1 O G 3 crescents (2:1)*  
 + Unnamed Odell al. Woodhull, probably the father of Nicholas Odell (d.1410), who left a son and heir Thomas (b.c1399) and held Odell (Beds.) &c.  
 Brault RAE 2:325-326; CIPM 19:811-815 (Nic); XBM:140202 (14C, John);  
 GA:106; F:399; E:393; N:395; TJ:1408;
- 738** monsr thomas de boynton yorks  
*1 O GGB fess betw 3 crescents & label*  
 Probably Thomas Boynton, fl.1365, son of Walter [740]. A Thomas was JP in Yorks. 1386.  
 S:339\* (less label; Tho);
- 739** john de waterton yorks  
*1 X S GA barry & 3 crescents*  
 John Waterton, probably the fater of Hugh (d.1409), John and Robert (d.1425), all prominent Yorkshire lancastrians serving John of Gaunt and Henry IV.  
 Walker LA 284 (Hugh, Rob); VCH Yorks NR 2:329; CIPM 19:818-820+885 (Hugh); DBA 1:48+71; XEL:855 (Hugh, 1404);  
 T:62\*; ARS:312\*; MY:219\*; TJ:1376;
- 740** monsr waut de bointon yorks  
*1 O GG fess betw 3 crescents*  
 Probably Walter Boynton, d.<1340, eldest son of Ingram Boynton (fl.1301-1316), who held Acklam & Roxby (Yorks.). Walter left a son and heir Thomas (fl.1365), kt. [738], husband of Katherine, who left a son and heir Thomas (d.1402), husband of Margaret. Thomas jr. left a son and heir Henry, attainted and executed 1405, who had two sons: Thomas (b.c.1388, o.s.p.) and William, who recovered Acklam.  
 VCH Yorks ER 2:23-25 + NR 1:193 + 2:221; CIPM 19:722;  
 S:339 (Tho jr); TJ:1033\* (Gu-Or-Or);
- 741** monsr william boutevillaine nhant  
*1 A G 3 crescents (2:1)*  
 + William Boutevilain, married Juliana (d.1380), leaving a son, Robert (b.c.1350), held Henwick-Boutevilain (Beds.).  
 Brault RAE 65; CIPM 15:196;  
 TJ:1035; PO:113; S:572; Q:192; BER:1822; F:239; N:766;
- 742** fitz a butuillain nhant  
*1 A GB 3 crescents & label*  
 Possibly Robert, b.c.1350, son of William [741].
- 743** nycholas halow devon  
*1 A GS 3 crescents & border engrailed*  
 Nicholous Hallow, not identified. The Hallows or Holloways had branches in Devon and Kent and at a time in London [748, 756]. The parent arms were [Gu 3 crescents Ar].  
 Papworth 601+743; Burke GA 444+501;
- 744** monsr hugh cobham --  
*1 E GO 3 crescents each ch. roundel*  
 Hugh Cobham, not identified.  
 TJ:1530 (Tho);
- 745** william sr de [wislett / wisbech] --  
*1 G O 3 crescents (2:1)*  
 + William Wisbech, not identified.

- 746** monsr rauf de wisbech --  
*1 G OO fess betw 3 crescents*  
 Ralph Wisbech, not identified, related to William [745].
- 747** monsr g wysboch --  
*1 G OSO fess ch. mullet betw 3 crescents*  
 Not identified, but probably a son of Ralph [746].
- 748** thomas halows kent  
*1 G AA fess betw 3 crescents*  
 Thomas Hallow, not identified, related to Nicholas [743]. The fess might be charged with an annulet or roundel Or.
- 749** john de thorpe norf  
*25r1 1 B A 3 crescents (2:1)*  
 John Thorpe, c.1315-1340, o.s.p., eldest son of Robert (c.1270-1324) who was summoned as a baron 1309 and was steward of the royal household in 1307. John was never summoned to Parliament. he held Ashwellthorpe (Norfolk).  
 GEC 12.1:717-725; ODNB 54:667 (John, d.1324); CPR 1371:99 a.o. (Edm);  
 Q:566+594; T:69+160; PO:71; TJ:1339; URF:242; S:303;
- 750** thorp le frer norf  
*1 B AG 3 crescents & label*  
 Edmund Thorpe, 1319-93, brother of John [749], kt., married Joan Baynard (d.1400), served as sherif of Norfolk 1371. He left a son and heir Edmund (d.1418), who became king's kt. for life in 1393, renewed 1399, and was MP Norf. 1397 and 1407, summoned to Gt. Council 1401.
- 751** mons john de cotom yorks  
*1 G AA chevron betw 3 crescents*  
 John Cotton, not identified, but probably elder brother of William [752].  
 DBA 2:319;  
 TJ:700 (Ric Denton);
- 752** william de cotom yorks  
*1 G ASA chevron ch. mullet betw 3 crescents*  
 William Cotton, cmsnr in Yorks. East Riding 1373.  
 CPR 1373:241; DBA 2:462;  
 TJ:700\*;
- 753** [..] --  
*1 X A BG per pale & 3 crescent*  
 Not identified, probably a member of the Malson family.  
 Burke GA 654+693; Papworth 600;  
 PO:450;
- 754** .. --  
*1 X E BG per pale & 3 crescent*  
 Not identified, probably a son or brother of the unnamed Malson in [753].
- 755** william ffrevyle cambs  
*1 G E 3 crescents (2:1)*  
 William Freville, not identified. A William held lands worth £60 p.a. in Cambs. and Suf. in 1436. The brothers John (o.s.p.1372), husband of Ellen (d.1381), and Robert (c.1340-1393) both held Lt. Shelford & Bokesworth & Caxton &c (Cambs.). Robert had a son and heir Thomas (b.c.1360).  
 Brault RAE 2:185; Gray IL; CIPM 13:180 (John, osp.1372) + 15:344 (Ellen d.1381) + 17:334  
 N:598 (John; in Cambs.); F:333; E:632; TJ:1029 (John); TJ:1409 (Rob); CKO:441;
- 756** monsr rauf de halow devon  
*1 G AO 3 crescents & border engrailed*  
 Ralph Hallow, not identified, but related to Nicholas [743].
- 757** monsr thomas wythir --  
*1 A GS chevron betw 3 crescents*  
 Thomas Withers, probably son of the lancastrian retainer Thomas Withers, who was exiled for taking part in the 1329 rebellion of Henry E.Lancaster (d.1345).  
 Fowler KL 25;

- 758** monsr john at lee herts  
*1 A SS fess betw 3 crescents*  
 John atte Lee, d.1370, held Albury &c (Herts.) & Berwalden-in-Tolleshunt Knights (Esx.). He left a son and heir, Walter atte Lee, c.1350-1395, lancastrian retainer, king's knight 1386, JP 1377-78 and 1381-89, sheriff of Herts. & Essex 1389-90, elected MP fourteen times.  
 Roskell C 3:577-579; CIPM 13:34 (John); Papworth 743;
- 759** robt marschall nhum  
*1 A SB 3 crescents & bend*  
 Robert Marshall, not identified.  
 SK:193\* (chevron betw 3 crescents);
- 760** <bapthorpe> yorks  
*1 S EE chevron betw 3 crescents*  
 Probably a Bapthorpe, the family, e.g. several Ralphps (fl.1190, fl.1284, and o.s.p.m.1490), held Babthorpe near Hemingbrough (Yorks.).  
 VCH Yorks ER 3:53; DBA 2:319-320;
- 761** monsr robt de wetesham bucks  
*1 A GG 2 bars acc. 3 crescents in chf*  
 Probably the arms of Nowers of Gayhurst (Bucks.) as in [735]. The Robert Wetesham of the legend might be mistaken and is not identified. The arms are in Burke GA 1096 for Wetesham without further comments, and might come from this item. A family Wetesham in Suffolk used {barry Gu-Ar acc. crescent Gu in chf} and a John Wetewang was cmsnr in Suffolk & Lincs. in 1371.  
 DBA 1:37 (PRO-sls, Nowers); CPR 1370-74:99 a.o. (Wetewang);  
 MY:261; N:363 (Nowers);
- 762** monsr will de seint om norf  
*1 B GAO fess ch. 3 roundels betw 3 crescents*  
 William de St. Omer, not identified. It was probably a kinsman, Thomas St.Omer (o.s.p.m.1366), who held Mulkeberton (Norfolk).  
 Burke GA 890 (in Norfolk); CIPM 12:79+185 (Tho);
- 763** <monsr simmond dummer> hants  
*1 B OO crescent, billety*  
 Edmund Dummer al. Dunmer, fl.1370, kt., held in Somerset. There is an effigy of a Dummer at Perndomer (som.), but the family came from Dummer (Hants.).  
 Brault RAE 2:146; CPR 1370:11;  
 E:581 (John); URF:235;
- 764** <sr robt babyngton> yorks  
*1 S OO chevron betw 3 crescents*  
 A variant of the Bapthorpe arms, see [760], the legend is later and the item is badly drawn. A Robert Bapthorpe is mentioned in the Dethick version, 15th century additions, of the Collins Roll (Qii:630), with these arms.
- 765** earl of devonshire devon  
 25v1 *1 O G 3 roundels*  
 Hugh Courtenay, 1303-1377, E.Devon, husband of Margaret Bohun, second son and heir of Hugh (d.1340), who was created earl 1335. His elder brother John chose the Church and became Abp.Tavistock. Hugh was succeeded by his grandson Edward 'the blind' (1357-1419). Hugh and Margaret had 9 sons and 8 daughters, of which sex sons are in WJO. The Courtenay earls used the arms with a label for many years before discarding it (P:58, PO:17, S:38, GEL:567, URF:152). They were a cadet branch of the french S.Courtenay.  
 GEC 3:465 + 4:308-338; Burke PB 1:833-836; XEL:1245 (Hugh, 1365); XBM:9004-9027;  
 ETO:719; ARS:19; NAV:1470; TJ:1609; CKO:416;
- 766** hugh de courtenay devon  
*1 O GB 3 roundels & label*  
 Hugh Courtenay jr., 1327-1349, o.v.p., husband of Maud Holand, KG 1348, leaving a son and heir Hugh (o.s.p.1374). In Ashmole G his arms has the label roundely.  
 S:11+38; FW:308; LM:71; URF:152; PO:17; TJ:1198; S:458; GEL:567; ETO:836;
- 767** t courtenay son of the earl devon  
*1 O GB 3 roundels & label*  
 Thomas Courtenay, o.s.p.v.p.<1374, second son of earl Hugh [765], MP Devon.

- 768 philip courtenay** devon  
*1 O GB 3 roundels & label*  
Philip Courtenay, d.1406, sixth son of earl Hugh [765]. Philip was Lord Lt. of Ireland 1383-1393, held Powderham Castle.  
Roskell C 2:670-673; CIPM 19:123-125 (Phil);  
S:107\* (label annulety; Phil); ARS:100 (label roundely; Phil);
- 769 courtenay, bishop of london son of the earl** devon  
*1 O GB 3 roundels & border*  
William Courtenay, d.1396, fourth son of earl Hugh [765]. William became Bp.Hereford 1370, Bp.London 1373, and Abp.Canterbury 1381 as well as chancellor 1381.  
CIPM 16:673 (Wm);
- 770 edward courtenay** devon  
*1 O GB 3 roundels & label*  
Edward Courteney, o.v.p.1364/1372, third son of earl Hugh [765], husband of Emmeline Dawnay, and father of Edward 'the blind' E.Devon (1357-1419), held Goodrington.
- 771 t courtenay brother of the earl** devon  
*1 O GB 3 roundels & label*  
Thomas Courtenay, d.1362, son of Hugh E.Devon (d.1340), brother of Hugh E.Devon [765], husband of Muriel, left a son and heir Hugh or Thomas (b.c.1350). Thomas held Wallop (Hants.) & Over Overton (Oxon) & Maperton &c (Som.) & King's Carswell &c (Devon).  
CIPM 11:309;
- 772 piers courtenay** devon  
*1 O GB 3 roundels & label*  
Peter Courtenay, o.s.p..1405, seventh son of earl Hugh [765], KG 1388, standardbearer to Edward III, castellan of Windsor, Captain of Calais and chambelain and chamber kt. 1377 of the young Richard II.  
S:458; TJ:1198 (Peter); ARS:101 (label annulety; Peter);
- 773 thomas de bysels** tur  
*1 A G 3 roundels*  
Thomas Bezille, not identified, but probably a younger brother and a descendant of John (d.1291), who held Gt. Sherston & Langford (Wilts.). The french branch of the family held Bussière (can Loches) in Anjou-Touraine.  
Brault RAE 2:51; Nussard T 51; XRO:1439 (Renaud, 1390);  
F:451; E:502; TJ:1195 (John); VER:642 (Pierre); PO:354\* (ch. mullet; Tho); BER:628\*;
- 774 mons ric baskerville** heref  
*1 A BG chevron betw 3 roundels*  
Richard Baskerville sr, probably the father of Richard (d.1374) [778].
- 775 creswell** nhant  
*1 G AG 3 roundels each ch. squirrel*  
This Creswell is not identified, but related to Alexander [776] and John [780].  
Burke GA 242;
- 776 alexander cressewell** nhant  
*1 G AGA 3 roundels each ch. squirrel acc. annulet in fess point*  
Alexander Creswell, not identified.
- 777 john giffard** wilts  
*1 A G roundelly*  
John, fl.1369, of Weston-sub-Edge (Wilts.). The arms were adopted from Corneilles (dept Eure) after Hugh (d.1248) of Boynton (Wilts.) married the heiress Sibylle de Corneilles.  
Brault RAE 2:193; Saul KE 286;  
TJ:1199; S:503; N:869; E:506;
- 778 mons r son fitz a bask..** heref  
*1 A BG chevron betw 3 roundels*  
Richard Baskerville, d.1374, leaving a son and heir Richard (b.c.1371). He held Eardisley (Heref.)  
Brault RAE 2:31-32; CIPM 14:13 (Ric, d.1374) + 17:274 (Ric, b.c.1371); DBA 2:396;  
F:232; E:551;



- 779** ralph de besils wilts  
*1 E G*  
 3 roundels  
 Ralph Bezille, not identified, but related to Thomas [773].
- 780** john de creswell nhant  
*1 G AGA* 3 roundels each ch. squirrel acc. annulet in fess point  
 John Creswell, not identified.
- 781** thomas lune, de la suf  
 26r1 *1 A S* 3 roundels  
 Thomas de la Lune, not identified.  
 CK:87 (Ar-Az; s.n.);
- 782** michael crokedayk --  
*1 E S* 3 roundels  
 Michael Crokedale, not identified.
- 783** joh de bevlay staff  
*1 A SS* chevron betw 3 roundels  
 John Beverley, o.s.p.m.1380, husband of Amice (d.1416, widow of Robert Bardolf), king's esquire, constable of Leeds castle, held Penchrych & Rodbaston (Staffs.) & Tremworth (Kent) & Mendlesden (Herts.) & Bukenhulle & Godyndon & Hedyndon (Oxon). They left two daughters: Anne, b.1370, married a Langeford and left a son Robert; and Elizabeth, who married a Daudessy and left a son Walter.  
 CPR 1372:207; CIPM 15:311-315 + 20:584-588 (Amice); DBA 2:397;
- 784** [...] --  
*1 A SS* fess betw 3 roundels  
 Not identified.
- 785** le sire de vipount dur  
*1 G O* 6 annulets (2:2:2)  
 Robert Vipont, o.s.p.1370, son of Nicholas and Ellen, held Jonby (Cumb.). His heirs were his sisters Elizabeth (b.c.1346) wife of Thomas Blencou and Joan, wife of Walter Whitlaw. The major estates of the Viponts went to Leybourne and Clifford on the death of Robert (o.s.p.m.1265).  
 CIPM 11:476 (Ellen) + 13:54+135;  
 B:99; P:88; M:20\*; ST:68\*; ARS:438\*; TJ:1011\*; PT:425\*; CRK:1855\*; PO:572\*; CKO:523\*;  
 CG:442\*; N:118\*; N:745\*; M:71\*; L:212\*;
- 786** ralph de kardoyl --  
*1 A G* 6 annulets  
 Ralph Kardoyle, not identified.  
 DBA 1:6; Burke GA 552;
- 787** mons thomas musgrave westm  
*1 B O* 6 annulets  
 Thomas Musgrave, son of Thomas (d.<1314) and Sarah Hartcla, sister of Andrew E. Carlisle. Thomas was summoned to Parliament as a baron in 1350, and keeper of Berwick (Nhum.) in 1373, member of several commissions, escheator in Yorks. & Nhum. He left a grandson and heir Thomas (d.1409), see Thomas [788].  
 GEC 9:433-440; Roskell C 3:809-811; Burke PB 2:2043-0245; CPR 1370-74:23+19+399 a.o.; DBA 1:7;  
 TJ:1014; S:181; ARS:439; PT:426; PO:411; BG:234+386;
- 788** son fitz westm  
*1 B O* 6 annulets  
 Thomas Musgrave, c.1337-1372, o.v.p., of South Holme (Yorks.), MP for Yorks, son of Thomas [787]. He left a son and heir Thomas, d.1409, of Hertlaw (Westm.).  
 AS:163\* (label; Tho);

- 789** roger de cromwell dur  
*1 O G 6 roundels (2:2:2)*  
 Possibly misnamed, the arms are Vipont inverted. John Cromwell, o.s.p.m.1335, younger son of Ralph Cromwell (d.1289), adopted this coat on his marriage to Idonea Vipont, daughter and heir of Robert Vipont (d.1264).  
 Brault RAE 128; DBA 1:8; XBM:9096 (John, 1316, of Arnold, Notts, kt);  
 SP:87\*; M:4\*; ST:48\*; TJ:1012\*; AS:164\*; CKO:525\*; N:119\* (Gu-Or);
- 790** mons hugh de plessy ox  
*1 G A 6 annulets (2:2:2)*  
 Hugh Plescy, o.s.p.m.<1361, husband of Millicent (d.1361), held West Wyttenham (Berks.) & Hook Norton (Oxon.) & Combe Bisset (Wilts.). He left a great grandson and heir John Levesy dit de Plescy (b.c.1352, fl.1372), grandson of his daughter Eleanor (d.<1361) and John Levesy. The inverted colours {Ar-Gu} were used by the baronial line of Plescy, extinct with Joan Plescy (1324-1373), husband of John Hamelyn (1324-1399), who qtd Hamelyn and Plescy (S:469; ETO:849).  
 CIPM 11:164+469; XBM:12374 (John Levesy al. Plescy, 1372);  
 LM:148\*; J:137\*; ARS:369\*; E:293\*; TJ:1015\* (Ar-Gu);
- 791** lowther westm  
*1 S O 6 annulets*  
 Unnamed Lowther, not identified. The arms are inverted, see [795].
- 792** william lowther westm  
*1 A S 6 annulets*  
 William Lowther, not identified, see [795] for comments.  
 DBA 1:7;  
 TJ:1022 'henry luzer';
- 793** .. --  
*1 S O 6 annulets*  
 Unnamed Leake or Leek.  
 DBA 1:8; Burke GA 599;  
 TJ:1017 (John); AS:162;
- 794** john avenell cambs  
*1 G AA fess acc. 6 annulets*  
 Possibly a repeat of [611]
- 795** mons robert de lowther westm  
*1 O S 6 annulets*  
 Robert Lowther 'the elder', keeper of Carlisle castle 1285. The principal line, created E.Lonsdale in 1807, used these arms and held Lowther &c (Westm.) & Newton Reyne & in Wythorpe (Cumb.), and usually held elected positions in those counties. The available pedigree is incomplete and unsatisfactory, some Hugh's being combined.  
 Robert Lowther (d.1430), son John (d.c.1382) and Margaret Preston, held Lowther (Westm.) & Newton Reigny (Cumb.), MP Cumbl. 7 times during 1391-1417, who had younger brother William (d.c.1421) sheriff of Cumbl. 140, MP 1393 and 1404. His father John (d.c.1282) was MP Westm. 1377 and brother of Robert 'the elder'. Robert had a son and heir Hugh (IV), who fought at Agincourt 1415 and a second son William (d.c.1454). Another Robert de Louthre (d.1386), who held Halton & Claversworth (Nhum.), might belong to this family ( CIPM 16:410).  
 Burke PB 1:1756-1758 (E.Lonsdale 1807); GEC 8:131-137 (B.Lonsdale 1696); Roskell C 3:639-643; Brault RAE 2:268; DBA 1:7-8; XBM:11392\* (ch. martlet, Geof, 1440, kent) + 11394 (John, 1338);  
 GA:84; TJ:1013; PO:423 (Hugh); MY:170; AS:161; PT:1231;
- 796** robert [lowther] son fitz westm  
*1 O S 6 annulets*  
 Robert Lowther jr, not identified, see [795] for comments.
- 797** [...] leics  
*26v1 1 O G barry undy*  
 Not identified, but the arms might be for Basset of Wycombe (Leics.). All items are very rough on this page - some sketches - all might be later additions.  
 B:93; P:106 (Phil);

- 798** hamond sutton lincs  
*1 O GOG chevron ch. 3 crescents betw 3 annulets*  
Hamond Sutton, not identified.  
DBA 2:452;  
SES:83;
- 799** john smith of norfolk norf  
*1 B OO bend, billey*  
John Smith, of Norfolk, possibly a later addition.  
Corder SA 78; Papworth 207;
- 800** william hunston --  
*1 - TEMP*  
A later addition, the 'arms' is like sable a window per saltire argent.
- 801** [...] --  
+ *1 A GS 2 bars acc. mullet in fess pt*  
Probably a later additon.
- 802** meyres lincs  
*1 G EE fess betw 3 water bougets*  
Roger Meeres, fl.1361, justice of the Common Bench 1372, JP in Norfolk 1371 and on many commissions in several counties. Roger held in Kirketon in Holland (Lincs.)  
Walker LA 121; Papworth 736 (in Lancs.); Burke GA 679 (crest, in Lincs.); CPR 1370-74:106+145+239 a.o. (Roger);
- 803** gregory wolmer worcs  
*1 G AA chevron betw 3 escallops*  
Gregory Wolmer, not identified. The family lived at Bloxton, Swinstead and Spalding (Lincs.) and at Kington Tokington (Worcs.) c.1437.  
Burke GA 1128;
- 804** king arthur --  
*1 - SKETCH*  
Untinct cross with Virgin & Child in chf dx.
- 805** [...] yorks  
*1 SA estoile*  
Thomas Ingleby of Ripley, husband of Katherine, held East Harlsey & Bordelby (Yorks.), justice of the King's Bench 1372-1381, JP in 1371 and on many cmsns in Lincs., Leics. & Yorks. His son John, husband of Ellen, in 1398 with Thomas E.Kent & D.Surrey founded the carthusian priory of Mt.Grace on his estate of Bordelby (Yorks.).  
Walker LA 120; VCH Yorks NR 1:151 + 2:29+191; CPR 1371:106 a.o.;  
TJ:1645 (John);
- 806** jenyns warws  
Crest of William Jenyns, Lancaster Herald, see [807].
- 807** jenyns warws  
*1 -*  
Arms of William Jenyns, Lancaster Herald 1519-1527, a later addition with {Az chevron Ar betw 3 griffon's heads erased Ar & chief Or ch. lion passt Gu betw 2 roundels Gu}.  
Burke GA 539+540;
- 808** king harold  
*1 G OO 2 bars acc. 6 lion's heads*  
Harold Godwinson, c.1006-1066, son of Godwin E.Wessex, whom he succeeded as E.Wessex. Elected king of England as Harold II on 6.01.1066, he defeated on 25.09 at Stamford Bridge (Yorks.) an invasion by his brother Toste and Harald Hardrade R.Norway (d.1066). But he was himself defeated and killed at Hastings on 14.10 by the norman invaders under William D.Normandie, who assumed the crown of England as William I 'the Conqueror' (r.1066-1087). The figures are uncoloured.  
Fryde BC 29+34; DBA 1:51;  
FW:19; MPH:1\*; MPM:1\*; MPM:2\*;

- 809** edmund ashton staff  
*1 A SS fess acc. 3 mullets in chf*  
 Edmund Ashton al. Aston, not identified. The family lived 1835 in Staffs.  
 Burke GA 29+31 (Ar fess Sa betw 3 lozenges Sa);
- 810** mons john champayne kent  
*1 A X AG 2 bars vairy*  
 John Champayne, not identified. The arms are probably mispainted.  
 DBA 1:23; XBM:8468\* (3 bars undy, Rob, 1294);  
 N:288\*; A:25\*; GA:194\*; FW:211\* (Ar 3 bars undy Gu);
- 811** holand of crowland lincs  
*1 O GB per pale indented acc. crescent in chf*  
 Family of the owner, see [1].
- 812** philip foluuyll leics  
*1 A SG barry undy & canton*  
 Philip Folleville, not identified, but member of the family of Folleville of Rearsby (Leics.).  
 Farrer HK 2:73; Brault RAE 2:180; DBA 2:224+227+231\*;  
 TJ:624; CKO:424; Q:525\*; PO:439\* (c3);
- 813** mons fouk de penbrigge salop  
 27r1 *1 O B barry*  
 Fulk Penbrugge al. Pembridge, o.s.p.1409, married firstly Margaret Trussell (d.1399), then Isabel. He was a cmnsr in 1371, MP for Salop 1397, amd held Tong (Salop). His her was Richard Vernon dit Penbrugge (of Harlaston), son of his sister Juliana (b.<1349).  
 Roskell C 4:44;; CIPM 17:1326 (Marg) + 18:39 (Marg) + 19:580-585 (Fulk);  
 Q:357; D:55; FW:167; E:221; URF:201;
- 814** mons richard penbrugge heref  
*1 X G OB barry & bend*  
 Richard Penbrugge, d.1375, leaving a son and heir Henry (c.1360-1375, o.s.p.). He was a king's kt 1364, KG 1368, constable of Dover Castle and Warden of the Cinque Ports 1370, held Ayete Laurence (Herts.) & Nether Burgate (Hants.) & Wadele & Wickenham (Berks.) & Orwell (Cambs.).  
 Brault RAE 2:336; CPR 1370:1; CIPM 14:192; DBA 1:327; XEL:603 (Hen, 1303); XEL:1860 (Ric, 1362);  
 GA:216; F:285; N:948; E:290; AN:197; PT:516; S:312\*;
- 815** mons philip spencer lincs  
*1 B OE 3 bars & canton*  
 Philip Spencer, d.4.08.1401, MP 1397, on commissions in Lincs. in 1397-1401. He held Gt. Limber (Lincs.) & Parlington (Yorks.), and left a son and heir Philip (b.c.1365).  
 CPR 1399:210; CIPM 18:416-417;  
 S:86\*; TJ:599\*; CG:249\*; CKO:311\* (barry & canton);
- 816** robert de bukton suf  
*1 A SSA 3 bars gemel & canton ch. crescent*  
 Robert Buckton, not identified, but probably of Newenton (Suf.).  
 DBA 1:83; XBM:7909 (Rob, 1403);  
 CRK:1782\*; PT:327\* (Sa-Ar-Ar; plain canton); CY:351\* (canton ch. goat);
- 817** mons william de la pole esx  
*1 B A 2 bars undy*  
 William de la Pole, d.1366, kt, father of John (d.1380), who married secondly Joan Cobham (d.1388). John had by his first wife a son William (b.c1373), and by Joan a daughter Joan (c.1378-1433), who inherited the barony of Cobham from her grandfather John (d.1408). John held Chrishall (Esx.) & Westhall & Fulbrok (Oxon) & Grimston &c (Suf.) & probably Castle Ashby (Nhants.).  
 CCR 1385-89:247; CIPM 12:76 (Wm) + 15:406 (John);  
 CKO:639\* (Az-Or); URF:193\* (qtg Peverell); CKO:641\* (label; Wm);
- 818** mons john pygot of doditon lincs  
*1 B OO 2 bars acc. 3 roundels in chf*  
 John (I) Pigot, c1313-61, of Doddington (Lincs.) & Cardington/Kerdington (Beds.), married secondly Isabel (d.1373), leaving sons: John (II), d.1383, who held Doddington and had a son (b.1373) with Elizabeth (d.1384); and John (III), d.<1373 a son of Isabel; and Baldwin (b.1352, o.s.p.m.>1430) who held Cardington and was MP for Beds.1390.  
 Roskell C 4:82-84; CIPM 14:47 (Isabel) + 16:3; DBA 1:43;  
 TJ:518; BA:521; PT:995; AS:345; CKO:115; N:707;

- 819** mons fraunces de faypow --  
*1 A S 2 bars*  
Francis ?Faypow, legend in margin. The arms are similar to Brereton [938]. Name in margin.
- 820** hugh cunbrene --  
*1 A SS fess acc. 3 martlets*  
Hugh ?Cunbrene, not identified. Similar arms were entered for 'walter cumbham' [948].
- 821** mons nich menill yorks  
*1 B OO 2 bars gemel & chief*  
Either Nicholas Meinill (d.1322) or his natural son Nicholas (d.1341). Nicholas Meinill, 1274-1322, o.s.p.l., baron, held Whorlton (Yorks.), and was succeeded by his brother John (c.1282-1337), whose grandson and heir John died a minor in 1349. With Lucy Tweng, Nicholas had a natural son Nicholas, o.s.p.m.1341, who married Alice Roos of Helmsley and inherited Whorlton. Nicholas jr. was summoned to Gt.Council in 1324 and to Parliament as a baron in 1336.  
GEC 8:619-635; Brault RAE 2:290;  
J:80; N:132 (Nic); AS:44; CKO:277; GEL:608; LM:142\* (4 bars gem &c; Nic); Q:73\*; E:181\* (3 bars gem &c; Nic);
- 822** piers de mardasse --  
*1 B O fess*  
Peter Mardasse / Marasse, not identified.
- 823** houke yorks  
*1 B OO fess betw 3 fleurs-de-lis*  
Unnamed Hoke, not identified.  
N:747 (Wm);
- 824** john de pipe esx  
*1 B OO fess betw 6 cross crosslets (3:3)*  
John Pipe, not identified.  
N:992; TJ:1527 (Tho);
- 825** william de pole suf  
*1 B OO fess betw 3 lion's faces*  
William de la Pole, d.1366, husband of Katherine (d.1382), merchant of Hull and principal money-lender of Edward III.  
GEC 10:566-567; CIPM 12:75 (Wm sr) + 12:76 (Wm jr) + 15:576 (Kath) +16:1022 + 17:189-191 + 18:980 (Ric, d.1403); XEL:632 (Wm, 1354);  
T:5; S:130+465; URF:222; GEL:596; BEL:1354;
- 826** michael de pole suf  
*1 B OO fess betw 3 lion's faces*  
Michael de la Pole, c.1330-1389, eldest son and heir of William [825]. Michael was a favourite of Richard II, and at the beginning of the king's personal rule, Michael was created E.Suffolk in 1385, only to be impeached and exiled in 1386. His son by Katherine Wingfield, Michael (1368-1415) recovered the earldom in 1397.  
Goodman LC;
- 827** thomas de pole suf  
*1 B OSO fess ch. annulet betw 3 leopard's heads*  
Thomas de la Pole, o.s.p.m.1361, second son of William [825], held Mersh (Bucks.) & Ramrigg (Hants.) & Norton-by-Stoke-under-Hampden (Som.). His daughter Katherine died a minor and unmarried in 1362.  
CIPM 11:58+315;  
ARS:318;
- 828** esmond de pole suf  
*1 B OSO fess ch. mullet betw 3 leopard's heads*  
Edmund de la Pole, c.1337-1419, third son of William [825], married firstly Elizabeth Handlo (d.1369), and secondly Maud Lovet. widow of Andrew Sackville (d.1369). Edmund was MP for Cambs.1376, 1383 and 1396, summoned to Gt.Council 1401. He left a son and heir Walter (1371-1434) also an MP.  
Roskell C 4:96-98; CPR 1370-74:285;

- 829** william vavasour yorks  
 27v1 *1 O S fess dancetty*  
 William Vavasour, 1334-1369, son of Henry (1328-1355). He married Elizabeth Cresy and left two sons, William (1358-1387, o.s.p.) and Henry (d.1413), who married Margaret Skipwith (d.1415). He held Cokerington (Lincs.). There is an effigy of a William at Hazlewood Castle near Tadcaster (Yorks.).  
 GEC 12.2:230; Burke PB 2:2875-2878; Brault RAE 2:434; Hawke YM 108; CIPM 13:6+134 (Wm) + 20:26-27+465; XHS:25; XBM:6491 (Wm);  
 K:10; J:128; LM:181; FF:25; SP:107; H:18; Q:211; G:99; M:7; TJ:409; AS:329; MY:231; S:231; CKO:529; GEL:599; BER:1773; N:74; E:638\*;
- 830** henry dyve yorks  
*1 O GOG fess ch. 2 fleurs-de-lis betw 4 fleurs-de-lis*  
 The item is confused. The legend has Henry Dyve, o.s.p.<1367, when his brother and heir Thomas, quitclaimed to the dean of St.Georges-Windsor. Henry was son of John (d.1310), who held Ducklington & Deddington (Oxon) and grandson of Henry (d.1277) of Wyke Dyve-in-Wicken (Nhants.). They bore {Or fess Sa} as in GA:73 and N:342, both for John. The confusion is probably caused by the copyist's eyeswitch between row and column. The arms are Deiville as in [576] and modified in [831].  
 Brault RAE 2:147; CCR 1367:399 (Dyve);
- 831** john daynyll yorks  
*1 O BO fess ch. 5 fleurs-de-lis*  
 Possibly John Deiville of Laxton (Yorks.), JP Yorks.ER 1374.  
 CCR 1374:475;  
 Q:369 (Wm);
- 832** william paynell wilts  
*1 A SG 2 bars acc. orle of martlets*  
 William Paynell, not identified. The tinctures are unusual for cadets of the norman family of Paynel de Hambie, but found for William (o.s.p.1317), a brother of John of Otley [1200]. This William held Worldham (Hants.) & Fracington (Ssx.) & Littleton Paynel in W.Lavington & Knighton Paynel (Wilts.).  
 Brault RAE 2:333; XBM:12422 (Wm, 1301, 1303-17);  
 Q:258; FW:299; A:125; LM:250 (Wm);
- 833** mons john emryk som  
*1 O S barry*  
 John Merriott al. Meriet, d.<1372, kt., husband of Maud, who later married Thomas Buckland. Or possibly his son John (o.s.p.m.1391), kt., who held Meriet &c (Som.).  
 Brault RAE 2:292; CIPM 14:179 (John sr); CIPM 17:98 (John jr) + 991(Maud, d.1396); CPR 1372:218 (Maud & John) + 1385-89:334 a.o.; DBA 1:86 (PRO sls, John 1363) + 89;  
 PT:263; N:205\* (Or-Az); N:206\*; Q:457\*; URF:267\*; PO:187\*;
- 834** walter vavasour yorks  
*1 O SO fess dancetty ch. annulet*  
 Walter Vavasour, not identified, but related to William [829]. The first baron of 1299, William (d.1312) had an eldest son Walter (o.s.p.1315).
- 835** james vavasour yorks  
*1 O S fess dancetty*  
 James Vavasour, not identified, but related to William [829]
- 836** reynald malins ox  
*1 S OG fess ch. 3 pales*  
 Reginald Malins, d.1385, JP in Oxon 1373 and MP in 1377. He held Henton & Bretwell nr Henley (Oxon) & Theydon-de-Monte & Yatendon (Essex) & Purle (Berks.). The arms are probably miscoloured.  
 CPR 1373:305; CIPM 16:136-139+266-271;  
 S:581\* (Er-Gu-Or; Reg);
- 837** bonde suf  
*1 S O fess*  
 Probably Thomas Bonde, fl.1361, held Gretingham (Suf.). He might be an elder brother of Nicholas [838]. Both probably came from Cheshire.  
 XBM:7585 (Tho, 1361);

- 838** nicholas bonde ches  
*1 S OA fess acc. crescent in chf dx*  
 Nicholas Bonde, from Cheshire, appointed king's knight of the chamber 1377.  
 Given-Wilson RH; CCR 1377:74;
- 839** mons henry de vale nhum  
*1 E B 2 bars*  
 Henry de la Vale, 1343-1388, o.s.p., son of William, husband of Joan, held Seton-Delaval & Hertlaw & Duxfeld & Brandon & Bitlesdon (Nhum.), inherited by his sister Alice (b.1348), wife of John Whitcestre.  
 CIPM 11:618 + 16:779 (Hen);  
 TJ:1614 (John);
- 840** mons william de vale nhum  
*1 E BO 2 bars (1st ch. mullet)*  
 William de la Vale, cmsnr of inquiry in Nhum, possibly a younger brother of Henry [839].  
 CPR 1373:307;  
 TJ:1614\* (undif.);
- 841** mons thoms ponyngs ssx  
*1 X G OV barry & bend*  
 Thomas Poynings, 1349-1375, o.s.p., eldest son and heir of Michael (1317-1369) and Joan, summoned to Parliament as a baron.  
 GEC 10:656-668; CIPM 12:404 (Mic, d.1369) + 12:405 (Joan) + 14:190 + 16:610-623 + 17:389-409 + 19:604-612; XBM:12826; XEL:1904;  
 FW:244; S:66; TJ:587+:595; SD:33; AS:297; AN:30; BEL:1357; BER:1662; N:236; ETO:757;
- 842** lucas poynings ssx  
*1 X G OV barry & bend*  
 Lucas Poynings, d.1376, uncle of Thomas [841]. He married Isabel St.John (d.1393) and had a son and heir Thomas (b.c.1363). Lucas was summoned to Parliament 1368 j.u. as lord St.John of
- 843** mons nich de ponyngs ssx  
*1 X GA OV barry & bend & border engrailed*  
 Probably Michael Poynings, descended from Michael (fl.1340-1347), a younger brother of the first baron, Thomas (d.1339), the father of Michael (d.1369) and Lucas [842].  
 SD:34\* (border engr Er; Mic);
- 844** mons thomas bar heref  
*1 G X AB 3 bars compony*  
 Thomas Barre, d.1387, kt., held Gt. Tadington & Lt. Marche & Rotherwas (Heref.), He left a son and heir Thomas, probably the  
 Thomas Barre, 1349-1419, husband of Elizabeth. Thomas jr. was a member of the household of both Edward III and Richard II from about 1372, he was retained as king's knight 1377 and for life 1397. He was sheriff 1385, JP in Herefordshire 1398, MP for Hereford or Herts 6 times and served on commissions of inquest and of array. He bore Barre qtg maternal Penbrugge.  
 Roskell C 2:132-134; CIPM 16:656 + 19:941-943 + 20:72; DBA 1:62+328;  
 SK:468; ARS:130\*; ETO:826\*; S:468\* (qtg Penbrugge);
- 845** audley staff  
*28r1 1 G O fretty*  
 James Audley, 1313-1386, baron Audley, son of Nicholas (d.1316) and Joan Martin, married firstly Joan Mortimer, and secondly Isabel Strange of Knockin. He fought extensively in France, held the office of sénéchal d'Aquitaine & Poitou, and was one of the founder KG's in 1348. He was exempted from attending Parliament from 1353.  
 GEC 1:336-348; Ashmole OG 704; CIPM 16:193-203 + 19:428; XDD:10095;  
 S:20; FW:95; UFF:247; F:95; Q:108; D:110; A:173; G:131; PO:219; TJ:769; URF:192; AS:61;
- 846** nicholas son of lord audley staff  
*1 G OA fretty & label*  
 Nicholas Audley, 1328-1391, o.s.p.m., kt., son and heir of James [845]. He married Elizabeth Beaumont (d.1400) and left two daughters: Joan, the eldest, wife of John Touchet; and Margaret, who married Roger Hillary.  
 CIPM 16:1062-1076 (Nic) + 18:477-484 (Eliz);  
 J:142\*; Q:465\*; ST:82\*; H:45\* (label Az)

- 847** roger de audley, second son staff  
*1 G OA fretty acc. crescent in chf dx*  
 Roger Audley, o.s.p., younger son of James [845.]
- 848** alan cheyne dors  
*1 G OA fretty & label*  
 Alan Cheyney, MP Dorset 1378, appointed king's knight 1381.  
 Given-Wilson RH;  
 O:164\* (Wm);
- 849** mons hugh de audeley count de gloucester staff  
*1 G OA fretty & border*  
 Hugh Audley, 1289-1347, o.s.p.m., second son of Hugh (1267-1326) of Stratton Audley (Oxon), cousin of James B.Audley [845]. He was summoned to Parliament in 1317 as a baron and was j.u. titled E.Gloucester 1337-1347 from his marriage to Margaret Clare, widow of Piers Gaveston E.Cornwall (d.1312). They left a daughter Margaret (d.1350) who in 1335 married Ralph Stafford E.Stafford (d.1372).  
 GEC 1:336-348;
- 850** james de audley staff  
*1 G OB fretty & label*  
 Probably James Audley, o.v.p.s.p.m.s.1369, son of James B.Audley [845]. He held married Isabel and had only a daughter surviving: Margaret, who married Fulk FitzWarin.  
 CCR 1366:237-239; CIPM 13:157 + 16:198+203;  
 Q:483; GA:220; NAV:1482; PO:52; N:932; BEL:1349+1698; GEL:581; G:128;
- 851** piers de audley staff  
*1 G OB fretty & label*  
 Possibly Peter Audley, the brother of James B.Audley [845] mentioned in Ashmole OG 705. Another possibility is Peter Audley, o.s.p.1359, natural son of James (o.s.p.l.1333), who was the eldest son of Hugh (d.1326) of Stratton Audley. This Peter was nephew of Hugh Audley E.Gloucester [849].
- 852** w de audley staff  
*1 G OA fretty acc. fleur-de-lis in chf dx*  
 William Audley, o.s.p.1366, kt., husband of Joan (d.1382). He held in Aston Clinton & Chalfhant (Bucks.) and in Wolde (Nhants.) & Herdewick (Oxon). He was inherited by his brother Thomas (b.c.1326) and the dower part by Elizabeth (b.c.1364), daughter of Thomas.  
 CIPM 12:1 (Wm) + 16:346-347 (Joan);
- 853** theobald de verdon heref  
*1 O G fretty*  
 Possibly Theobald Verdon al. Verdun, c.1248-1309, son of John (d.1274) and brother of Nicholas [857], summoned as a baron 1295. His son Theobald (1278-1316, o.s.p.m.) left four daughters and coheirs. He held Weobley & Ewyas Lacy (Heref.) &c.  
 GEC 12.2:246; Wagner RAH 132; VCH Warws 5:11 (held Barston) + 6:270+276 (cross fretty);  
 XBM:6495 (Theo, 1301) + XBM:6496 (Theo, 1313); XHS:27 (Theo, 1313);  
 S:193; P:86 (John); PO:671 (Tho); N:32; F:92; LM:104 (Theo); AS:103; ARS:230; FW:97;
- 854** miles de verdon heref  
*1 O GA fretty acc. crescent in chf dx*  
 Miles Verdon, not identified, but possibly a younger brother of Theobald [853].
- 855** william trussell staff  
*1 O GA fretty nailed*  
 William Trussell, o.s.p.m.1363, served Henry D.Lancaster and the Black Prince. He held Kempston (Beds.) & Eton &c (Berks.). His daughter Margaret (b.1349) married Fulk Penbrugge.  
 Roskell C 4:4:664-669; Brault RAE 2:424; Carpenter W; VCH Warws 3:60; CIPM 11:533 (Wm, of Kempston);  
 S:195; ARS:232; LM:431; URF:255; TJ:787; Q:416; E:291\*; Q:247\*; PO:530\*; AS:155\*; N:784\*;
- 856** john de skewers hants  
*1 O B fretty*  
 John Scures al. Skewers, fl.1342, held Kimpton (Hants.), possibly the John, present at Falkirk 1298 and MP for Hants. 1309 and 1322 - or a son of that name. The arms are probably inverted. The family came from Escures, dep Calvados.  
 Brault RAE 2:385; GA:157\*; ST:29\*; N:222\*; L:153\*; TJ:781\* (John); ARS:350\*; (all; Az-Or);



- 857** nicholas de verdon heref  
*1 O GA fretty acc. mullet in chf dx*  
Possibly Nicholas Verdon, o.v.p.1271, brother of Theobald [853], copied from an older armorial.
- 858** john trussell nhant  
*1 X A OG fretty & 3 mullets*  
John Trussel, legitimated elder brother of William [855], MP Warws., held Coblestone (Warws.). He left a son William (o.s.p.m.1380) and his granddaughter Katherine married Avery Trussel of Nuthurst, MP for Warws. 1399.  
Roskell C 4:4:664-669 (Avery); Carpenter W; VCH Warws 3:60;
- 859** warin trussell staff  
*1 O GA fretty crossed*  
Warin Trussel, fl.1337, younger brother of William [855], held Billesley (Warws.) for life.
- 860** richard moundivill warws  
*1 B O fretty*  
Richard Mandeville, not identified. Different branches held in Warws. and in Suffolk.  
Brault RAE 2:7+277; VCH Warws 4:29; XBM:6828 (Ric, of Thorney, Suf., kt, 1316);  
FW:638; E:94; Q:104; LM:134; N:862 (Ric); PO:526;
- 861** harington lancs  
28v1 *1 S A fretty*  
John Harington, 1315-1363, baron, son of Robert (o.v.p. .c.1334) and Elizabeth Multon of Egremont, who later married Walter Bermingham. John married Joan, daughter of this Walter, and left a son Robert (1356-1406).  
GEC 6:314-321; Burke PB 1:1315-1317; Burke PB 1254; XEL:373 (Rob, 1392)+1508 (John, S:68; T:43; EGT:55; E:434; TJ:789; LM:441; PO:207; AS:50; CKO:262; M:62; N:1101; Q:237;
- 862** robert de harington lancs  
*1 S A fretty*  
Robert Harington, kt., younger brother of John [861], husband of Mary Kirkby, served as cmsnr of highways. Robert left a son and heir John (d.1421).  
CPR 1374:480;
- 863** .. lincs  
*1 S AA fretty & canton*  
Robert Hauley al. Hanley, fl.1359-1382, kt., husband of Beatrice, held Maplethorpe (Lincs.), and was retained by John of Gaunt. Walter Hanley was lieutenant of the admiral of the West 1372.  
Armitage JG (Rob Hanley); Walker LA 34+271; CPR 1370-74:106 a.o. (Rob); CPR 1372:180
- 864** thomas de hothwayte --  
*1 S E fretty*  
Thomas Hothwayt, not identified.
- 865** boys of essex esx  
*1 A S fretty*  
Not identified. A Guy de Boys was sheriff of Esx. & Herts. in 1365. The better known Boys of Tolleshunt d'Arcy (Essex) bore {Ar 2 bars Gu & canton Gu}.  
CCR 1365:152 (Guy);
- 866** william talemache suf  
*1 A SG fretty & chief*  
William Tollemache al. Talmache, not identified. William (fl.1298, d.c1325), who held Gazeley (Suffolk) bore the parent coat with a label.  
Brault RAE 2:410; Visit.Suf 1561:169-172;  
AK:81 (Wm); N:480\*; G:125\* (fretty & label; Wm);

- 867** mons richard de vernoun / thomas de la ryver derbs  
*1 A SG fretty & canton*  
 Richard Vernon of Haddon, d.1377, kt., husband of Juliana Penbrugge (b.c.1349), held Haddon (Derbs.) & Harleston (Staffs.) & Pichecote (Bucks.). Their son Richard (1370-1400) left a son Richard (1390-1451), who inherited his uncle Fulk Penbrugge of Tong (d.1409).  
 The various Vernons, incl. those of Shipbrook [993], were branches of one family, which came from Vernon (arr. Evreux, dep Eure) and settled in Cheshire. The Shipbrook branch descended from William, Ch.Justice of Chester 1231, and the Haddon branch from his brother Robert. Hawise, daughter and heir of Robert married in 1231 Gilbert Franceys of Meaburn (Cumb.), and their son Richard, husband of Margaret Vipont, adopted the name of Vernon by 1252. When and by whom the two coats-of-arms were quartered has not been established, possibly by Ralph (fl.1388), a prominent Cheshire soldier and naval captain. The names William and Richard were endemic in both branches.  
 Thomas Rivers, added to the legend, has not been identified, but must be related to Richard, mentioned in TJ:793 and O:10 with {fretty Ar-Sa acc. escutcheon Gu} - as for William Vernon in [868].  
 Burke PB 2:2884-2888 (Vernon of Haddon al. B.Vernon of Kinderton); Collins PE 8:218-228; Brault RAE 2:437; Roskell C 4:712-714 (Ric, d.1451); Driver C 9; CCR 1385-89:628 (Ralph); CIPM 15:62-63 (Juliana Penbrugge); DBA 2:225 (Vernon); XBM:14156 (Ric, 1447);  
 ARS:147; AK:22; LM:254; S:539 (Ric); TJ:790 (John); BG:48+428; AS:277; ETO:851; URF:220; ARS:132\* (fess ch. 3 garbs qtg fretty; Ralph); S:467\*; ETO:848\* (fess ch. 3 garbs qtg fretty);
- 868** william de vernon ches  
*1 X G AS fretty & escutcheon*  
 William Vernon, not identified, probably a cadet of Vernon of Haddon, see [867].
- 869** john maltravers dors  
*1 S O fretty*  
 John Maltravers, 1290-1364, o.s.p.m.s., son of John (d.1341), knighted 1306, MP Dorset 1318, baron 1330, KG 1348. His son John (o.v.p.1349) left one surviving daughter Eleanor (1345-1404), who married John FitzAlan dit d'Arundel (d.1379) a younger son of Richard E.Arundel. A cadet John (o.sp.m.1385), kt., husband of Elizabeth, held Crawell (Oxon) & Middle Chinnock (Som.) & Stapelford & Wolcombe Maltravers &c (Dorset).  
 GEC 8:577-586; Brault RAE 2:276 (baron); CIPM 16:262-264+411; CPR 1385-89:88+165+a.o. (of Crawell);  
 FW:60; B:203; N:146; A:232; F:262; E:197; PO:351; URF:330; P:108;
- 870** john belewe devon  
*1 S O fretty*  
 John Bellew, attorney of Henry Hussey in Ireland 1373-74, when the latter went to England.  
 Brault RAE 2:45; CPR1373:331+466;  
 LM:243; TJ:775+783; AS:221; F:498\*; E:305\* (& canton; John);
- 871** john son of john maltravers dors  
*1 S OG fretty & label*  
 John Maltravers, o.v.p.1349, son of John [869].  
 L:191\*; O:61\* (label Ar; John);
- 872** thomas de belewe devon  
*1 S OA fretty acc. crescent in chf dx*  
 Thomas Bellew, not identified, but see John [870].  
 ;
- 873** emry st amand berks  
*1 O SSO fretty & chief ch. 3 roundels*  
 Amaury St.Amand al. Sancto Mauro, c1314-1381, baron, son of John (d.1330), summoned as a baron 1299, father of Amaury jr. [875]. He held Woodhay &c (Berks.). - Amaury, 3B, c1341-1403.spm - Amaury, ovpsp + Alice, b.c1389, ed, gm/ Gerard Braybrook (1372-1429) + Ida, 1392-1416, gm/ Tho West;  
 GEC 11:295-303; Brault RAE 2:370; CIPM 15:585-586 (Amaury sr) + 18:795-803 + 19:188; XBM:13214 (Amaury 1301) + 13217; XEL:1983 (Amaury, 1303);  
 ARS:65; GA:71; S:58; LM:106; N:67; PO:349; URF:214; AS:229; ETO:769;
- 874** roger murdak warws  
*1 O S fretty*  
 Roger Murdach, not identified, but related to the Murdachs of Compton Murdach.  
 Brault RAE 2:314; XBM:12039 (Wm, 1328);  
 ARS:229; S:192; Q:337; O:126; N:765; L:194; F:491; E:390; PO:479; TJ:776; MY:41; R:34;

- 875** emry st amand berks  
*1 O SSO fretty & chief ch. 3 roundels*  
 Amaury St.Amand, c.1341-1403, o.s.p.m., son of Amaury [873].
- 876** gilbert curwen cumb  
*1 A GB fretty & chief*  
 Gilbert Curwen, d.1402, husband of Alice Lowther, MP, cmsnr and sheriff for Cumberland. He held Workington & Seaton & Thorntwaite (Cumb.). His son and heir William (d.1403) was also an MP and was summoned to the Great Council of 1403.  
 Roskell C; CPR 1371:119 a.o.;  
 TJ:1480 (Christoph); AK:82; S:490 (Gilb);
- 877** mons henry fitzhugh yorks  
 29r1 *1 B OO fretty & chief*  
 Henry FitzHugh, d.1386, grandson and heir of Henry (d.1356), who was created baron in 1321, husband of Joan. Henry was summoned to Parliament 1377-1385. Alternately this might be for Henry, the grandfather, and [878] for Henry (o.v.p.) his son.  
 GEC 5:416-433; Brault RAE 2:268 (FitzHenry); CIPM 16:394-397 (Henry); DBA 2:526; XBM:9723;  
 S:138; N:127; PO:358; TJ:798; AS:153; R:21; ETO:793;
- 878** son fitz yorks  
*1 B OOG fretty & chief & label*  
 Henry FitzHugh, d.1424, son of Henry [877], husband of Elizabeth Grey of Rotherfield, king's knight 1399, KG, summoned to Parliament 1387-1423. He had an elder brother Hugh (o.v.p.s.p.). Alternatively this item might be for his grandfather Henry, son of the first baron Henry (d.1356).  
 GA:148; L:38;
- 879** william wyveil yorks  
*1 G A fretty*  
 William Wyville, not identified, but of the family who held Osgodby & Slingsby (Yorks). William is the principal name in this family. The arms are probably unfinished.  
 VCH Yorks NR 1:558-559;  
 TJ:843\* (fretty & canton); TJ:1513\* (fretty & chief);
- 880** mons robert de icheyngam ssx  
*1 B AG fretty & border*  
 Robert Echingham, not identified, but related to William Echingham (fl.1371, d.1414), a frequent cmsnr in Sussex-Kent.  
 CPR 1371:101 + 1376:410;  
 FW:159\*; ARS:233\*; F:112\*; N:274\* (less border); N:275\*; TJ:780\*; PO:624\*; AS:452\* (border
- 881** robert blamestys ssx  
 + *1 A G fretty*  
 Robert Blankminster al. Albo Monasterio, not identified, but related to John Blankminster, kt., fl.1369, husband of Margaret Beauchamp.  
 Brault RAE 2:56; CCR 1369:501(John); XEL:1045, Ranulf, 1332);  
 N:1064; M:55; TJ:771; AS:114; B:182\* (Ar-Az);
- 882** son of robert blamestrys ssx  
*1 A G fretty*  
 Unnamed son of Robert Blankminster [882].
- 883** william de threbald --  
*1 A G fretty*  
 William de Threbald, not identified. The Trussells bore similar arms [855].
- 884** monsr thom de qwttrygt --  
*1 A GG fretty & canton*  
 Thomas Quintridge, not identified.  
 DBA 2:225;  
 Q:516 (s.n.); TJ:1535 (John);
- 885** john hutchiston yorks  
 + *1 G A fretty*  
 John Huddleston, fl.1390, active in Yorks., Cumb., and Lincs.. But the items [885, 886] might have been extracted from an older armorial and be for John (d.1252) and his son John (d.<1316), who held Billington (Lancs.) & Barton-in-Richmond (Yorks.) & Anneys (Cumb.).  
 Brault RAE 2:233; CPR 1390:60+435; XBM:10739 (John, 1301);

- S:191; ARS:226; BER:1814; G:144; LM:263+365; F:395; N:73; SP:160; TJ:772; AS:48; E:415;
- 886** john son of john hutchiston yorks  
*1 G AB fretty & label*  
 John Huddleston, son of [885].  
 L:132; M:16; O:59; Q:489; N:710;
- 887** john de aynesford heref  
*1 G E fretty*  
 John Einsford, o.s.p.1396, husband of Isabel, king's knight 1364, held Tullington & Wyntercote & Houton & Brimfield (Heref.) & Boulewas & Isenbrugge (Salop) & Bolley & Westbury (Glos.).  
 Brault RAE 2:149; CIPM 17:624-626; CPR 1390:136+330+342;  
 S:187; ARS:227; F:218+575; PO:304; BER:1812;
- 888** alexander de cave / john de wychyngham leics  
*1 B A fretty*  
 Alexander Cave, not identified, and neither is John Wichingham. A family Wichingham from Suffolk bore {chief ch. 3 crosses formy} in CY:467.  
 Burke GA 178;  
 TJ:778 (Wm); CKO:256;
- 889** william de aynesford ( and milbron) leics  
*1 G E fretty engrailed*  
 William Einsford, not identified, but related to John [887], and possibly an uncle of John's distant nephew and heir John (b.1366), a king's knight 1400.  
 XEL:964 (John 1396);  
 ARS:228; S:189; PO:305 (John); SD:4 (Wm);
- 890** thomas de saunby lincs  
*1 A B fretty*  
 Thomas Sandby, not identified.  
 Burke GA 894;  
 PO:280 (Tho); N:688; TJ:779 (Rob); R:20; AS:334;
- 891** william beltoft lincs  
*1 A BB fretty & chief*  
 William Beltoft, not identified. The family held Beltoft (Lincs.).  
 CIPM 13:240 (Peter, d.1372);  
 ARS:213 (Wm); N:689; PO:425; TJ:797+802; AS:183;
- 892** robert de cave leics  
*1 X G BA fess, fretty*  
 Robert Cave, not identified, but related to Alexander [888].
- 893** hastings norf  
 29v1 *1 O G maunch*  
 This item, with Hugh [897] with a label, and John [898] with a mullet for difference, is difficult to place with confidence, but must be within the pedigree from John Hastings of Abergavenny (I, 1262-1313), summoned as a baron 1295. Of interest are two sons of John (I): his eldest son and heir John (II, 1286-1325), father of Lawrence (1320-1348), created E.Pembroke 1339; and the second son Hugh (I, 1307-1347) of Fenwick or Elsing (Norfolk), king's lieutenant in Flanders 1346. Hugh (I) had two sons: John (III, 1328-1393, o.s.p.), a baron on the extinction of the Pembroke line in 1389; and Hugh (II, d.1339), father of Hugh (III, d.1386). The differences would fit Hugh (III) as the eldest son of Hugh (II) and John (II) as the youngest.  
 Sumption HY 1:489; GEC 6:345-376 + 382-384 + 10:388-399; Collins PE 3:84; Burke PB 1:1334-1337; Jack HI;  
 Q:92; N:19; E:119 (John); FW:104; P:87; F:77 (Henry); ETO:804; ARS:321; O:53; LM:202 (Hugh); GA:239\* (label Az; Edm); L:53\* (b3); N:638\* (label Az; Nic); PO:239\* (b3); WJ:897\* (label Az;
- 894** w de hastings norf  
*1 O GB maunch acc. bend*  
 Possibly William Hastings, a cmsnr of inquiry in Norfolk 1374.  
 CIPM 14:17 (Rob Caston);

- 895** ralph de hastings leics  
*I A S maunch*  
 The items [895, 899] might refer to any pair of the three generations: Ralph (I) Hastings (d.1346), husband of Maud Herle; his son Ralph (II, d.1397), husband of Maud Sutton; and the grandson Ralph (III, o.s.p.1405). Ralph (I) was sherif of Yorks. 1337, Ralph (II) in 1377 and 1381 and retained by John of Gaunt. He held Allerston (Yorks.) & Kirby Hastings & Wistow (Leics.) & Gissing (Norfolk). Ralph (III) was executed for his part in the Owen Glendower rebellion. GEC (Hastings of Hastings); Burke PB 1:1474-1477 (E.Huntingdon (Hastings)); Collins PE 3:84; Armitage JG;  
 ARS:88; S:96; URF:225; PO:238; TJ:1093; AS:246; R:32 (Ralph); ETO:785; GEL:586; TJ:1415
- 896** nicholas de hastings leics  
*I O SO maunch acc. mullet in chf dx*  
 Nicholas Hastings, not identified. The first name was borne by Nicholas (d.1268), husband of Emmeline Heron, a younger son Nicholas (d.<1284), who held Allerton; and the grandson Nicholas (d.c.1316), son of Hugh (fl.1269, d.1302) and Beatrix. Nicholas, the grandson, was father of Ralph (d.1346), and had himself a grandson Nicholas (probably active 1370). This branch would have used the arms in Ar-Sa, see [895].  
 Collins PE 3:84;
- 897** hugh de hastings derbs  
*I O GB maunch & label*  
 Hugh Hastings, see [893] for comments.
- 898** john de hastings norf  
*I O GA maunch acc. mullet in chf dx*  
 John Hastings, see [893] for comments.
- 899** son of ralph de hastings leics  
*I A SG maunch & label*  
 Probably Ralph Hastings, see [895] for comments.
- 900** hugh conyers dur  
*I B O maunch fisted*  
 Hugh Conyers, not identified. These arms were used by the senior branch, descended from William Conyers constable of Durham Castle c.1090 and Roger (fl.1141), who held Sockburn & Norton &c (Yorks.). The line became extinct with Robert (fl.1334, o.s.p.m.). A Hugh and a Robert [908] held in Yorks. from the Percies around 1380.  
 VCH Yorks.NR 1:180+444-451; CIPM 17:1079 (Percy);  
 N:1112; TJ:1097; CKO:123; TJ:1473\* (qtg Percy);
- 901** tony herts  
*I A G maunch*  
 Probably Robert Tony, o.s.p.1309, baron, son and heir of Ralph (d.1295). His sister and heir Alice (b.c.1280) married firstly Thomas Leybourne, then Guy Beauchamp E.Warwick (1271-1315). The Tony attributed their descendance to Godefroi de Bouillon and used the title 'Swan Knight'. ESNF 3.4:705-706; GEC 12.1:753; Wagner RAH 25; XWB:115 'chevalier al cinq' (Rob, 1301);  
 FW:138; N:47+1052; GA:195; E:117; MPC:25; TJ:1098;
- 902** w thryvelte cumb  
*I A GB maunch & label*  
 William Threlkeld, d.1371, kt., married Katherine and had a son John (o.v.p.) leaving a grandson William (c.1347-1409). He held Threlkeld & Ulvesby/Ousby (Cumb.) & Crosby Ravensworth & Yanwath (Westm.).  
 Burke GA 1012; CIPM 13:150 (Wm, d.1371) + 19:508-511;  
 URF:308; TJ:1482; TJ:1099\*; CKO:126\*; PO:600\* (undif);
- 903** john conyers dur  
*I O B maunch fisted*  
 John Conyers, possibly the one that inherited Sockburn (Yorks.) from his uncle John (o.s.p.m.1342) and left a son and heir Robert (d.1431). Another John married Elizabeth Aton (fl.1390), daughter and coheir of the Yorkshire baron William (o.s.p.m.1387), but see [900].  
 VCH Yorks.NR 1:444-451; GEC 1:324-326 (Aton);  
 N:1113 (Rob);
- 904** w flamville leics  
*I A B maunch*

- William Flamville, 1325-1396, JP and MP Leics. during 1362-1391.  
Roskell C 3:87-88;  
PO:443; S:390 (Wm); N:826\*;
- 905** mohun also earl of somerset som  
+ *1 G E maunch*  
John Mohun of Dunster, 1320-1375, o.s.p.m, husband Joan de Burghersh (d.1404), KG 1348, sold Dunster (Som.) to Luttrell and the rest to the E.Arundel a.o. He had three daughters: Philippa, wife of Edward D.York; Elizabeth, wife of William Montagu E.Salisbury; and Maud, wife of John Strange. The family came from Moyon near St. Lô in dept La Manche in Normandie. Around 1300 the present arms were changed to {Or cross engrailed Sa} as in N:81 and S:10.  
William de Moion al. Mohun S.Dunster (d.c.1155) held 30 knight's fees in 1135. William joined Empress Maud and was created E.Somerset by her. The earldom was not recognized by king Stephen and none of his descendants were summoned as such by Henry II or later.  
GEC 12.1:36 (Mohun E.Somerset) + 9:17-25; Wagner RAH 126; CoA 154 (1991) 63-67; CoA 168 (1994) 322 (Mohun - modern); Leamer, CoA 197 (2002) 212-217; CIPM 18:1127-1135 (Joan); MA Michael, 'Hours of Eleanor Mohun', CoA, 1982, 121:20-23;  
FW:667; B:62; Q:147; LM:88; P:125; TJ:1088; CKO:128;
- 906** john de la mare esx  
*1 G A maunch*  
John de la Mare, not identified, but related to Matthew (d.c.1270) of Bradwell (Esx.) and his nephew, John (d.1315) of Garsington (Oxon). Brault claimed that this was the same family as that of Peter [389]. One John, kt., got license to crenellate at Nonny (Som.) in 1373.  
GEC 8:463-464; Brault RAE 2:280; CPR 1373:367;  
FW:642; G:98; N:83; Q:77; GA:74; SP:71; LM:86; H:72; K:60; A:138; E:578; TJ:1092; CKO:125; N:335\*; GA:75\*; G:164\*;
- 907** philip conyers of kent kent  
*1 O S maunch*  
Philip Conyers, not identified, but in Kent.  
see [900];
- 908** robert conyers dur  
*1 B E maunch*  
Robert Conyers, not identified, cadet of [900].  
PO:430; TJ:1091 (Rob); CKO:124;
- 909** mons hag de fren heref  
*30r1 1 G Z 2 bars*  
Possibly Hugh Frene, o.s.p..1337, summoned as baron 1336, third husband of Alice Lacy (1281-1348), daughter and heir of Henry E.Lincoln, widow of Thomas E.Lancaster [26] and of Ebles Strange (d.1335).  
GEC 5:572-574; Brault RAE 2:183; CIPM 14:130 (Ric jr, nephew); DBA 1:22-23;  
E:483\*; TJ:513\*+582\*; SD:122\*; PO:562\*; AS:123\*; N:945\* (2 bars per fess indented; Hugh);
- 910** john talbot of richards castle heref  
*1 G OO lion & border engrailed*  
The legend might be for John Talbot of Richard's Castle (d.1355), husband of Juliana Grey of Ruthin and father of John (d.1375) [911]. The arms are those of the baronial, later comital, line [241, 243] and not the {Gu 2 bars Vr} of the Talbots of Richard's Castle. The two lines separated shortly after 1300.
- 911** mons john talbot <de la m'rch de richard's castle> salop  
*1 G X AB 2 bars per fess indented*  
John Talbot, d.1375, of Richard's Castle (Salop), eldest son of John (d.1355) and Juliana Grey of Ruthin. He married Katherine (d.1380) and left two sons and three daughters: Richard (c.1370-1382, o.s.p.), John (c.1373-1388, o.s.p.), Elizabeth (b.c.1364) wife of Warin Erckedeckne, Philippa (b.c.1367) wife of Matthew Gurney, and Eleanor (c.1372-1390). The arms are usually {Gu 2 bars Vr}.  
Walker LA 282; CIPM 14:213 (John) + 15:428-430 (Kath) + 861-864 (Ric d.1382) + 16:771-778  
O:6\*; TJ:579\*; URF:368\*; PO:300\* (Gu 2 bars Vr);
- 912** mons waut de bayous lincs  
*1 G AA 2 bars acc. 3 escallops in chf*  
Walter Bayous, not identified. There is an effigy at Careby (Lincs.). The Bakepuce used similar arms with horseshoes replacing the escallops.  
DBA 1:38;

- 913** mark de hussey SSX  
+ *1 E G 3 bars*  
Mark Hussey, kt., father of Henry, see [588].  
CPR 1374:466;
- 914** walter de huntercombe OX  
*1 E G 2 bars gemel*  
Walter Huntercombe, not identified. John, d.1361, husband of Christina (d.1361) and his son John, c1331-1368, husband of Margaret (d.1377), held Burnham-Huntercombe & Eton (Bucks.) & Wansted (Esx.).  
Brault RAE 2:234; CIPM 11:90+93 (John & Christina) + 12:228 (John, d.1368) + 15:38-40 (Marg);  
XBM:10924 (Walt, 1301);  
G:161; LM:77; PO:613; TJ:539+1312 (Walt);
- 915** mons rogere maudit nhum  
*1 E G 2 bars*  
Roger Mauduit, son and heir of Roger (d.<1358) and Eleanor (d.1368), widow of Robert Umfraville E.Angus (d.1325). Roger jr. in 1358 recovered the estates, incl. Eshott (Nhum.), forfeited by his father.  
Brault RAE 2:286; DBA 1:20; XBM:11682 + XEL:1725 + XGD:1729 (Roger 1322, 1323, 1332);  
O:78; M:25; N:1020; AS:290; TJ:531;
- 916** [...] kent  
*1 G AA barry acc. 3 cinquefoils in chf*  
Not identified, possibly an Emery from Kent, who bore the arms in Gu-Or-Or.  
Burke GA 326; Papworth 872;
- 917** marmaduke lumley of northumberland dur  
*1 A GV fess betw 3 popinjays*  
Marmaduke Lumley, d.1365, son of Robert (d.<1325) and the heiress Lucy Tweng. He had with Margaret Holand an eldest son Robert (c.1354-1383, o.s.p.) and a younger son and heir Ralph (c.1360-1400), who was summoned to Parliament as a baron 1384. The arms are Tweng.  
GEC 8:266-279; Burke PB 2:2559-2560 (E.Scarborough); CIPM 12:48 (Marm) + 14:76 (Rob) + 15:1005 (Rob); XBM:9742+11453;  
ARS:86; S:100; NLU:140; TJ:490; BER:1714; ETO:780; BER:1739\*;
- 918** william de disney lincs  
*1 A GO fess ch. 3 fleurs-de-lis*  
William Disney, not identified. The arms are attributed to the Lincolnshire family, which also bore {Ar 3 lions passt Gu}, e.g. in S:578 (William) and [396], held Norton Disney and came from Isigny-sur-mer, dep Calvados.  
Burke GA 287-288;
- 919** roger carleton lincs  
*1 E GO fess ch. 3 castles*  
Roger Carleton, not identified.
- 920** ralph de welleyke --  
*1 A GG fess betw 3 escallops*  
Ralph Wellewick, not identified.  
PO:143\*;
- 921** thomas de st lo lincs  
*1 G AA fess betw 3 escallops*  
Thomas St.Lo al. Sancto Laudo, not identified. Several branches of this name held in Somerset, Wilts. and Lincs.  
Brault RAE 2:374;  
N:651; Q:557; LM:265; M:33; L:215; GA:143; O:65; TJ:450;
- 922** william de deselyn lincs  
*1 G AA fess acc. 3 martlets*  
William St.Lo, not identified. Different arms from [1481, 921].
- 923** mons thom del wake nhant  
*1 A GGS 2 bars acc. 3 roundels in chf & border engrailed*  
Thomas Wake, not identified.  
PO:331; TJ:520; TJ:519; SD:53; CKO:116; BA:542; AN:208; CG:398; SK:161;

- 924** mons robert de welle lincs  
*1 A GG 2 bars acc. 3 roundels in chf*  
 Robert Welle, not identified, possibly for Robert Welles (d.1265), son of William, held Well & Withern (Lincs.). This Robert was great grandfather of John B.Welles [337].  
 Wagner RAH 125; XBM:14344\* (2 bars, Rob d.1265);  
 B:53\* (Rob; d.1265);
- 925** william de thorpe hunts  
 30v1 *1 G AA fess acc. 6 fleurs-de-lis*  
 William Thorpe, son of Robert and Margaret and brother of Robert (d.1372), who was king's sergeant 1345-1356, justice, JP in several counties, member of the councils of John of Gaunt and of the Black Prince, chancellor of England 1371. William cmsnr of 'fossatis et walliis' in Cambs. 1373, and held Orton Waterville (Hunts.).  
 ODNB 54:671-672 (Rob); CPR 1373:270 a.o.; XEL:790; XBM:13920\* (Rob, b/ Wm, 1366, lincs, ch. mullet);  
 AK:44\* (6 fleurs-de-lis);
- 926** mons philip daundelegh hants  
*1 A GO 2 bars ch. 6 crosses crossletss*  
 Philip Dandeleigh, fl.c1350, left an effigy in St.Mary Bourne (Hants.).  
 DBA 1:54+73;  
 TJ:551 + 1355 (Phil); PT:64; ARS:349; PO:640\* (3 bars &c; Rob);
- 927** le bayous de la marche --  
*1 A G barry*  
 Not identified, see Ralph Bayous [613].
- 928** mons john barre --  
*1 A G 3 bars embattled*  
 John Barre, not identified. A family of Barre from Herefordshire [844] bore {Gu 3 bars compony Ar-Az}.  
 DBA 1:63;  
 S:580\* (Gu-Ar; Rob); BER:1817\*;
- 929** mons waut bavaunt --  
*1 E G 2 bars*  
 Walter Bavant, not identified.  
 DBA 1:20;  
 PT:1241; TJ:576+1212\* (2 bars each ch. 3 mullets; Walt);
- 930** john de ravensholme lancs  
*1 A GOS fess embattled-counterembattled ch. 3 roundels acc. martlet in chf dx*  
 John Ravensholme, o.s.p.<1375, son of William, husband of Margaret (d.1375), held Bernwell (Hants.). Their heirs were the great nephews John Dounum (b.c1335) and John Dyn of Dounum (Lancs.).  
 CIPM 14:193;  
 ARS:325\*; TJ:495\* (ch.lion's face); TJ:1336\* (undif); TJ:1573\* (ch.lion passt);
- 931** thomas attemore ssx  
*1 A XG AG fess per fess indented betw 3 mullets*  
 Thomas atte More, d.1374, held Howlham &c (Ssx.). He left a son and heir John (b.c1355).  
 CIPM 14:71;
- 932** henry haye --  
*1 A GS fess acc. orle of martets*  
 Henry Hay, not identified. The fess is sable in WJ/b and in [936].
- 933** mons willm schardlowe --  
*1 A S 3 bars*  
 William Shardelow, not identified. The identical arms are widely reported for Bussy, which are not in WJ.  
 DBA 1:59 (Bussy);



- 934** mons william moyne hunts  
*1 A SS 2 bars acc. 3 mullets in chf*  
 William Moine, c.1326-1404, o.s.p, son of John (d.1353), attended the Gt.Council 1401, served as sheriff & JP & MP in Hunts. 1371-90.  
 Roskell C 3:750-752; POPC 1:164; DBA 1:41; XEL:1795 (Wm, 1401);  
 TJ:536; S:185; BG:260+390; AN:224; CG:236; CKO:316 (Wm);
- 935** mons william de kirkalayn lancs  
*1 A S 3 bars gemel*  
 William Kirkland, o.s.p.m.1362, husband of Margaret, who later married John Butler, held Kirkland (Lancs.).  
 CIPM 11:351; DBA 1:81;  
 AS:374; TJ:512;
- 936** walter haye --  
*1 A SAS fess ch. crescent acc. orle of martlets*  
 Walter Hay, probably a brother of Henry [932]. The fess ought to be gules.
- 937** william de bussy of lincs lincs  
*1 A S 3 bars*  
 William Bussy, kt., husband of Isabel Paynell of Boothby. He served as sherif of Lincs. in 1373 and on many commissions. William held Hougham (Lincs.). His son John, husband of Maud Neville, was a king's knight by 1391, and executed 1399 as a supporter of Richard II.  
 Brault RAE 2:87; Roskell C 2:449-450; Armitage JG 440; Walker S 265; Gray IL 635; CPR 1373:306 a.o.; CIPM 19:138-139 (Maud); DBA 1:57+59; XBM:7979 (John, 1397);  
 S:154; AS:340; TJ:535; CKO:317; N:656; BER:1795\*; O:212\*;
- 938** mons will brerton ches  
*1 A S 2 bars*  
 William Brereton, kt, held near Middlewich (Ches.), His son William was cmsnr of array and raised archers for Richard II in 1399.  
 Driver C 7; Bennett C xii; DBA 1:17+20(+37+54); XBM:7778Q1;  
 T:138; BG:244; CY:18+70; MY:206;
- 939** mons john de multon lincs  
*1 A SS 2 bars acc. 3 annulets in chf*  
 John Multon, kt., served abroad with Humphrey E.Hereford and as JP in Lincs in 1373 and had 100 marks for life from the king. He was related to Multon of Egremont [585].  
 CPR 1370-74:23 a.o.; DBA 1:36;  
 TJ:552\*; NAV:1510\* (Sa-Ar-Ar; John); N:698\*; TJ:578\* (Sa-Ar-Ar; annulets in chf; Adam FitzJohn);
- 940** robert de ascheton som  
*1 A SG 2 bars acc. bend*  
 Robert Ashton, o.s.p.1383, kt., married Elizabeth (d.<1375), served as JP on Isle of Wight and Admiral of the West in 1371 and as Justiciary of Ireland from 1372. He held Ashton-by-Bristol & Knoll & Ludford-by-Somerton & Fodington & Cherlton-by-Wroxall & Putteney-Lorty (Som.) & Fenny Sutton (Wilts.) & Hambrook (Glos.) & Bradpole & Lutton & Pourestoke & Gussich St.Michael (Dorset).  
 CPR 1371:106+180+185; CIPM 15:910-920; XBM:6953 (Rob, 1381);
- 941** john de kighley yorks  
*3lr1 1 A S fess*  
 John Keighley, not identified, but related to Richard [942].  
 TJ:435 (Wm); CY:242 (John); AS:243;
- 942** richard de kighley yorks  
*1 A SS fess acc. 2 roundels in chf*  
 Probably Richard Keighley, kt., retained by John of Gaunt.  
 Armitage JG;
- 943** william de dinley yorks  
*1 A SS fess acc. 3 mullets in chf*  
 William Dingley al. Dinley, not identified. At one time a member of the family held Feversham (Kent) & Branby & Melborne & Swellington (Yorks.). Others, incl. Richard Dynelay (d.1369), held Dounum (Lancs.) and in Yorks (CIPM 12:134+339).  
 Burke GA 286+287+311;

- 944** william daniel --  
*1 A SS fess betw 3 birds*  
 William Daniel, not identified.
- 945** adam percival --  
*1 A SG fess betw 3 gambs*  
 Adam Percival, not identified.
- 946** thomas de beaubulk yorks  
*1 A SO fess ch. 3 roundels*  
 Thomas de Burgh dit de Beauburgh, not identified, but of Richmondshire in Yorks., and related to the other Burghs in [966-968].  
 TJ:444; P:132 (Tho);
- 947** thomas de herford --  
*1 A SO fess ch. 3 stag's face*  
 Thomas Hertford, not identified.  
 TJ:443; AS:312; CKO:346;
- 948** walter cumbham --  
*1 A SOS fess ch. annulet betw 3 martlets*  
 Walter Cumbham, not identified. Similar arms are found for Hugh Cunbrene [820].
- 949** robert cornwall corn  
*1 A SO fess ch. 3 roundels*  
 Robert Cornwall, not identified, but descended from Richard (d.1296), see [209-210], a natural son of Richard E.Cornwall & Deutsche König (d.1272). Similar arms were borne by the norman family Corneuil-Romilly (URF:2632).  
 Brault RAE 2:121;  
 Q:266; A:184; LM:376; FW:315; E:534; N:175\* (cross ch. 5 roundels);
- 950** thomas gousell --  
*1 A SS fess acc. 6 martlets*  
 Thomas Goushill, not identified. Another Thomas Goushill (d.1370), who bore {barry Gu-Or & canton Er} and held Killamarsh & Barlborough (Derbs.), and his son Nicholas (1316-1393) and grandson Robert (o.s.p.m.1403), who married Elizabeths dowager Ds.Norfolk, are better known (Roskell C 3:216; CIPM 18:908-926 (Rob-Eliz) + CIPM 13:30 (Tho, d.1370); DBA 1:66 + 2:227+231):  
 TJ:436 (John); AS:231; CKO:340 (Tho);
- 951** thomas de laton --  
*1 A SS fess betw 6 cross crosslets (3:3)*  
 Thomas Laton, not identified, but probably related to William (d.<1389), who held Laton/Layton in Sedgefield (Durham), and to Robert (fl.1404), who had a rent of £10 from the Durham manors of Ralph Lumley.  
 CPR 1389:163; CIPM 18:957 (Lumley);  
 P:144; TJ:439 (Tho); R:86 (Christopher); AS:242; S:233\* (ch. cinquefoil; Rob);
- 952** acres de anlaby yorks  
*1 A SS fess acc. 6 fleurs-de-lis*  
 Acrise de Halnaby al. Hanlaby, on commission with the sherif of Yorks protecting the parson of Croft. The family held Halnaby nr Croft (Yorks.).  
 CPR 1372:243; VCH Yorks NR 1:130+166; CCR 1390:170;  
 TJ:1465; S:385; S:587;
- 953** john de weston hants  
*1 A SGA fess & border roundely*  
 Possibly for John Weston, a cmsnr of array in Glos. 1371, who served in Ireland 1373. But possibly for John Weston (d.1323), keeper of the king's children 1306, steward of the princes 1310, king's steward 1322, held Middleton (Hants) and left a son John, living 1326. The first John might be a grandson of John, the steward. Brault has the several colour and border variant for the older John.  
 Brault RAE 2:453; CPR 1371:102 + 1373:403;  
 G:93; N:217; TJ:447+496+1378; AS:157 (John); SD:13\* (border engr; John); Q:474\*; L:36\* (c4); N:218\* (c4); O:171\* (c4); PO:495\* (border engr roundely; John); SD:14\* (border engr roundely;

- 954** richard punchardon --  
*1 A SGA fess & border roundely*  
 Richard Punchardon, witnessed 1376 for Richard E.Cornwall & Poitou, i.e. Richard II (b.c.1366, r.1377-1399).  
 CPR 1385-89:245;  
 URF:340\* (Ar fess Gu & border Gu ch. escalops Ar);
- 955** john de weston hants  
*1 A GSO fess & border roundely*  
 John Weston, possibly a repeat, see [953].  
 G:93; N:217; TJ:447; TJ:1378;
- 956** robert marshall --  
*1 A SS fess betw 3 annulets*  
 Robert Marshall, not identified.
- 957** thomas holebar yorks  
*31v1 1 A SO fess ch. 3 crescents*  
 Thomas Fulborne, not identified.  
 Burke GA 381;
- 958** nicholas de irton cumb  
*1 A SG fess acc. 3 mullets in chf*  
 Nicholas Irton of Irton (Cumbl.), not identified.  
 Burke GA 381;
- 959** john de grenehamton --  
*1 A S fess*  
 John Greenhampton, not identified.
- 960** william arterede esx  
*1 A SO fess ch. 3 lozenges*  
 William Arden, not identified, but related to Ralph de Arden of Essex (fl.1272-1302).  
 BraultRAE 2:14;  
 E:527\*; F:278\* (Er-Sa-Or; Ralph);
- 961** [...] --  
 + *1 A SS fess betw 3 crosses formy*  
 Not identified, but see Thomas Laton [951]. Fairly similar arms were attributed to Henry Warde de Swinythwaite in TJ:442.
- 962** john de welande hants  
*1 A SG fess & border engrailed*  
 John Weston, not Welande, not identified, possibly copied from an older roll, see [953].  
 SD:13 'monsr john de weston';
- 963** henry de biskbiry --  
*1 A SS fess betw 2 bars gemel*  
 Henry Bishopbury, not identified.  
 TJ:1526 (Henry);
- 964** robert chastlyon --  
*1 A S fess dancetty flory*  
 Robert Chastelion, not identified.
- 965** piers de cornwall corn  
*1 E SO fess ch. 3 roundels*  
 Peter Cornwall, not identified, but probably a brother or cousin of Robert [949].
- 966** emry beaубurgh yorks  
*1 A S fess dancetty*  
 Emery Burgh dit de Beauburgh, not identified, but closely related to John [967] and Thomas [946].  
 PO:296 (John); URF:221;
- 967** john de burgh yorks  
*1 A SO fess dancetty ch. 3 roundels*  
 John Burgh sr., father of John jr. [968], from Richmondshire (Yorks.). One of the Johns served as JP

- in Yorks.NR 1385 and witnessed with Wiliam Moine for Nicholas Stucle and Blanche Luttrell in 1380. This branch later married into the Watertons (Burke GA 1082). They were closely related to Thomas [946], Emery [966] and William, a judge of the Common Bench, who forfeited in 1388, and was exiled to Ireland.  
CPR 1385-89:81 a.o.; CCR 1374:493 +1380:480 + 1385-89:474 a.o.;
- URF:341 (John); TJ:424 (Wm); N:1094; AS:293 (Tho);
- 968** john son of john de burch yorks  
*1 A SG fess dancetty & label*  
John Burgh, son of John sr. [967]. The arms might be unfinished.
- 969** mons william de careswell staff  
*1 SA 3 bars gemel*  
William Carswell, fl.1330, husband of Mary, widow of Geoffrey Langley. Their son Peter (fl.1372-1399) served as commissioner in Salop.  
CPR 1391:448 + 1399:210; Burke GA 173; DBA 1:81;  
O:124\*; PT:309\*; PO:413\*; AN:63\*; S:277\*; TJ:1330\* (Ar-Sa);
- 970** john deincourt lincs  
*1 A SS fess dancetty, billey*  
John Deincourt, d.3.11.1393, married firstly of Marg Erdeswick (d.1380), the widow of Roger Cuyly, who held Ansty (Warws.), then Elizabeth. John served John of Gaunt from 1367 and at Kenilworth 1377, held in Blankeney &c (Lincs.) & Oxcrofte (Derbs.) &c. They left a son and heir Roger, not Nicholas, b.1377, who was made a ward of William Arundel & Agnes.  
Brault RAE 2:137-138; Walker S 268; CIPM 16:109 (Marg) + 17:324-331 (John 1393) + 18:313 (Roger) + CIPM 18:581-583;  
R:76; GA:258; S:156; PO:567 (John); L:164; TJ:407; N:733 (Wm); MY:87 (Roger);
- 971** john de wisham glos  
*1 S AA fess acc. 6 martlets*  
John Wisham, not identified, but related to William Wisham, kt., in Worcs., who borrowed £20 from Edw D.York (CPR 1411:258), and got Norton-by-Daventry (Nhants.) in 1396 from Brian Cornwall (d.1400; CIPM).  
L:137; TJ:437+1340+1568; N:880 (John); T:74 (Wm); AS:258;
- 972** son of wisham glos  
*1 S AA fess acc. 6 martlets*  
Unnamed son of John Wisham [971].
- 973** bryan / beauchastiel --  
*32r1 1 SA fess*  
Brian Beauchastel, not identified.
- 974** son of beauchastiel --  
*1 S AG fess & label*  
The son of Brian Beauchastel [973].
- 975** mons john meules som  
*1 A GG 2 bars acc. 3 roundels in chf*  
John Moels, o.s.p.m.1337, baron, youngest son of John (d.1310), who was summoned to Parliament as a baron 1295. He succeeded his brothers Nicholas (o.s.p.1315) and Roger (o.s.p.1316). They held Cadbury &c (Som.) & Stoke Basset (Oxon).  
GEC 9:1-8; Brault RAE 1:260; XBM:11807 (John, 1301);  
J:44; H:63; E:89; PO:512; SD:81 (John); AS:349; Q:153; N:89; LM:96;
- 976** richard de sandes cumb  
*1 A GG fess dancetty betw 3 cross crosslets*  
Richard Sandes, MP Cumbl. 1377.  
CCR 1377:104;  
TJ:1534 (Ric);
- 977** piers de herdby lincs  
*1 G AA fess dancetty, billey*  
+ Peter Herdby, not identified.  
TJ:408 (John); AS:257; CKO:528;

- 978** william langvilers hunts  
*1 G AA fess dancetty, crusily*  
 William Longville, not identified, but related to John Longville (d.1361), husband of Isabel, who held Lt. Billing (Nhants.)  
 BraultRAE 2:264; CIPM 11:116 (John);  
 N:750; LM:470; G:62; TJ:1519;
- 979** george longvilers hunts  
*1 G AA fess dancetty, crusily*  
 George Longville, not identified, but related to William [978].  
 PO:339\* (Gu-Er-Ar; Geo);
- 980** ap griffith wales  
*1 G ASO fess dancetty ch. 3 martlets betw 6 lions*  
 Rhys ap Griffith, d.1356, husband of Joan Sommerville (d.1377), constable of Dryslwyn Castle (Wales), held Draycote & Tatenhull & Wicknor (Staffs.). He left a son and heir Rhys ap Griffid (c.1337-1379). The item has been emended with lioncels.  
 VCH Warws 6:226 (Somerville of Stockton); CIPM 15:2-5+232-237+354+671 + 16:453 + 17:1319;  
 XEL:1478\* (Rhys 1336);  
 SD:126\*; S:545 (Rhys);
- 981** thomas stanmarche ches  
 + *1 A G fess dancetty*  
 Thomas Stanmarsh, not identified.  
 TJ:417 (Tho);
- 982** mons john de la ryver wilts  
*1 B O 2 bars dancetty*  
 John de la River al. Rivers, o.s.p.1361, husband of Margaret (d.1377), held Westrop (Wilts.).  
 GEC 11:12-15; Brault RAE 2:359; CIPM 11:178 (John, d.1361) + 11:179 (Joan) + 14:53 + 15:57+137 + 16:59 + 19:64;  
 N:313; TJ:426+1076; F:343; E:398; PO:245; AS:404; SD:32; PT:325;
- 983** mons rich de la ryvere wilts  
*1 B OG 2 bars dancetty acc. bend*  
 Richard Rivers al. de la Ryvere, c.1331-1361, brother of John [982], husband of Emma (d.1368), inherited Westrop (Wilts.). His son and heir Thomas (c.1352-1374) died unmarried and a daughter Agnes, who was a nun before 1374, later married Richard Clevedon and inherited Westrop.
- 984** john chastilyn --  
*1 A S fess dancetty flory*  
 John Chastelion, not identified, but related to Robert [964].
- 985** deincourt lincs  
*1 B OO fess dancetty, billey*  
 The items [985-988] is incompatible with the pedigree in GEC. The most likely member for this item is William Deincourt, c.1300-1364, baron, husband of Millicent Zouche (d.1379), second son and heir of John (o.v.p.). William was a noted soldier, commended for his action at Nevile's Cross 1346, who served as warder of Jean II R.France 1358-1360. His father John, was the eldest son of Edmund (d.1327), who was summoned as a baron in 1299. According to GEC William had five sons: the eldest William (o.v.p.), father of the next baron, William (1357-1381); Oliver, o.s.p.>1386; Thomas (d.1369) of Kiltorp; John (d.1385) of Walleye; and Robert (d.<1385), whose son Robert (b.1361) inherited Walleye (notts.).  
 Brault RAE 2:137-138; GEC 4:118-130; CIPM vols.11-19;  
 LM:409; S:74; E:167; T:34; ARS:29; TJ:406; PO:221; AS:53; N:103; BER:1700; ETO:746;
- 986** robert son of lord deincourt lincs  
*1 B OOG fess dancetty, billey & label*  
 Robert Deincourt, not identified, see [985] for comments.
- 987** nicholas second son of deincourt lincs  
*1 B OGO fess dancetty acc. bend, billey*  
 Nicholas Deincourt, not identified, see [985] for comments.
- 988** w third son of lord deincourt lincs  
*1 B OSO fess dancetty acc. annulet in chf, billey*  
 William Deincourt, not identified, see [985] for comments.

- 989** beaumaris --  
 32v1 1 O B fess  
 Not identified.
- 990** richard de beaumaris --  
 1 O BO fess ch. crescent  
 Richard Beaumaris, not identified, but probably brother or son of [990].
- 991** philip de napton warws  
 1 O BA fess ch. 3 escallops  
 Philip Napton, not identified, but of the family of Napton-on-the-Hill (Warws.).  
 VCH Warws 6:182+186+252;  
 TJ:484; AS:472;
- 992** mons rauf spygonell bucks  
 1 B O 2 bars gemel  
 Ralph Spigurnel, d.1373, kt., retained by the Mortimer E.March, cmsnr O&T in Kent, held for life Clifford (Heref-Wales). The coat might be 4 bars. See also [369].  
 CIPM 13:201; CPR 1371:144; DBA 1:75;  
 AN:286\* (3 bars); SD:45\*; PO:377\* (3 bars acc. mullet in chf dx);
- 993** vernon ches  
 1 O BO fess ch. 3 garbs  
 Richard Vernon, d.<1390, held Shipbrook (Ches.). His son Richard (d.1403), supported the Percies and was attainted and executed after their defeat at Shrewsbury. For their origin, see [867]. The similar arms in SF:12 'richard de verdon of harleston and haddon' is an addendum of Staffs. knights of 1323 added to N/PAR by Nicholas Charles.  
 Driver C 9; XEL:2189 (Ric, 1334, rector of Stockport, lances); XBM:14152 (Edw, 1713);  
 CY:65 (Ralph); AK:48\*; ARS:132\* (fess ch. 3 garbs qtg fretty; Ralph); S:467\*; ETO:848\* (fess ch. 3 garbs qtg fretty);
- 994** esmond de vernon ches  
 1 O BOS fess ch. 3 garbs acc. martlets in chf dx  
 Edmund Vernon of Shipbrook in Cheshire, possibly a brother of Richard [993]. Edmund Vernon, d.1379, husband of Maud Stafford, who held Benton & Wytton & Stanton (Nhum.), which was inherited by Rhys ap-Griffith, might be the one in thisitem or he might be the one in [1610].
- 995** esmond de framlingham --  
 1 O B fess  
 Edmond Framlingham, not identified.
- 996** mons thom sprigonell bucks  
 1 B OO 4 bars acc. crescent in chf  
 Thomas Spigurnel, not identified, but see [369, 992].
- 997** briggerak gui  
 1 O S 2 talons per fess isst sn  
 Probably a Bourdeilles de Achiac from Guienne. Arnaud de Bourdeilles d'Achiac was sénéchal de Périgord 1405. The talons are uncoloured.  
 Chenaye DN 3:798-813; XRO:1954 (Arnaud, 1405);  
 PLN:44 (Or-Sa); NAV:1281 (Or-Gu);
- 998** mons john constable halsham yorks  
 1 O B barry  
 John Constable, fl.1396, JP & MP for Yorks. East Riding 1377, 1393. he held Halsham (Yorks.). This family were ancient Constables of Holderness.  
 CPR 1377:86+ 252; VCH Yorks ER 2:252 + 5:33;  
 TJ:596 (Rob); PT:846; AS:247\* (Az-Or);
- 999** robert constable of holderness yorks  
 1 O BG barry acc. fleur-de-lis in fess point  
 Robert Constable of Holderness, not identified, but possibly a younger brother of John [998].  
 TJ:596\* (less fleur-de-lis; Rob); CKO:315;

- 1000** mons esmond de ledys de kent kent  
*1 O B 2 bars*  
 Edmond Leeds, not identified.
- 1001** mons gilbert gauntz yorks  
*1 X G O B barry & bend*  
 Gilbert Gant al. Gaunt, c.1248-1298, o.s.p, husband of Lora Balliol, summoned to Parliament as a baron 1295. He was inherited by the sons of his sisters Margaret, wife of William Kerdeston, and Nicole, wife of Peter (IV) Mawley. He held held Folkingham & Skendleby & Heckington & Edenham & Barton-on-Humber (Lincs.) & Healaugh-in-Swaledale and in Hunmanby (Yorks.).  
 GEC 5:625-628 + 7:672 (E.Lincs); Wagner RAH 68+92; VCH Yorks ER 2:86+231 (Gant); CPR 1373:358 (Kerdeston); DBA 1:326-330; XHS:298 (Gilb, n/ Gilb Gant E.Linc, <1210);  
 N:1047; C:86; Q:95; MPC:49; P:102; B:72\*; LM:101\*; TJ:1275\* (barry Ar-Az &c);
- 1002** mons conand d aske yorks  
*1 O B 3 bars*  
 Conan Aske, fl.1371-1394, cmsnr of arrest in 1372, held Acton (Yorks.).  
 VCH Yorks NR 1:60; CPR 1372:243; DBA 1:57+60+98;  
 TJ:537; P:148; PT:1035; SK:215;
- 1003** john aske yorks  
*1 B O O 3 bars acc. annulet in chf*  
 John Aske, not identified, but closely related to Conan [1002].
- 1004** son of john de aske yorks  
*1 B O O 3 bars acc. annulet in chf*  
 Unnamed son of John Aske [1003].
- 1005** edward de balliol nhum  
*33r1 1 G A escutcheon voided*  
 Edward Balliol, d.1364, son and heir of John (d.1314), sometime king of Scotland and Isabella Warenne. Edward was one of the leaders of the disinherited scottish nobles who invaded Scotland on the death of Robert II and defeated the scottish army at Dupplin Moor 1332. For a short time Edward was proclaimed king of Scotland untill evicted by Archibald Douglas. He then lead the abortive invasion forces from Carlisle in 1335 before settling quietly on his english estates. The family came from Bailleul-en-Vimieu (dep Somme) and held large estates there as well as on both sides of the border of Scotland.  
 GEC 1:385-387; Sumption HY 1:125-127; XDD:1269+10254; XSP:127-130;  
 FW:90; TCO:69; VER:819; E:81; N:1051; MPA:53; LM:65; TJ:1119; P:95; LBR:552;
- 1006** umfraville nhum  
*1 G E escutcheon voided*  
 Ingram Umfraville, fl.1346, son of Ingram (fl.1295-1320) and unnamed Balliol of Redcastle, husband of Catherine, held Elsdon (Nhum.) and Redcastle al. Inverkeilor (Forfars.). He was a cousin of Gilbert Umfraville titular E.Angus [1108] and fought on the english side at Neville's Cross in 1346 and at Bannockburn 1314. At some time the elder Ingram adopted the present arms of Balliol and his son differenced it with a label. There is some confusion between the younger Ingram Umfraville and his cousin Ingram Balliol of Redcastle (o.s.p.1298) in various armorials.  
 McAndrew IU; XMS:2800\*+2801\* (label, Ingram Umfraville.); XBM:14063 (orle, Ingram, 1292); XDD:1269 (Enguerrand Balliol, 1270);  
 LM:140; F:229 (IU); CPF:65; FW:583; Q:56; LM:227; TJ:1128; URF:402; LBR:523 (IB); E:410\*;  
 PO:649\*; G:313\*; TJ:1122\* (label; IU); F:220\*+577\* (label; IB);
- 1007** robert balliol nhum  
*1 G A B escutcheon voided acc. bend*  
 Robert Balliol, not identified, see [1033].
- 1008** ingram d' umfraville nhum  
*1 G A escutcheon voided*  
 An unfinished repeat of [1006].

- 1009** comit de la marche heref  
*I B OA* *barry acc. escutcheon & chief paly and corners gironny*  
 Edmund (III) Mortimer al. Mortuo Mari, 1351-1381, E.March, son of Roger E.March (1327-1360). He married in 1368 Philippa, daughter of Lionel of Clarence and granddaughter of Edward III. Created E.Ulster 1368, Earl Marshal 1369-1377, Lord Lieutenant of Ireland 1379, he only came of age and had seisin 1373. He had two sons: Roger [1010] and Edmund [1013]. His father Roger was a founder KG and associate of Edward III.  
 GEC 8:433-455 + 9:266-285; Brault RAE 2:306-309; R Norton, CA 116 (1980) 324&c; T Wilmott, CA 132 (1984) 107; CA 133 (1985); AWB Messenger, Fam.Hist. (1963) 1/5:140-149; DBA 1:101-106; XBM:11955 (Edm, 1301); XEL:1786 (Edm, 1316); XEL:1788 (Roger, 1316, later E.March); XBM:11956 (Edm, 1372); XEL:557 (Edm, 1378);  
 GEL:562; BER:1698; N:16; FW:94; E:22; S:6; GRU:621; NAV:1461; TJ:1139; PO:26; URF:150;
- 1010** le second fitz march salop  
*I B OAX OG* *barry acc. escutcheon & chief paly and corners gironny & label ch. 3 chevrons*  
 Edmund Mortimer, 1376-1409, younger son of Edmund E.March & Ulster [1009], married a daughter Owen Glendower and was active in rebellions against Henry IV. He held Chirk (Salop). The arms has a label of Clare.  
 GEC 9:251;
- 1011** mons rauf mortymer heref  
*I BA+* *barry acc. escutch {Ar bend Gu} & chief paly of 4 and corners gironny*  
 Ralph Mortimer, not identified. Similar arms were used by William Mortimer, d.1297, a younger son of Roger Mortimer of Wigmore (d.1282), who held Long Crendon (Bucks.) & in Berks. & in Glos. & in Som.  
 Brault RAE 2:308;  
 E:38\*; FW:622\* (bend overall; Wm);
- 1012** john snoring --  
*I BA* *escutcheon voided*  
 Not identified. The item might be for John Snoring of the legend, or for a Springe.  
 TJ:1123 (Henry Springe);
- 1013** son fitz eisne heref  
*I B OAX OG* *barry acc. escutcheon & chief paly and corners gironny & label ch. cross*  
 Roger (VI) Mortimer, 1374-1398, E.March & Ulster, eldest son of Edmund E.March & Ulster [1009], husband of Eleanor Holand, had seisin 1393, appointed Lord Lt. of Ireland 1397. The arms has a label of Ulster.
- 1014** mons geffray mortymer heref  
*I B OA* *barry acc. escutcheon & chief paly and corners gironny*  
 Geoffrey Mortimer, not identified. The arms are Mortimer of Wigmore, as used by the senior line of E.March [1009].
- 1015** mons th mortymer heref  
*I B OAG* *barry acc. escutcheon & chief paly and corners gironny & label*  
 Thomas Mortimer, not identified.
- 1016** thomas staingraffe --  
*I AB* *escutcheon*  
 Thomas Stangrave, not identified.
- 1017** le sire partenay tur  
*I X A OB* *per pale & fess barry cch acc. escutcheon & chief paly and corners gironny*  
 Arms of Pressigny (dep Vienne), not Parthenay,(dep Deux-Sèvres). The Pressignys used arms similar to the Mortimers of Wigmore, and they have similar variations in blazon..  
 Jean l'Archevêque S.Parthenay & Mathefélon (d.1358) used {barruly Ar-Az and bend Gu} as in C:174, NAV:1285 and URF:548.  
 ESNF 14:48-49 (Parthenay);  
 NAV:1306;



- 1018** mitford nhum  
*I A G escutcheon voided*  
 Possibly John Mitford, d.1409, who held Molesdon-by-Mitford & Espley (Nhum.). His son William was born 1369. John must have been a descendant of one of the four sisters and coheirs of of Roger Bertram of Mitford (d.c.1272), one of the rebel barons of 1264.  
 CIPM 19:534 (John, Wm; GEC 2:159-162; Brault RAE 2:49; XBM:5705 (Roger 1267; Gu-Or, crusily Or);  
 F:83\*; B:144\*; E:132\*; SP:162\*; TJ:1126\* (Roger, Gu-Or, crusily Or);
- 1019** r de [bertram] nhum  
*I O B escutcheon voided*  
 Robert Bertram, o.s.p.m.1367, husband of Margaret Felton, held Bothal &c (Nhum.). His daughter and heir Helen / Ellen (<1341-1403) married firstly Robert Ogle (o.v.p.1355), secondly John Hatfeld (b.c.1336) and thirdly David Holgrave (fl.1386). Bothal went to her son Robert Ogle (1352-1409).  
 Brault RAE 2:49; CIPM 11:487 (Rob);  
 N:1010; TJ:1124; PO:195 (Rob); S:151\*; ETO:818\* (Bertram qtg Ogle, Rob Ogle);
- 1020** son of lord bertram nhum  
*I O B escutcheon voided*  
 Unnamed son of Robert Bertram of Bothal [1019].
- 1021** earl of daumarle heref  
 33v1 *I B A G barry acc. escutcheon & chief paly and corners gironny*  
 A confounded item. The arms are a variant of Mortimer [1009], not known otherwise. The de Forz al. Force al. Fortibus family held the title of E.Aumale al. E.Albemarle, in Ponthieu from William (d.1195) to Thomas (o.s.p.1269). They used {Gu cross patonce Vr}.  
 Wagner RAH 43+117;
- 1022** john loudham suf  
*I A S 3 escutcheons*  
 John (I), fl.1355, kt., husband of Joan (d.1372), held Loudham (Suf.) & Frense (Norf.). He had a son Thomas (II), who had two sons: John (II, 1351-1374, o.s.p.) and Thomas (III, 1355-1385), who married Maud (d.>1385) and had a son John (III, b.c.1378). Both John (I) and Thomas (II) were dead by 1372.  
 CIPM 13:190 (Joan) + 13:229 (John, II) + 14:39+303 + 16:260-261 (Tho, III);  
 N:531; ARS:423; PO:97 (John); TJ:1153\* (escutcheons voided; Ralph);
- 1023** son of loudham suf  
*I A SG 3 escutcheons & label*  
 Thomas (II) Loudham, son of John [1022].
- 1024** thomas loudham suf  
*I A SG 3 escutcheons & bend*  
 Thomas (I) Loudham, probably a brother of John [1022].
- 1025** ralph fitzsimon herts  
*I G A 3 escutcheons*  
 Ralph FitzSimon, not identified, but the arms belong to the family of FitzSimon of Simon's Hide (Hants.) and Edward FitzSimon, who held Bishop's Hatfield, sealed with these arms. The arms are also given to Richard FitzSimon, one of the founder KG in 1348. In Brault RAE 173 the FitzSimons of Almesloe Bury & Bishop's Hatfield (Herts.) are given different arms {Az 6 eagles Or & canton Er}, see [416].  
 Burke LG 358; Ashmole OG; family not identified (Moor 2:61; Brault RAE 2:173); XBM:9763 (Edw, 1367);  
 S:14 (Ric); F:541; E:466 (John FS); PO:487 (Hugh FS);
- 1026** john fitzsimon herts  
*I G AB 3 escutcheons & label*  
 John FitzSimon, probably son of Ralph [1025].
- 1027** william jermyn --  
*I G E 3 escutcheons*  
 William Jermin, not identified.  
 PO:146; TJ:1137; AS:354; CKO:569; TJ:1146\* (+ mullet; Wm);

- 1028** john jermyn --  
*1 G E 3 escutcheons*  
 John Jermin, not identified.  
 see [1027];
- 1029** earl of clere cle  
*1 G OA escarbuncle ch. escutcheon*  
 Arms of die Grafen von Kleve, allies of Edward I at the beginning of the french wars.  
 ESNF 18:22-23;
- 1030** mons hugh mortymer salop  
*1 G OA barry acc. escutcheon & chief paly and corners gironny*  
 Hugh Mortimer, d.1372, held Chelmarsh & Quatt (Salop.) & Luton (Beds.).  
 Brault RAE 2:306; CIPM 13:194 + 17:93-95 + 18:747-752+865  
 Q:305; N:938; LM:527; E:65; O:162+189; TJ:1140;
- 1031** mons simon burlye salop  
*1 O S+ barry acc. escutch {Gu 3 bars Er} & chief ch. 2 pales*  
 Simon Burley, d.1388. KG 1381 (#75), husband of Beatrice de Roos, onstable of Windsor Castle.  
 Tutir, vice-chamberlain and a principal favourites of Richard II, he was attainted and excuted by the  
 Appellants. The Burley brothers used minor differences like mullets and their arms were also drawn  
 like Mortimer with girones in the upper corners. After his return to power Richard II placed a  
 monument to Simon in St.Pauls in London.  
 ODNB 8:869-870; Hicks LM 184-185; Ashmole G 709; CIPM 16:514-515+654; CCR 1380:298;  
 DBA 1:101+104+105; Burke GA 148; PRO-sls; York Deeds 10:93;  
 URF:324 (Renaud); BB:126 (John); BB:79; TJ:1444\* (Sim); PT:772\* (Sim); BB:108; PT:771\* (Ric);  
 PT:774\* (as Mortimer; s.n.);
- 1032** bartholomew davelers suf  
*1 A G 3 escutcheons*  
 Bartholomew Avilers, not identified. The last male of the line, Bartholomew (1287-1331, o.s.p.m.),  
 held Brome & Erwarton (Suff.).  
 Brault RAE 2:23;  
 N:530; O:46; LM:432; CKO:570 (Bart);
- 1033** robert balliol nhum  
*1 A G escutcheon voided*  
 Robert Balliol, possibly a son and heir of Thomas Balliol of Cavers (Rox.) and grandson of Alexander  
 Balliol (d.1310) and Isabella Chilham. Cavers was resigned to the Douglas in 1368.  
 McAndrew IU;  
 GA:260; F:54; LM:128; E:142; TJ:1120 (Alex); N:998\* (label; Tho);
- 1034** mons joh de burlyes salop  
*1 O S+ barry acc. escutch {Gu 3 bars Er} & chief ch. 2 pales*  
 John Burley, d.1383, brother of Simon [1031], constable of Nottingham Castle 1380, KG 1382.  
 CCR 1380:389;
- 1035** mons rich burley salop  
*1 O S+ barry acc. escutch {Gu 3 bars Er} & chief ch. 2 pales*  
 Richard Burley, o.s.p..1387, brother of Simon [1031], husband of Beatrice, KG 1382, held Orwell  
 (Cambs.) & Burley & Kingston & Aston & Newland & Monyton & Tyberton & Dorston (Heref.).  
 Walker S 266;
- 1036** richard pessal salop  
*1 A S+ cross patonce ch. escutch {Gu lion Ar}*  
 Richard Peshall, d.1388, younger son of Adam (d.1346), brother of Adam (o.s.p.m.1419), married  
 secondly Joan Chetwynd (d.>1390), sheriff Salop 1374, MP Salop 1380 & Staffs. 1387. He had with  
 his first wife a son Humphrey (d.<1389), and with Joan two daughters: Joyce and Isabella.  
 Roskell C 4:61-54; CPR 1373:1870+310 + 1387:254 + 1390:52+340, CCR 1390:184,  
 CY:332\*; S:381\* (Adam); BER:1820\*;

- 1037** walter espec yorks  
*34r1* *1 B + 3 escutch = {Gu 3 lions passt Or} + {Gu 3 catharine wheels Ar} + {Gu 3 water bougets}*  
 Walter Espec, not identified. But the Especs are given catharine wheels in Burke GA 330. This item is probably for Walter Espec, lord of Helmsley & Wark, who gave a famous pep talk before the Battle of the Standard (Nhum.) in 1138. The escutcheons would then be England (as a commander in the royal host), his family arms, and the arms of Roos of Helmsley, his heirs and successors to Helmsley and Wark.  
 Prestwick AW 312; Burke PB 1:820 (Roos);
- 1038** ralph sominyll warws  
*1 B O+ escutch {barry Ar-Gu} acc. orle of martlets*  
 Ralph Sommerville, not identified.  
 TJ:605+1508; AS:132; CKO:579;
- 1039** john de vaux norf  
*1 A GG escutcheon acc. orle of martlets*  
 John Vaux, not identified, but related to William (d.c.1314), keeper of Knaresborough Castle (Yorks.) 1312, held in Norfolk.  
 Brault RAE 2:434;  
 L:30; N:555; ST:47; M:31; TJ:1132 (Wm) + 1135 (Js); O:127 (John);
- 1040** <vaux> norf  
*1 G AA escutcheon acc. orle of martlets*  
 Unnamed Vaux, arms inverted compared to [1039].  
 AS:336;
- 1041** robert de symes --  
*1 O Z escutcheon voided*  
 Robert Simms al. Symes, not identified.
- 1042** robert darcy lincs  
*1 A SG escutcheon acc. orle of cinquefoils*  
 Robert Darcy, not identified. The series [1042-1044] might be for Darcy of Park, possibly Coningsby Park (Lincs.). A Robert Darcy jr., fl.1342-1360, who served in France with Henry D.Lancaster, is associated with Park & Stratton & Carlton (Lincs.), and had a son John (fl.1346). Robert sr., mentioned 1312-1322, might be son or grandson of John of Coningsby Park, younger brother of Philip Darcy (d.1333, baron 1299), noted in [1053].  
 CPR 1360:463; Feudal Aids 3:223-225;  
 TJ:1048; AS:191 (John Darcy of Park); N:668; O:132; TJ:1142; R:29 (John); CKO:492 (john darcy le frere); O:204\* (ch. mullet; John fitz);
- 1043** william darcy lincs  
*1 A SG escutcheon acc. orle of cinquefoils*  
 William Darcy, not identified, see [1042, 1182] for comments.
- 1044** john darcy lincs  
*1 A SGO escutcheon acc. orle of cinquefoils & label*  
 John Darcy, not identified, possibly son of Robert [1042].
- 1045** gilbert de lindsey hunts  
*1 G ZO escutcheon voided, crusily*  
 Gilbert Lindsay, not identified. One Gilbert, d.1319, husband of Alice de la Marche, held Molesworth (Hunts.) & Thaxsted (Essex).  
 Brault RAE 2:260; XBM:11492 (Gilb, 1319);  
 ST:3; Q:317; N:751 (Gilb); E:206 (Wm);
- 1046** john chihidiot dors  
*1 G AA escutcheon acc. orle of martlets*  
 John Chideoke, d.1387, husband of Isabel, served on several commissions in Dorset and held Tatworth & Hescombe & Alwynsheye & Kingston-by-Yevele & Chellegbergh (j.u.) & Chideok & Cotteley & Buckham & Morekurchell (Dorset).  
 CPR 1371:101 a.o.; CIPM 16:525+980-982 + 20:481-485; Visit.Notts. 1662:68; XBM:8580+8581 (John, 1351, 1425);  
 N:1015\*; TJ:1133; AK:16; PO:88\*;

- 1047** william fannell nhant  
*1 A GSO bend & border roundely*  
 William Fannel or Favell, not identified.  
 DBA 1:393\* + 394;  
 N:775 (Wm); TJ:246; PT:8; AS:462;
- 1048** john bussy --  
*1 A SA escutcheon acc. orle of cinquefoils*  
 John Bussy, not identified.
- 1049** ralph muchesni kent  
*1 O + 3 escutch {barry Vr-Gu}*  
 Ralph Munchency al. Monte Caniso, not identified, but related to William (o.s.pm.1287) of Swanscombe (Kent). Another branch bore {barry Ar-Az} in N:401 a.o.  
 Brault RAE 2:314; GEC 9:411-425 (barry);  
 B:25; E:149; FW:117; N:1048; TJ:1141 (Wm);
- 1050** ralph erpingham norf  
*1 V AA escutcheon acc. orle of martlets*  
 Ralph Erpingham, not identified. The three Erpinghams: Ralph, Robert and John [1050-1051] probably used the same arms as the family's most renowned representative: Thomas Erpingham (1357-1428), KG 1401, Warden Cinque Ports 1399-1409, steward of the household 1404, and key retainer of John of Gaunt, Henry IV and Henry V, present at Agincourt 1415.  
 ODNB 18:512-514; CIPM 24:116 (Tho); DBA 2:198; XEL:273; XBM:9500\* (label);  
 T:80 (Tho); AS:435 (Rob); O:82 (John); PO:85; TJ:1150; MY:212; ETO:797; S:205\* (Az-Ar-Ar; Tho);  
 BER:1718\*; ARS:91\* (Az-Ar-Ar); S:207\* (Az-Or-Or; Tho); CY:486\* (Sa-Ar-Ar; Tho);
- 1051** robert erpingham norf  
*1 B AA escutcheon acc. orle of martlets*  
 Robert Erpingham, not identified, see [1050].
- 1052** john erpingham norf  
*1 B AA escutcheon acc. orle of martlets*  
 John Erpinham, possibly father of Thomas Erpingham (1357-1428), KG, see [1050]. A John sealed in 1366 with these arms differenced by a label (XBM:9500), and the same seal matrix was used by Thomas in 1386 with its legend altered (XBM:9503). A seal of John was also used 1366 by Sybil, daughter of Robert Atwood (XEL:273).
- 1053** philip darcy lincs  
*34v1 1 A GVO 3 cinquefoils & border ch. eagles*  
 Philip Darcy, not identified. Possibly Philip Darcy, 1331-1350, o.s.p., son of Norman (d.1340), grandson of Philip (d.1333, baron 1299) and great grandson of Norman (d.1299), who was brother of Roger (d.1284), the ancestor of the Darcies of Knaith. The older Norman and his father Philip (d.1264) used {Ar 3 cinquefoils Gu}, see Brault RAE 2:135. Arms on banner.  
 AS:192 (R.) + 425 (J.);
- 1054** john calverley yorks  
*1 S AA escutcheon acc. orle of owls*  
 John Calverly al. Calvert, fl.1353, son of Walter (fl.1357), held Pudsey & Erytholme (Yorks.). He left a son and heir Walter.  
 VCH Yorks NR 1:78; Burke GA 161 (crest); XBM:8274 (John, 1353) + 8275 (Walt, 1318) + 8276 (Walt, s/ John, 1357) + 8277 (Walt, 1401) + 8282 (Walt, 1434);  
 PO:260 (John);
- 1055** thomas newmarch yorks  
*1 A GS fess of lozenges & border*  
 Thomas Newmarch, probably a brother or cousin of Hugh Newmarch of Thorngumbald [1075], not to be confused with Thomas, son of Hugh [1076].
- 1056** james de erland --  
*1 A GS bend & border*  
 James Erland al. Ayland, not identified.

- 1057** anthony lucy warws  
*1 GA 3 fish hauriant (2:1)*  
 Anthony Lucy, c.1283-1343, son of Thomas Multon dit Lucy (d.1305), summoned to Parliament as a baron 1321, held Langley (Nhum.). The family later acquired Egremont & Cockemouth (Cumb.). GEC 8:247-256 (of Egremont)+ 8:257-263 (of Newington); Brault RAE 2:268-269; XEL:1684 (Anthony, 1329); XHS:449 (Anthony, 1340);  
 AS:46; TJ:1246; CKO:547 (Anthony); LM:89 (Geof); Q:418 (Fulk); P:111 (Ric); T:35; NAV:1498; URF:177; GEL:606; PO:220;
- 1058** reginals lucy nhum  
*1 GAO 3 fish hauriant & label*  
 Reginald Lucy, d.c.1364, eldest son of Thomas (d.1365) and Margaret Multon of Egremont (1310-1341). He married Eufemia Neville, daughter of Ralph Neville of Raby. He seal of 1369, XBM:11435, has 4 shields: Neville, Clifford, Heselton and Lucy with a label. Thomas might the one with a crescent in chf in [1066].  
 CIPM 11:564;
- 1059** john de lucy glos  
*1 GAA chevron engrailed betw 3 fishes hauriant*  
 John Lucy, fl.1371, husband of Margaret, JP and cmsnr in Glos. However, another John (fl.1361) held part of Goringleggh (Ssx.)  
 CPR 1370-74:106+478; CIPM 17:575 (Glos.) + 11:144p144 (Ssx);
- 1060** john routhe --  
*1 BG 3 fish hauriant (2:1)*  
 John Routh, not identified. The azure has peeled off. See also [1487].
- 1061** thomas lucy --  
*1 GAA 3 fish hauriant & border engrailed*  
 Thomas Lucy, not identified. The label in SD:54 indicate a younger son at the Dunstable tournament of 1334, which would fit Thomas [1066], but there is no reason for him, as son and heir of a baron, to difference with both a label - elder son - and a border engrailed - a cadet two steps away from the main line. The placing of the arms on a square banner, as the baron in [1057] and the likewise unknown Robert [1065] indicate an important person.  
 SD:54\* (label; Tho);
- 1062** anthony lucy nhum  
*1 GAO 3 fish hauriant acc. mullet in chf*  
 Anthony Lucy, c.1341-1368, younger son and heir of Thomas (d.1365) and Margaret Multon (1310-1341), and brother of Reginald [1058]. He married Joan FitzHenry (d.1403), widow of William Greystoke, who later married Matthew Redman. Their daughter Joan (1366-1369) died as an infant, leaving the estates to her aunt Maud (1340-1398), then wife of Gilbert Umfraville titular E.Angus. The difference imply use during 1360-65.  
 CIPM 12:233 (Anton) + 14:169 (Anton) + 12:374 (Joan, d/ A&J) + 13:304 (Joan, d/ Anton & Joan) + 18:969 (Joan FH);
- 1063** anthony lucy warws  
*1 GA 3 fish hauriant (2:1)*  
 Anthony Lucy, probably a repeat of [1057] or for Anthony jr. [1062] as senior and last member of the family.
- 1064** lucy of somerset som  
*1 BA 3 fish hauriant (2:1)*  
 Not identified. Later, Emma (d.1407), widow of Robert Lucy, held in Ashway near Taunton (Som.).
- 1065** robert lucy --  
*1 GOO 3 fish hauriant & border engrailed*  
 Robert Lucy, not identified.

- 1066** thomas lucy nhum  
*1 GAO 3 fish hauriant acc. crescent in chf*  
 Thomas Lucy, d.1365, baron, son of Anthony [1057], married firstly Margaret Multon of Egremont (1310-1341), then Agnes Beaumont. Knighted 1333, sheriff of Cumberland 1345-1352. He held Thurstanton (Suf.) & Multon &c (Lincs.) & Langley &c (Nhum.) & Rodeston (Nhants.) & Cockermouth &c (Cumb.). The difference is unusual for an eldest, or only, son, but imply use during 1330-1343.  
 CIPM 12:17;
- 1067** william lucy warws  
*1 GA 3 fish hauriant (2:1)*  
 William Lucy, d.c.1360, husband of Elizabeth (d.1361), held Charlecote &c (Warws). His son, William (1353-1401), kt., was retained by John of Gaunt from 1381 as was his grandson, Thomas (d.1415) from 1398. Thomas was also MP for Warws. Identical arms were used by Lucy of Egremont, see [1057].  
 Brault RAE 2:268-269; Armitage JG; Walker LA 34+274; CIPM 11:360 + 14:42 (Wm & Eliz) + CIPM 20:296-297 (estates); XBM:11432 (Edm, 1610, of Broxburn, herts);  
 Q:418 (Fulk);
- 1068** lucy of wiltshire som  
*1 BA 3 fish hauriant (2:1)*  
 Not identified.
- 1069** percy yorks  
*35r1 1 BO fess of lozenges*  
 The ancient arms of Percy, as used by Henry Percy of Topcliffe (d.1315), baron 1299, before his change of arms [93].  
 FW:126; A:93; LM:158; E:110; D:79; TJ:659; P:83 (Hen);
- 1070** william percy yorks  
*1 BO fess of lozenges*  
 William Percy, not identified, but see [1069]. A William, probably the holder of Hessel (Sussex) was MP for Sussex 1377.
- 1071** william plumptre yorks  
*1 BOG fess of lozenges each ch. escallop*  
 William Plumptre, d.1362, probably son of Robert (fl.1300-1323), father of Robert (d.1407) and husband of Christina (d.1364).  
 Brault RAE 2:347; CIPM 11:598 (Christina); CIPM 19:189 (Rob d.1405);  
 GA:117; PO:523 (Wm); TJ:655 (Rob); AS:245; S:476; S:478\* (mullet sn; s.n.);
- 1072** robert percy yorks  
*1 BO fess of lozenges*  
 Robert Percy, not identified, but see [1069].
- 1073** earl of salisbury som  
*1 AG 3 lozenges in fess*  
 William Montagu al. Montacute, d.1396, E.Salisbury & L.Man, eldest son and heir of William (1302-1344), created lord of Man 1334, E.Salisbury 1337, KG 1348. He was elder brother of Edward [1077]. After the death of his only son William (o.v.p.1382), he sold Man in 1393. He qtd Montagu with Man [82].  
 GEC 9:75-86; Collins PE 2:33 + 8:214; CIPM 16:870-880 + 17:499-500; XEL:546-548;  
 Q:146; L:68; N:188; MIL:1430; UFF:244; PO:13; NAV:1463; TJ:650; P:65; ETO:713\*; GEL:564\*;  
 URF:343\* (qtg Man);
- 1074** son of the earl montagu som  
*1 AGB 3 lozenges in fess & label*  
 William Montagu, o.v.p.1382, only son of William E.Salisbury [1073].
- 1075** hugh newmarch yorks  
*1 AG fess of lozenges*  
 Hugh Newmarch, fl.1368, son of Thomas (fl.1287-1322) and Lora, held Thorngumbald (Yorks.) and Whatton-in-Vale (Notts.).  
 Brault RAE 2:322; CIPM 12:321p296;  
 N:634; PO:273 (Tho); TJ:652 (Roger); TJ:653 (Adam);

- 1076** thomas newmarch yorks  
*1 A GB fess of lozenges & label*  
 Thomas Newmarch, fl.1374, kt., probably eldest son of Hugh [1075]. A Thomas Newmarch, kt., with John Bussy and Hugh Cressy regranted manors in shortly before 1355 from Nicholas Cantelupe to his grandchildren, bypassing his son (CIPM 14:108).  
 CIPM 14:190p105+106;
- 1077** edward montagu norf  
*1 E G 3 lozenges in fess*  
 Edward Montagu, o.s.p.m.1361, younger son of William (d.1319) and brother of William E.Salisbury [1073]. Married firstly Alice Brotherton (d.<1358), daughter of Thomas E.Norfolk, and had a daughter Alice (b.c.1348), who married William Ufford E.Suffolk. Edward married secondly Joan, who gave him Audrey al. Ethelreda (d.c1359) and Edward (b.1361), who died less than a year old. He was summoned as a baron in 1348. All his estates in East Anglia, less Redinghall al. Harliston (Norf.), was held j.u. for Alice. The arms with a label for William [1078] would be appropriate for his son, but the only contemporary Williams are those of comital descent.  
 CIPM 11:140-141+545;  
 PO:44; TJ:651 (Edw);
- 1078** william montagu som  
*1 E GB 3 lozenges in fess & label*  
 William Montagu, not identified, but see [1077].
- 1079** richard heppdon yorks  
*1 E G fess of lozenges*  
 Richard Hebden, kt., in 1356 member of the war council of Henry D.Lancaster in Aquitaine, served later as cmsnr of O&T in Lincs. He held Hebden nr Craven (Yorks.) & in Lincs.  
 Fowler KL 184; CPR 1374:487;  
 TJ:654+1655 (Wm); AS:263; S:477; CKO:392; BER:1826;
- 1080** son of heppdon yorks  
*1 E GB fess of lozenges & label*  
 Unnamed son of Richard Hebden [1079].
- 1081** john montagu nhant  
*1 A GS 3 lozenges in fess & border*  
 John Montagu, d.1390, second son of William E.Salisbury (d.1344), husband of Margaret Monthermer. He was summoned to Parliament 1357 j.u. as B.Monthermer and B.Montacute and was retained as king's kt. 1381 and steward of the household 1381-1387. His eldest son John (1350-1400), succeeded his uncle as E.Salisbury 1397. John qtd Montagu with the eagle of Monthermer. A younger son, Simon (d.<1390), husband of Elizabeth Brogton, became ancestor of the D.Manchester a.o., who used the arms of Montagu with a border. He had thre other sons: Thomas (d.1404), dean of Salisbury; Robert (d.<1409), of Sutton Montagu; and Richard, of Dymmock (Glos.), king's kt. 1386. The arms with a label for William in [1082] would be appropriate for one of the above, but no William is known.  
 Burke PB 2:1836 (D.Manchester); GEC 9:AppD:25-29; XBM:11848;  
 S:91; ARS:73 (John); URF:188; ETO:789\* (border Az);
- 1082** william montagu nhant  
*1 A GSB 3 lozenges in fess & border & label*  
 William Montagu, not identified, but see [1081].
- 1083** robert bosville yorks  
*1 A GS fess of lozenges acc. 3 martlets in chf*  
 Robert Bosville, not identified.  
 TJ:1529 (Tho); S:481 (John);
- 1084** thomas bosville yorks  
*1 A GS fess of lozenges acc. 3 martlets in chf*  
 Thomas Bosville, kt, retained in 1382 by John of Gaunt D.Lancaster, held Chete (Yorks.).  
 Walker LA 265;  
 TJ:1529 (Tho);

- 1085** daubeney lincs  
*35v1 I GA fess of lozenges*  
 Giles Daubeney, d.1386, kt., husband of Eleanor (fl.1396), or his father Ralph (d.1378), cmsnr in Beds. a.o. His son Giles jr. (d.1403), husband of Margaret, held South Ingleby (Lincs.) & South Petherton (Som.) & Kempston (Beds.) & Trenay & Fawton & Polruan (Corn.).  
 GEC 4:93-015; P.W. Daykin, Family History (1999 159:287-305; CPR 1374:493; CIPM 16:364-374+680 + 18:207-211+731-736+1002 + 19:754-759 + 20:564; XDD:10119;  
 FW:309; G:109; TJ:658; NAV:1479; PO:32;
- 1086** philip de neville leics  
*I GAO fess of lozenges & border engrailed*  
 Philip Neville, fl.1346, held Scotton (Lincs.). The line descended from Ralph (fl.1086), who held Scotton and Manton (Leics.). In 1285 James [636] of another branch held Enderby (Leics.). James used {Gu 2 trumpets addorsed Or, crusily Or} in FW.664 and N:243.  
 Brault RAE 2:318+320; XBM:12151 (Phil, c.1290); XBM:12131 (1346, Phil);  
 N:811; LM:424; Q:219; NAV:1488\* (border plain);
- 1087** robert de neville lincs  
*I GAOB fess of lozenges & border engrailed & label*  
 Robert Neville, son of Philip [1086].
- 1088** john percy of kildale yorks  
*I GA fess of lozenges*  
 John Percy, fl.1344, d.1383, son of John and Mary Mautalent, husband of firstly Mary Colville, then Alice Meinell. He held Kildale (Yorks.) and had a son and heir John (fl.1405).  
 VCH Yorks NR 2:250+532;  
 TJ:661 (Arnold);
- 1089** reynold de dinham devon  
*I GE fess of lozenges*  
 Reginald Dynham, not identified. The current member of the baronial line in Devon and Somerset was John (1318-1382).  
 GEC 4:369-382;  
 TJ:668; S:479; CKO:396; R:28\* (& border engr; Oliver); TJ:657\* (Gu-Ar);
- 1090** oliver de dinham devon  
*I GE fess of lozenges*  
 Oliver Dynham, o.s.p.m.<1362, related to Reginald [1089]. Oliver. who held Hemyok (Devon) and left several daughters, incl. Margaret (b.c.1348) wife of William Asthorpe, was probably a cousin of John (1318-1382) of Buckland Denham (Som.), a baron. The arms of an Oliver is also found in the contemporay R:28 with a border engrailed gules.  
 GEC 4.369-382; CIPM 11:389 (Marg) + 15:744 (John, d.1382);
- 1091** robert cheyne cambs  
*I GAS fess of lozenges each ch. escallop*  
 Robert Cheyney, not identified, but a close relation of Ralph Cheyney (c.1337-1400) and his wife Joan Pavely of Westbury & Brooke (Wilts.) and their son William (1374-1420) and grandson John, who bore similar arms.  
 Roskell C 2:554-555 (Wm); CIPM 18:440-445 (Ralph); XBM:8563 (Wm. 1405); XBM:8561\* (John, 1467, mullet in chf dx);  
 TJ:676; T:50\* (qtg; Wm;1374-1420); S:302\* (& border; Ralph; 1337-1400);
- 1092** percy yorks  
*I GASA fess of lozenges ch. fleur-de-lis & border*  
 Not identified.
- 1093** robert dautrey ssx  
*I BA fess of lozenges*  
 Robert Dawtry, not identified.  
 FW:258\*; E:636\*; Q:522\*; TJ:662\* (label); TJ:665\* (Or-Sa); S:480\* (Sa-Ar);
- 1094** john de schelstrod --  
*I BA fess of lozenges*  
 John Shelstrode, not identified.



- 1095** john percy of venyngton yorks  
*1 O S fess of lozenges*  
 John Percy of Venington (Salop), not identified. Identical arms are attributed to Robert (o.s.p.1323), son of Piers (d.1267) of Wharram Percy (Yorks.).  
 Brault RAE 2:338; XBM:12568-69 + 12573 + 12571 (Rob, 1276, 1279, 1298, 1317);  
 E:114; F:189 (Rob); CKO:627 'sr j de percehaye';
- 1096** walter fauconberge notts  
*1 A S 2 bars of lozenges*  
 Walter Fauconberg, not identified, but a descendant of William (d.1295), who held Cuckney (Notts.). The alters arms are sculpted at Nunkeeling (Yorks.).  
 Brault RAE 2:160;  
 F:160; AS:268; E:542; TJ:586+671+1064; N:1085;
- 1097** roger newmarch yorks  
*1 G O fess of lozenges*  
 Roger Newmarch, d.1352, baron, had a son Adam (o.v.p.) [1098].  
 GEC 9:542-548; Brault RAE 2:322; XBM:12264 (Adam, 1274) + 12265 (Adam, 1285);  
 Q:47; LM:124; E:134; AS:139 (Adam);
- 1098** adam newmarch yorks  
*1 G OB fess of lozenges & label*  
 Adam Newmarch, o.v.p.<1352, eldest son of Roger [1352].
- 1099** john newmarch yorks  
*1 G OS fess of lozenges ch. annulet*  
 John Newmarch, fl.1361-1375, one of the cograntees of Roger Trumpington c.1365 (CIPM 12:420). John was retained by Henry D.Lancaster, continued by John of Gaunt at 80 marks p.a.. He held Cridling Stubbs (Yorks.).  
 Walker LA 31+276; XEL:1814 (John, 1361);
- 1100** roger newmarch yorks  
*1 G OS fess of lozenges ch. annulet*  
 Roger Newmarch, possibly a younger son, o.v.p., of Roger [1097].
- 1101** earl of angus nhum  
*36r1 1 G OO cinquefoil, crusily*  
 Gilbert Umfraville, 1310-1381, o.s.p.s., titular E.Angus, son of Gilbert E.Angus (d.1325), married secondly Maud Lucy (1340-1398), who married secondly Henry Percy E.Northumberland. He had an son Robert, o.v.p. [1102]. However the items [1101, 1102] might as well be for Gilbert (d.1307) and Robert (d.1325), see [1108].  
 GEC 1:141-162; Brault RAE 2:428; CIPM 14:169 (Maud) + 15:431-436 (Gilb); XMS:2802 (Gilb d.1307, s.d.); XMS:2803 (Rob, 1311);  
 S:278; E:33; FW:85; T:93; PO:16; TJ:1038; AS:51; ETO:811; GEL:570;
- 1102** robert umfravill son of earl of angus nhum  
*1 G OOB cinquefoil, crusily & label*  
 Robert Umfraville, o.v.p.s.p.<1375, son of Gilbert 'E.Angus' [1101], husband of Margaret Percy (d.1375). They held Hesill & Paddokthorpe (Yorks.) & Stallingburgh (Lincs.).  
 CIPM 14:215 (Marg);
- 1103** thomas, brother of the earl umfraville nhum  
*1 G OAO cinquefoil acc. bend engrailed, crusily*  
 Thomas Umfraville, d.1386, younger son of Robert E.Angus (d.1325) and brother of Gilbert E.Angus [1101]. Thomas inherited Harbottle and Otterburn (Nhum.) from Gilbert. He married Joan Rodham and had tow sons: the elder Thomas [1104] and a younger son, Robert (d.1413), KG 1408.  
 CIPM 16:469-470;
- 1104** thomas son of thomas umfraville nhum  
*1 G OEO cinquefoil acc. bend engrailed, crusily*  
 Thomas Umfraville, 1364-1391, eldest son of Thomas [1103], MP 1388, father of Gilbert dit 'E.Kyme' (c.1390-1421).  
 CIPM 16:469-470;

- 1105** william de paynell lincs  
*1 G A      cinquefoil*  
 William Paynell, not identified.  
 Burke GA 770  
 N:676 (John)
- 1106** brother of the earl umfraville nhum  
*1 G OBO      cinquefoil acc. bend, crusily*  
 Robert Umfraville, o.s.p.<1381, second son of Robert E.Angus (d.1325) and brother of Gilbert [1101].
- 1107** walter vernon --  
*1 O G      cinquefoil*  
 Walter Vernon, not identified.
- 1108** gilbert umfraville nhum  
*1 G OBO      cinquefoil & border semy of horseshoes*  
 Gilbert Umfraville, d.1245, husband of Maud, daughter and heir of Malcolm E.Angus (d.1242). His son and heir Gilbert Umfraville, c.1244-1307, E.Angus, married Elizabeth Comyn, daughter of Alexander Comyn E.Buchan, and left a son and heir Robert (d.1325). This Robert married Margaret Clare (d.1333) and had a son and heir Gilbert, 1310-1381 [1101]. Either Gilbert (d.1245) or Gilbert (d.1307) changed the arms from border with horseshoes to crusily.  
 Brault RAE 2:428-429;  
 B:122; WNR:39; MPC:62 (Gilb); TJ:1627 'reynald de ulgham';
- 1109** earl of leicester called bussu leics  
*1 G E      cinquefoil*  
 The item confuses two persons: Robert (II) Beaumont dit 'le bossu' , 1104-1168, E.Leicester, who during the civil war of 1136-1154 exchanged his norman estates with the english estates of his brother Waleran de Meulan, and Robert (III) Beaumont E.Leicester, d.c.1190, son of Robert 'Bossu' and husband Amice Pernel de Grantmesnil. The cinquefoil or pimpernel refers to the arms of Grantmesnil, and was probably adopted as a badge by Simon de Monfort E.Leicester, son-in-law of Robert (III). The Beaumont-le-Roger bore the arms of Vermandois {checky Or-Az} from the mother of Roger (II), a daughter of Hugh C.Vermandois.  
 GEC 7:520; RFHS 1966, 66:101;  
 PO:590;
- 1110** j de constable of frisnis --  
*1 S OA      cinquefoil, crusily*  
 John Constable of Frisnes, not identified.
- 1111** robert standon som  
*1 S AA      cinquefoil acc. orle of martlets*  
 Robert Standon, not identified.  
 TJ:1041 (Rob); CKO:489;
- 1112** walter fauconberge --  
*1 S AA      cinquefoil acc. orle of escallops*  
 Walter Fauconberg, not identified. The item might have been copied from an old roll as it is attributed to Walter (d.1304), a younger son of Peter of Rise (fl.1230). Walter sr. left a son and heir Walter.  
 B:201\*; C:90\*; TJ:1044\* (cinquefoil & orle of martlets/falcons; Walt);
- 1113** astley warws  
*1 B E      cinquefoil*  
 Thomas Astley, fl.1366, baron, son of Giles and Alice Wolvey, husband of Elizabeth Beauchamp, daughter of the E.Warwick.  
 GEC 1:283-284; PB 1:1335-1336; Brault RAE 2:19; VCH Warws 4:179; XBM:6973 (Wm, c1400);  
 E:288; LM:94; ARS:84; Q:177; S:92; TJ:1040; PO:464; ETO:778;
- 1114** son of lord astley warws  
*1 B EG      cinquefoil & label*  
 William Astley, fl.1344-1422, o.s.p.m., son of Thomas [1113], husband of Joan Willoughby, left a daughter and heir Joan, wife of Reginald Grey of Ruthin (d.1440).

- 1115** ralph d' astley warws  
*1 B EA      cinquefoil & border engrailed*  
 Ralph Astley of Morton (Warws.), son of Thomas (fl.1316-1334) and Margery Charnels, left a son and heir Thomas (d.<1387), who married Katherine Bacon. His grandfather Ralph was brother of the first baron Astley.  
 VCH Warws 6:17+109 (Hillmorton); XBM:6970 (Tho, temp E-III);  
 PO:475 (Ralph); S:237\* (Tho);
- 1116** stephen de bassington --  
*1 B A      cinquefoil*  
 Stephen Besington, not identified.
- 1117** count de garene sur  
 36v1 *1 O B      checky*  
 John de Warenne, o.s.p.m.1347, E.Surrey, son of William (o.v.p.1286), grandson of John (d.1304), husband of Joan (o.s.p.1361). But taken with [1118] more likely to be for William de Warenne E.Surrey (1202-1240) and his son John (1240-1304).  
 GEC 12.1:491; Brault RAE 2:447-448; Wagner RAH 26; CIPM 9:54 (John) + 12:459 (John) + 11:215 (Joan); DNB 20:821-825; XEL:845-846 (John, 1318, 1346); XBM:6529 = XWB:3 (John, s.d., but John d.1304); XEL:2213 (Wm, 13C);  
 Q:5; F:16; N:6; FW:42; E:2; MPH:64; MPA:92; GRU:208; NAV:1468; TJ:1154; URF:144; AS:30; GEL:610; BER:1658;
- 1118** john son of the earl warrenne sur  
*1 O BG      checky & label*  
 John de Warenne, see [1117].
- 1119** william de warrenne sur  
*1 X A OB      checky & chief*  
 William Warenne, not identified.  
 R:53 (Wm);
- 1120** thomas de warrenne sur  
*1 X AG OB      checky & chief ch. crescent*  
 Thomas Warenne, not identified.
- 1121** le bon guy de warwick warws  
*1 X E OB      checky & chevron*  
 Mistaken legend, these are the arms of the Beaumont E.Warwick known as 'le veyl escu de Warwicke' or Newburgh, see [32], but sometimes qtd with Beauchamp. The 'bon Guy' must be Guy Beauchamp E.Warwick (d.1315), father of Thomas E.Warwick [557].
- 1122** thomas maudit wilts  
*1 O BG      checky & border*  
 Probably not Thomas, but John Mauduit, d.1364, husband of Juliana (d.1378), held Warminster & Dickerich (Wilts.) & Cratele (Hants.) & Buckworth (Hunts.). He had a son Thomas (o.v.p.1361), husband of Joan and father of Maud (b.c.1354), who married Henry Grene.  
 DBA 2:195+201+205; CIPM 11:592 (John, d.1364) + 15:122-123 (Juliana);  
 GA:182; TJ:1587; E:104; TJ:1160; PO:536;
- 1123** thomas maudit wilts  
*1 O BGA      checky & border & label*  
 Thomas Mauduit, o.v.p.sp.m. 1361, son of Thomas [1122].
- 1124** william hausted nhant  
*1 G X OB      chief checky*  
 William Hausted, <1306-1345, o.s.p, eldest son of John Hausted (d.1336), who held Denshanger (Nhants.) & Adstock (Bucks.), and was summoned as a baron 1332. William was never summoned, but his younger brother, John jr (d.<1345), who held Adstock, was MP bucks 1335.  
 GEC 6:402-404; Alexander AC 258;  
 N:761; Q:335; ARS:201\*; N:762\*; L:83\*; GA:164\*; N:763\*; O:85\*;

- 1125** henry de glynton founder of priory of kenelworth warws  
*1 O B checky*  
 Kenilworth Priory (Warws.) was reportedly founded c.1120 by Geoffrey Clinton, the lord of Kenilworth and chamberlain to Henry I. His son Geoffrey married Agnes, a daughter of Roger Beaumont E.Warwick, and they had Henry (fl.1182), who gave land to the priory, but later exchanged the manor of Kenilworth for Lower Swanburne (Bucks.). The major family in Warws. of this name was Clinton of Maxstoke, {Ar chief Gu ch. 2 mullets Or}, which is not in this ordinary.  
 VCH Warws 5:95 + 6:135-138+276;
- 1126** thomas de clinton warws  
*1 O BG checky & label*  
 Thomas Clinton, not identified, but placed at a son of Henry [1125], who lived c.1182. The name Thomas was also used by the Clintons of Maxstoke.
- 1127** mons robert de glynton warws  
*1 X G OB checky & bend*  
 Robert Clinton, not identified. The arms were also used by Clifford of Clifford (Heref.).
- 1128** john pitchford ssx  
*1 X GA OB checky, fess ch. 3 lions*  
 John Pickford al. Pitchford, not identified, but related to Geoffrey (d.1298), steward of Q.Eleanor 1281 & Pr.Edw 1297, held Rumboldswyke, ssx, sh.Sur&Ssx 1282.  
 Brault RAE 2:345;  
 D:87; F:330; E:231 (Geof);
- 1129** clifford heref  
*1 X G OB checky & fess*  
 Robert Clifford, 1305-1344, baron, husband Isabel Berkeley (d.1362), recovered estates forfeited by his brother Roger (1300-1322). They had five sons, incl. Lewis, the 5th, KG 1378, who used the arms with a border gules (XEL:1202; S:115).  
 GEC 3:290-297; CIPM 11:312 (Isabel d.1362) + 16:827-845 (Roger, d.1389) + 18:775-779 (Maud) + 19:796+901 (Maud); XEL:193 (Roger, 1357) + 1204 (Rob, 1331); XEL:1204 (Clifford betw 6 rings, for Vipont, his grandmother, Robert 1331);  
 GA:80; G:201; FW:96+227; S:48; ARS:48; TCO:53; O:33; TJ:451+1157; PO:217; URF:164; AS:41; ETO:729; GEL:600;
- 1130** son of lord clifford salop  
*1 X GO OB checky & fess & label*  
 Robert Clifford jr., 1329-1345, o.s.p.v.p., eldest son of Robert [1129].
- 1131** thomas clifford heref  
*1 X GA OB checky, fess overall ch. 3 cinquefoils*  
 Thomas Clifford, kt., probably the 4th son of Robert [1129]. He left a son and heir John, who held Ellingham (Nhum.) and a grandson Richard (d.1421), who was a king's clerk, keeper of the Privy Seal 1399-1401, Bp.Worcs. 1401 and of London 1421.  
 CCR 1378:218;  
 E:147; F:74 (Roger; o.v.p.1282);
- 1132** second son of lord clifford salop  
*1 X GO OB checky & fess ch. crosslet*  
 Probably Roger Clifford, 1333-1389, second son and heir of Robert [1129]. Roger jr. married Maud Beauchamp, daughter of Thomas E.Warwick and left two sons: Thomas (c.1363-1391) and William (d.1419).
- 1133** john brewes --  
*37r1 1 O B+ checky acc. escutch {Ar bend Gu}*  
 John Brewes, not identified.
- 1134** mons hugh de geneove sav  
*1 O B checky of 9*  
 Hugues de Genève, o.s.p.1365, S.Anthon & Cruseilles, savoyard soldier of fortune, brother of Guillaume C.Genève (d.1320). Hugues was retained around 1337 by Edward III and served with distinction in Flanders 1338-39 before being appointed one of the two king's lieutenants in Aquitaine in 1340. Arms of the maison de Genève.  
 ESNF 11:158; Sumption HY 1:333; Fowler KL 42;UFF:338; GRU:786; URF:921; BER:1191; NAV:605; BEL:32 ;

- 1135** mons rauf de bretby --  
*I A B checky*  
 Ralph Bretby, not identified.
- 1136** roger curson of northsse norf  
*I X E OS checky & fess*  
 Roger Curson of 'Northsse', not identified.  
 O:176\* (fess Ar; Roger); TJ:1170\*; TJ:477\*; AS:353\*; CKO:379\*; CKO:629\* (label; John);
- 1137** mons john de roos nhum  
*I A G checky*  
 John Roos, o.s.p.1338, son of William Roos of Helmsley (d.1316) and Mathilda Vaux, and uncle of Thomas [685]. John was summoned as a baron 1332. The arms are Vaux, later incorporated into the achievement of Roos of Helmsley.  
 DBA 2:253-255; XBM:6389 (John de Roos, 1332, used by Wm of Helmsley !!); XBM13091 (4 shs, Tho B.Roos, 1431);  
 AS:126; TJ:1174 (John);
- 1138** mons john de roos nhum  
*I X B AG checky & bend*  
 John Roos, not identified, possibly a natural son of John [1138].  
 DBA 1:331;
- 1139** mons thomas de bekering lincs  
*I X S AG checky & bend*  
 Thomas Beckering, fl.1348, held Bolington (Lincs.) and probably also Beckering (Lincs.) & Aydon (Nhum.). He was probably son of Thomas (d.1326). In 1387 Beckering (or part of it) was the dower of Joan, widow of John Beckering. Another Thomas (fl.1388) and his son Thomas (c.1383-1425) held Beckering as well as Tuxford (Notts.) &c, but either might be the one in S:601.  
 Brault RAE 2:43; CIPM 16:516-517 (Tho, not dead overseas 1388, CCR 1385-89:498); Burke GA 64 (crest); XBM:7324 (Tho, 1348);  
 R:112 (Chris); AS:441 (Tho); M:60\*; N:1063\*; TJ:1163\*; AS:388\* (& bend Sa; Tho); CKO:431\*; S:601\* (& bend Sa ch. 3 escallops Ar; Tho);
- 1140** william de bekering lincs  
*I X S AG checky & bend*  
 William Beckering, possibly a son or brother of Thomas [1139].
- 1141** gillesland cumb  
*I O G checky*  
 Not identified. The arms are those of Vaux of Gilsland adopted by the brothers Hubert (Or-Gu) and James (Or-Sa), younger sons of Thomas Multon (d.1371) and Maud Vaux. This branch is senior to the Egremont branch [585]. The eldest son of Thomas was another Thomas (d.1292), who held Thorganby (Yorks.) and whose grandson Thomas (o.s.p.m.1314) was summoned as a baron in 1307.  
 E:346; F:326; N:658; CKO:430; N:657\*; G:184\*; CKO:429\* (Or-Sa);
- 1142** adam de clifton norf  
*I X E OG checky & bend*  
 Adam Clifton, d.1367, son of Roger Clifton and Margaret Cailli, heiress of B.Tattershall. His son Constantine died in his lifetime, but his grandson John (1354-1388) was summoned to Parliament as a baron in 1376. They held Hunmanby (Yorks.) & Bokenham & Hilburworth & West Bradenham & Cranewys & Babyngle & Topcroft (Norfolk).  
 GEC 3:307-308; CIPM 16:675-679 + 17:430609-612; DBA 1:344;  
 URF:342; TJ:303+1329; PO:47; ETO:845;
- 1143** mons rog elmbrige worcs  
*I A S checky*  
 Roger Elmbridge, o.s.p.1375, husband of Elizabeth (d.1378). He held Elmbridge (Worcs.) & Sawcombe (Herts.).  
 Brault RAE 2:149; CIPM 14:123 (Roger) + 15:104-107 (Eliz); DBA 2:253+255;  
 F:269\*; E:351\*; CKO:284\*;
- 1144** john de elmebrigg of kent kent  
*I X G AS checky & bend*  
 Possibly John Elmbridge, c.1325-<1378, brother and heir of Roger [1144]. John left a son and heir Roger (b.c.1356).  
 DBA 1:331;

- 1145** tateshall lincs  
*I X E OG checky & canton*  
 Hugh Tattershall, fl.1301, served against the scots, held Toft (Lincs.). The senior, baronial line, became extinct in 1306, when Robert died a minor. This last Robert was son of Robert (d.1303) and grandson of Robert (d.1298), who was summoned as a baron in 1295. The Tattershall inheritance was partitioned between Adam Clifton, John Orby and John Bernake, and eventually Ralph Cromwell (d.1398), husband of Mary Bernake, was summoned in 1375 as baron Cromwell of Tattershall. GEC 12.1:645; Brault RAE 2:412; Wagner RAH 48-49; VCH Yorks ER 2:231; CIPM 12:457 (Tattershall inheritance);  
 Q:514; LM:175 (Hugh); F:39\*; N:1053\*; E:71\*; LM:102\*; TJ:1162\*; PO:630\* (checky & chief Er;
- 1146** gilbert turberville glos  
*I X E OG checky & fess*  
 Gilbert Turberville, not identified, but of the family who held Acton Turville (Glos.) and Bere Regis (Dorset).  
 Brault RAE 2:426; Wagner RAH 151; Siddons WH 1:260fig62 (sigil, Payn, 1312);  
 F:238; N:921 (Payn); E:348 (Ric); PO:461;
- 1147** richard de colshull corn  
*I X O AS checky & chief*  
 Richard Colshill, not identified, but closely related to Thomas [1148].
- 1148** thomas de colshull corn  
*I X O AS checky & chief*  
 Possibly one of the following: Thomas Colshill, fl.1356, husband of Lucy, had two sons: Richard, the eldest, and Thomas the younger son, who might have been retained by John of Gaunt in the 1380'es. They had properties in Berks. and were survived by their sister Isabel (d.<1410), who married firstly Robert Inkpenne, then Hugh Crane.  
 CIPM 19:894 (Isabel); Burke GA 217 (Esx., Corn.);  
 S:577 (Tho); ETO:866; ARS:190\* (chief ch. crescent);
- 1149** de la marche poi  
*37v1 I A B barruly*  
 Ancient arms of the Lusignan C.de la Marche, see also [1150].  
 XCB:103;  
 FW:514+515; MPA:63; MPH:86;
- 1150** mons payn de la marche ori  
*I X G AB barruly & lion*  
 Payn de la Marche, not identified. The arms are Lusignan, a principal poitevin family, who at various times supplied the comtes de la Marche, Valence E.Pembroke (from a half-brother of Henry III R.England) and kings of Jerusalem and Cyprus [72].  
 ESNF 3.4:689+815-816; Anselme 2:75-83 + 2:314 (Chateaudun) + 6:80-81; Brault RAE 2:269; DBA 1:140;  
 F:5 (Geof);
- 1151** mons rauf stangal --  
*I X G AB barry & bend*  
 Ralph Stangate, not identified.  
 DBA 1:328;
- 1152** mon john de hothom yorks  
*I A BO barruly & canton*  
 John (III) Hotham, d.1370, husband of Agnes Heslarton, served as MP for Yorks.E.R. 1324. His eldest son John (IV), d.1370, married Matilda Hilton, and had John (V), 1344-1414, who served as MP Yorks. 1378. The Hothams held Hotham & Scorbrough &c (Yorks.E.R.). The arms might be unfinished as the present B.Hotham has retained the martlet from [1160].  
 Burke PB 1:1452-1454; VCH Yorks NR 2:439 + ER 4:117; DBA 2:223;
- 1153** earl pembroke pemb  
*I A BG barruly acc. orle of martlets*  
 Either William de Valence (Lusignan) dit lord or earl of Pembroke (d.1296), husband of Joan Munchensy (d.1307), heiress of the Marshall E.Pembroke, or his son Aymer de Valence (d.1323), baron 1299, E.Pembroke 1308. The earldom was conferred on his kinsman Lawrence Hastings (d.1348) in 1339.  
 GEC 10:377-388; Brault RAE 2:430-431;  
 FW:51; E:12; F:25; J:11; N:9; LM:39; TJ:606; PO:593; NAV:1465;

- 1154** esmond valence pembs  
*1 A BGG barruly acc. fleur-de-lis and orle of martlets*  
 Edmund de Valence, not identified, but possibly meaning Aymer E.Pembroke, see [1153].
- 1155** robert de beaubras lord of porchester --  
*1 O B barruly*  
 Robert 'Beaubras', probably castellan of Portchester Castle (Hants.), not identified.  
 DBA 1:84+100;  
 R:94 (Or-Sa);
- 1156** mons john cyferwast berks  
*1 B AA 3 bars gemel & chief*  
 John Sifrewast, d.1393, husband of Katherine (d.1403) and father of John (b.c.1372). He held Colford-Esthall (Suf.) & Clewer (Berks.) & lands in Badburgham (Cambs.).  
 Brault RAE 2:391; CIPM 17:309-313 + 19:89-90; DBA 1:64+76+80+83; XEL:722 (John, 1435);  
 TJ:1521 (Rob); ARS:211 (John); E:217\*; F:427\* (Az-Or-Or; 2 bars gemel & chief. Ric); AN:272\*;  
 ARS:370\* (Az-Ar-Ar; 2 bars gemel & chief);
- 1157** baron graystock yorks  
*1 X G AB barruly & 3 chaplets*  
 Probably William Greystoke, 1320-1359, son of Alice Audley and Ralph (1299-1323), who was summoned as a baron 1321. William married Lucy Lucy and left a son and heir Ralph (1352-1418). The barons Greystoke were also known as lords FitzWilliam or by various patronyms. See also [1158].  
 J:126; E:312; S:88; ARS:59; O:114; LBQ:3016; TJ:602+1483; PO:225; URF:180; BER:1710;  
 ETO:761; GEL:595; G:112\*; SP:64\*; N:27\*;
- 1158** w brother of lord graystock yorks  
*1 X G AB barruly & 3 chaplets*  
 William Greystoke, not identified as a brother of William B.Greystoke [1157]. However a William FitzRalph (o.v.p.1297) is known as brother of Robert FitzRalph (d.1317), sons of Ralph FitzWilliam of Grimthorpe (Yorks.), the cousin and heir of John FitzWilliam (o.s.p.1306), who was summoned as a baron 1295. Robert was father of Ralph (d.13239 and grandfather of William [1157].
- 1159** mons robert stutvyll notts  
*1 X S AG barruly & lion*  
 Robert Stuteville, fl.1373, when he was involved in a transfer of land to Robert Copeland (CPR 1373:320). Robert was a common name in the english branch of the Estoutevilles of Valmont (dep Seine-Maritime), who acquired i.a. Cottingham (Yorks.) around 1100.  
 ESNF 13:104; Brault RAE 2:156; VCH Yorks ER 2:197+224 + 4:67;  
 Q:174; B:200; A:202; FW:598; P:109; N:156;
- 1160** mons john le fitz hothom yorks  
*1 A BOS barruly & canton ch. martlet*  
 Either John (IV) or John (V) Hotham, see [1152].  
 DBA 2:235;  
 TJ:603; CKO:425 (John);
- 1161** sr sarteville de cotyngham notts  
*1 A G barruly*  
 Robert Stuteville, unfinished repeat of [1159].  
 TJ:612+1276 (Rob);
- 1162** .. mulchestre leics  
*1 X B AG barry & bend*  
 Walter Mulcester al. Malcaster, held Hayton (Cumbl.) of Thomas Lucy in 1366, followed in 1368 by William. William, probably son of Walter was cmsnr in Cumb. 1372. There are Mulcester arms in Billesdon Church (Leics.).  
 CIPM 12:17p19 + 12:233p.212; DBA 1:328; Burke GA 652+714 (crest);  
 PO:491; S:529 (Rob); CA:23; PT:1257;

- 1163** mons will de skipwyth yorks  
*1 X S AG barry & talbot passt*  
 William Skipwith, cmsnr of O&T in Ireland 1373 and in Lincs. 1374, possibly father of Ralph (d.1395), who held Habrough (Lincs.), and grandfather of William (c.1373-1409).  
 CPR 1370-74:309 a.o. (Wm sr); CIPM 17:681 (Ralph) + 19:506-507 (Wm jr); VCH Yorks ER 3:63+93; DBA 1:202;
- 1164** mulchestre leics  
*1 X BO AG barry & bend & label*  
 William Mulcester, son of Walter [1162].
- 1165** mons patrick de chauworth glos  
*38r1 1 A GS barruly acc. orle of martlets*  
 Patrick Chaworth, not identified. The arms are recorded in Notts. in 1662 and earlier two brothers bore identical arms: Payn Chaworth, o.s.p.1279, held Kempsford (Glos.) & Wishford (Wilts.); and Patrick Chaworth, o.s.p.m.1283, whose daughter Maud, (d.1317/22), married Henry E.Lancaster (d.1322). Patrick held extensively around Kidwelly (Glam.), in Wilts. and in Hants.  
 Brault RAE 2:103; Fowler KL 23; Visit.Notts. 1662:1; XEL:1189; XBM:8512 (Patr, 1280);  
 F:263\*; TJ:608\*; FW:129\*; N:1050; F:44; E:87; D:149; TJ:607; PO:599; CG:539; CKO:567; B:56\*; TJ:1632\*; TJ:611\*;
- 1166** mons henry de chauworth glos  
*1 A GS barruly acc. orle of martlets*  
 Henry Chaworth, not identified, but related to Patrick [1165].
- 1167** mons wauter de selby kent  
*1 O S barruly*  
 Walter Selby, d.1350, kt., killed by the scots after being taken prisoner at the capture of the castle of Liddell (Cumbl.), of which he was governor.  
 Sumption HY 1:550; DBA 1:58+99-101;  
 PO:554 (Wm); CA:215 (Walt);
- 1168** robert sampson --  
*1 O S barruly*  
 Robert Sampson, not identified.
- 1169** bardolf of norfolk norf  
*1 B O 3 cinquefoils*  
 John Bardolf, 1328-63, baron, husband of Elizabeth Amory. He left a son and heir William [1170].  
 GEC 1:417-421; CIPM 13:136 (Wm, s&h/John); XBM:7133 (John, 1354); XEL:976;  
 S:56; ARS:24; N:65+541; E:223; SD:114; PO:37; TJ:1037; AS:57; BER:1699; ETO:716; FW:130; GEL:593;
- 1170** son of bardolf norf  
*1 B O 3 cinquefoils*  
 William Bardolf, d.1386, son and heir of John [1169], husband of Agnes Poynings. He left two sons: William, d.1423; and the heir Thomas, 1369-1408, o.s.p.m.  
 CPR 1372:247; CCR 1366:263+419;
- 1171** stephen de cosington kent  
*1 B O 3 cinquefoils*  
 Stephen Cosington, fl.1351-1374, kt., father of William [1172], cmsnr and keeper of the peace in Cornwall 1374 and commander in France 1351-1360 with Henry E.Lancaster. He held Cosington & Acrise (Kent).  
 Brault RAE 2:122; Fowler KL 99 a.o.; Tremlett, Wagner RAH 55; Sumption HY 2:49; CPR 1373:388 a.o.; CCR 1385-89:78; XBM:8992 (Wm, 1376);  
 S:119 (Wm); GEL:575 (Stephen); ARS:426; N:234; URF:195; BEL:1347;
- 1172** william de cosington kent  
*1 B O 3 cinquefoils*  
 William Cosington, fl.1374, kt., son of Stephen [1171].  
 XBM:8992 (Wm, 1376);  
 S:119 Wm);



- 1173 philip de limbury** beds  
*1 A G 3 cinquefoils*  
Philip Linbury al. Lymbury, d.1367, son of John [1193] and Juliana Darcy (d.c.1348), husband of Joan (d.1378), served on 4 campaigns of Henry D.Lancaster. He held in Lincs., probably as coheir of Philip Darcy (1331-1350, o.s.p.). This Philip, son of Norman (d.1340), nephew of Juliana and grandson of Philip (d.1333), who was summoned as a baron in 1299, might be the one in [1053]. The arms might be Darcy (ancient). His father John in R:19 has the arms here attributed to Darcy of Park, a different branch.  
Burke GA 632; Fowler KL 184;  
ARS:427; URF:196;
- 1174 son of limbury** beds  
*1 A G 3 cinquefoils*  
Unnamed son of Philip Linbury [1173].
- 1175 edward de saltmarsh** yorks  
*1 A GG 3 roses, crusily*  
Probably Edward Saltmarsh, fl.1336), husband of Ellen Maunby, or a son of that name. They held Thorganby (Yorks.), as did another Edward (d.1482). A relation, Thomas, was JP 1371 in Yorks.ER.  
N:704; AS:175; O:95 (Peter); TJ:1050 (Tho); PO:442\* (border engr; Peter);
- 1176 piers de saltmarsh** yorks  
*1 A GG 3 roses, crusily*  
Peter Saltmarsh, not identified, see [1175].  
N:704; AS:175; O:95 (Peter); PO:442\* (border engr; Peter);
- 1177 darcy** lincs  
*1 B AA 3 cinquefoils, crusily*  
John Darcy sr., d.1347, summoned to Parliament as baron Darcy of Knaith 1332, father of [1178, 1179, 1181, 1182]. The Darcy of Knaith bore the arms Az-Ar & crusily Ar, while the senior line, from Philip (d.1333) created baron in 1299 bore {Ar 3 cinquefoils Gu}. The senior line, extinct with Philip (1331-1350), is not in this armorial, unless in [1053].  
GEC 4:50-80; Burke PB 725 (Ingrams B.Darcy-de-Knaith; different arms); Burke PC 1:1026-1027; XBM:6879 (John, 1322) + XEL:1278+1277 (John, 1328, 1343);  
N:702 (John); TJ:1047 'le neveu'; AS:136; T:27; EGT:78; URF:184;
- 1178 esmond the second son darcy** lincs  
*1 B AA 3 cinquefoils, crusily*  
Aymer al. Edmond Darcy, fl.1333, second son of John sr. [1177].
- 1179 roger darcy** lincs  
*1 B AA 3 cinquefoils, crusily*  
Roger Darcy, fl.1333, third son of John sr. [1177], and possibly the Roger in [1183] with the border added.
- 1180 john de tilney** --  
*1 B AA 3 cinquefoils, crusily*  
John Tilney, not identified. Identical arms are in PO:114 with the legend 'sr john tylneye / fytton'.
- 1181 the son darcy** lincs  
38v1 *1 B A 3 cinquefoils*  
Probably for John Darcy jr., 1317-1356, eldest son of John Darcy of Knaith [1177]. The arms, on a banner, are probably unfinished, lacking both the crusilly and a label for difference.
- 1182 w a younger son of darcy** lincs  
*1 B AA 3 cinquefoils, crusily*  
William Darcy, fl.1333, fourth son of John sr. [1177]. A William (fl.1381, d.<1392) held half a knight's fee in Swafeld (Lincs.) of William Deincourt (CIPM 15:491 + 17:283), but this could also be William Darcy of Park [1043].
- 1183 roger darcy the uncle darcy** lincs  
*1 B AAO 3 cinquefoils, crusily & border*  
Roger Darcy, 'uncle', not identified. This item might be for the same Roger as [1179], who was uncle of the barons John (1350-1362) and Philip (c.1352-1399), and son of John [1177].

- 1184** robert de tilney --  
*1 B AA 3 cinquefoils, crusily*  
 Robert Tilney, not identified, probably a brother of John [1180].
- 1185** robert farington lancs  
*1 G A 3 cinquefoils*  
 Robert Faringdon, not identified.
- 1186** w de farington lancs  
*1 G A 3 cinquefoils*  
 William Faringdon, fl.1378, kt., served in France, held the manor of Leyland (Lancs.) for 35 years of John of Gaunt. He was related to Robert [1185].  
 Walker LA 151; Burke GA 340+342; XBM:9623 (Wm, 1378);  
 URF:351; S:452; CY:191 (Wm);
- 1187** john de kentwood berks  
*1 A G 3 cinquefoils*  
 John Kentwood, d.c.1391, kt, husband of Alice, held Shifford (Berks.) of Poynings . John was a royal steward in Cornwall 1384, MP Berks. 1377 & Corn. 1378, and a king's knight by 1378. Elected MP for Berks. 1377 and for Cornwall 1378, 1380 and 1382. In S:196 he has {Gu 3 annulets Er}.  
 Walker LA 272; CCR-MP; CIPM 16:145 + 17:390;
- 1188** w brother of john kentwood berks  
*1 A G 3 cinquefoils*  
 William Kentwood, brother of John [1187].
- 1189** john de palton som  
*1 G A 6 cinquefoils*  
 John Palton, fl.1361, d.<1374, held Corscombe (Som.), probably father of Robert (o.s.p.1400), of Shipton-on-Cherwell (Oxon) & Ower (Hants.) & Lake & Oare & Draycot FitzPayne (Wilts.) & Camerton (Som.).  
 CIPM 14:81 (John) + 18:384-390 (Rob);  
 PO:247\* (John); MY:34\* (Ar-Gu);
- 1190** stephen de trumby --  
*1 E S 3 cinquefoils*  
 Stephen Trumby or Comby, not identified.
- 1191** philip de caltoft lincs  
*1 A GS 3 cinquefoils, crusily*  
 Philip Caltoft, not identified.  
 AS:324\* (Sa-Ar-Ar; Phil); ARS:407\*; N:693\*;
- 1192** lascelles of langthorn notts  
*1 A G 6 cinquefoils*  
 Unnamed Lascelles of Langthorne, not identified.  
 TJ:1043\*; AS:188\*; CKO:574\* (roses; John);
- 1193** john de limbury beds  
*1 A S 6 cinquefoils*  
 John Linbury, fl.1336, husband of Juliana Darcy (d.c.1348), father of Philip Linbury [1173]. John held Linbury/Limbury nr Luton (Beds.) & Ickleton (Cambs.).  
 O:91 (Wm); TJ:1051 (John); ARS:428; R:19\* (Ar escutcheon Sa & orle of cinquefoils Gu, John);
- 1194** ralph de burghdon nhum  
*1 A S 3 cinquefoils*  
 Ralph Burradon, not identified, but of Burradon in Coquetdale (Nhum.). The arms are derived from Umfraville, their overlords.  
 Brault RAE 2:87;  
 GA:124; LM:311; TJ:1039; PO:614; AS:244; N:1003\*; N:999\*;
- 1195** gilbert de burghdon nhum  
*1 A SS 3 cinquefoils & border engrailed*  
 Gilbert Burradon, not identified, related to Ralph [1194].

- 1196** william de horsley yorks  
*1 S AA 3 cinquefoils & border engrailed*  
 William Horsley, not identified, but related to Robert (d.1392), who was a cmsnr 1386 and held Aldensheles (Nhum.); and to Thomas, a cmsnr in Yorks. 1371.  
 CPR 1386:172; CIPM 17:56 (Rob); CPR 1371:108 (Tho);  
 TJ:1058\*; S:416\* (less border engr; Rob);
- 1197** ralph tony herts  
*39r1 1 E G maunch*  
 Ralph Tony, probably a repeat of [901] with a different blazon and legend.
- 1198** hugh de corton nhum  
*1 S A maunch*  
 Hugh Corton, not identified.
- 1199** esmond hastings irl  
*1 A S 3 maunches*  
 Edmund Hastings, not identified.  
 TJ:1083\* (Gu-Or; Edm);
- 1200** john paynell suf  
*1 O V maunch*  
 John Paynell, not identified. The item is painted {Or maunch Az}. The arms were adopted by John Paynell (o.s.p.m.1319) of Ottley (Suffolk) as a difference of the arms of his captain, a Hastings. This John was a cadet of the english branch of the norman family of Paynel de Hambie, who bore {Ar/Or 2 bars Gu acc. orle of martlets Gu}.  
 Brault RAE 2:333;  
 GA:242; TJ:1094; CKO:127; N:162\*; K:85\* (Vt-Or);
- 1201** count de gloucester sur  
*1 O G 3 chevrons*  
 Arms of the Clare family, who were earls of Gloucester from the time of Richard FitzGilbert de Clare E.Hertford (d.1217), who married the heiress Amice, daughter of William E.Gloucester (d.1187) and great granddaughter of Henry I. The comital line ended with Gilbert (o.s.p.1314). The last earl was Hugh Audley [849], married to Margaret, sister of Gilbert, who held the dignity j.u. 1337-1347. The next with a title to Gloucester was Thomas of Woodstock (o.s.p.m.1397), youngest son of Edward III, who was created D.Gloucester in 1385.  
 XBM:8606+8607 (Gilb, 7E, 1276, 1290);  
 N:2; FW:39; MPA:4; NAV:1467; URF:143; GEL:592;
- 1202** mons ric clare sur  
*1 O GB 3 chevrons & label*  
 Richard Clare, not identified.  
 N:30; L:13 (Ric; d.1318); Q:25+120; F:71; FW:91;
- 1203** john clare glos  
*1 O GS 3 chevrons & border*  
 John Clare, not identified.  
 DBA 2:529;
- 1204** mons john fitzrauf esx  
*1 O GA 3 chevrons each ch. 3 fleurs-de-lis*  
 John FitzRalph, fl.1388, kt., son of John. The arms are on a brass to William FitzRalph (d.1323), who held Pepmarsh (Esx.).  
 CPR 1385-89:488; DBA 2:530; Macklin BE 14;  
 N:517; TJ:1344; PT:793; SHY:109;
- 1205** mons de barmoyt leics  
*1 O GG 2 chevrons & border*  
 Not identified, but identical arms were borne by William Daubeny of Belvoir (Leics.), d.1236, husband of Maud de Senlis (Clare).  
 Wagner RAH 40); Coss KME 80; XBM:7012 (Wm, early 13C);  
 B:68; MPA:107; MPA:21; MPH:52; P:100 (Wm);

- 1206** mons t daventre --  
*1 O G 2 chevrons*  
 Thomas Daventry, fl.1367-1382, retained by John of Gaunt.  
 Armitage JG; Walker LA 268;
- 1207** mons t fallesley nhant  
*1 O GS 2 chevrons acc. crescent in chf dx*  
 Thomas Falvesley, 1319-1352, o.s.p, held Fawsley (Nhants.) bought by his father Simon (d.1333), who was a younger son of Robert FitzWalther of Daventry.  
 GEC 5:250-252; DBA 2:509;  
 # ?b/nephew = John Falvesley, c1334-1392, gm2/ Eliz Dm.Say (c1366-1399, gm2/ Wm Heron), B.Say j.u.,  
 -: brisure !  
 S:147\* (less crescent; John); SK:405\*; BER:1763\* (less crescent);
- 1208** robert fitzrauf esx  
*1 O GA 3 chevrons each ch. 3 fleurs-de-lis*  
 Robert FitzRalph, fl.1373-1387, esq., a profesional soldier, possibly a younger brother of John [1204], retained by John of Gaunt.  
 Armitage JG; Walker S 44+269;
- 1209** le count stafford staff  
*1 O G chevron*  
 Ralph Stafford, 1301-72, son and heir of Margaret Basset of Drayton and Edmund (d.1308), who was summoned as baron 1299, married Margaret (d.c.1350), daughter of Hugh Audley E.Gloucester (j.u.). Ralph was nominated KG 1348, and created E.Stafford 1351.  
 GEC 12.1:168-194; Burke PB 2:2679-2684 (FitzHerbert B.Stafford); CIPM 13:210 (Ralph, 1E) + 15:432-454 (Hugh, 2E) + 18:804-853 (Edm, 5E); DBA 2:266; XBM:13632; XEL:739;  
 N:143; S:4+40; Q:114; ARS:20; URF:148; PO:23; AS:93; ETO:720; GEL:572; BER:1655;
- 1210** mons ric stafford salop  
*1 O GS chevron betw 3 martlets*  
 Richard Stafford, fl.1348, younger son of Edmund (d.1308) and brother of Ralph E.Stafford [1209], husband of Isabella Cambville of Clifton, father of Richard (d.1380), husband of Maud, summoned as baron of Clifton 1371, who held Childecote (Derbs.) & Norton-in-Hales (Salop) & Pye & Clifton Camville & Bruggeford & Bishbury (Staffs.) & Aston-under-Egge & Ulynton & Charingworth, glos & Siburtoft (Nhants.). Richard jr. left a son and heir Edmund (1344-1419), clerk and later Bp.Exeter 1395.  
 CIPM 15:413-418; XBM:13644 (Ric, 1373); XBO 30:8c (Isabella, 1348) + 30:8b+33:12b (Ric, 1348 + 33:12c (Maud, 1348);  
 S:103 (Edm); PO:412; URF:204 (Ric);
- 1211** mons james stafford staff  
*1 O GS chevron & canton*  
 James Stafford, not identified. The canton might have been ermine.  
 DBA 2:280;
- 1212** mons hugh stafford staff  
*1 O GB chevron & label*  
 Hugh Stafford, 1342-1386, eldest son and heir of Ralph E.Stafford [1209], KG 1375.  
 DBA 2:278;
- 1213** le founder de keyme lincs  
*39v1 1 O GS chevron & border*  
 The founder of Kyme is not identified. However, the item might have been abstracted from Matthew Paris and be for Philip Kyme (d.1242) of Kyme-in-Kesteven (Lincs.), son of Simon. The Kymes held of the Umfravilles. Philip's grandson, another Philip (d.1323), son of William (d.1259), was summoned as a baron, but this line became extinct with his son William (o.s.p.1338).  
 GEC 7:332-365; Wagner RAH +68+139; Brault RAE 2:246;  
 MPC:51 (Phil); B:127 (Wm);
- 1214** mons j stafford dors  
*1 O GS chevron & border engrailed*  
 John Stafford, d.<1373, younger son of William of Sandon, husband of Margaret Stafford, daughter of Ralph E.Stafford [1209], held Amblecote & Bramshall (Staffs.). He left two sons: Ralph (d.1410), of Grafton (Worcs.), an MP; and Humph Stafford of Southwick (>1341-1413).  
 Roskell C 4:437-439; CIPM 19:745 (Ralph); S:184 (Humphrey);

- 1215** w stafford staff  
*1 O G chevron*  
 William Stafford, not identified.
- 1216** r stafford staff  
*1 O G chevron*  
 Possibly Ralph Stafford, d.>1376, younger son of Ralph E.Stafford [1209].
- 1217** fitzwalter lincs  
*1 O GG fess betw 2 chevrons*  
 Walter FitzWalter, 1345-1386, 4th baron, son of John (1315-1361) and Eleanor Percy. He married Eleanor Dagworth (d.1431) and they had a son Walter (1368-1406). Alternatively his father John, a prominent soldier in the french wars.  
 GEC 5:472-495; Burke PB 1:1069-1071; Alexander AC 397; CIPM 16:377-393 (Walt 4B)+ 19:272-277 (Walt 5B)+566-572 (Joan) + 20:25; XEL:297; XBM:9769-84;  
 T:23; E:51; S:45; MPA:32; TJ:467; URF:172; PO:42; AS:76; FW:125; GEL:576; BEL:1311; N:31; BER:1671; ETO:742;
- 1218** nat son of fitzwalter lincs  
*1 O GGB fess betw 2 chevrons & label*  
 This natural son is not identified. Both the position in the armorial and the brisure would normally be reserved for the eldest son and heir of the baron FitzWalter [1219]. However, this might be a misreading of 'wat' for Walter, as above.
- 1219** roger fitzwalter lincs  
*1 O GAG fess ch. crescent betw 2 chevrons*  
 Roger FitzWalter, not identified.
- 1220** william fitzwalter lincs  
*1 O GAG fess ch. fleur-de-lis betw 2 chevrons*  
 Possibly William FitzWalter, d.1385, held in chief Portelyche & Gydecote (Devon) & Otterham &c (Cornwall). He left a son and heir Thomas (b.c1374). Uncertain relation to the baron FitzWalter [1218].  
 CIPM 16:113;
- 1221** j de hemnall norf  
*1 O GAG fess ch. 3 escallops betw 2 chevrons*  
 John Hemenhale, not identified, but related to Ralph [1222], possibly his father.
- 1222** ralph hemnall norf  
*1 O GAG fess ch. 3 escallops betw 2 chevrons*  
 Ralph Hemenhale, d.1370, kt.,son and heir of John (d.c.1344), ward of William [1224], left a son and heir Robert (c.1364-1391), who with Joan de la Pole had an idiot son William (c.1385-1402). He held Brunham (Norf.).  
 CPR 1373:255; CIPM 13:85 + 17:62 (Rob) + 18:1006 + 19:299; XEL:385 (Ralph, 1363);  
 N:583; S:299 (Tho); PO:58\* (+ annulet); PO:65\* (+ mullet);
- 1223** thomas hemnall norf  
*1 O GAG fess ch. 3 escallops betw 2 chevrons acc. mullet in chf dx*  
 Thomas Hemenhale, not identified, but related to Ralph [1222].  
 S:299\* (undif; Tho);
- 1224** w hemnall norf  
*1 O GAG fess ch. 3 escallops betw 2 chevrons acc. crescent in chf dx*  
 William Hemenhale, fl.1369, kt., when he a.o. were granted Polstedhall-by-Brunham (Norf.) by Ralph [1222].  
 CIPM 13:85;
- 1225** brian monfichet esx  
*1 G O 3 chevrons*  
 Brian Montfichet, not identified, but of the Montfichet of Standsted-Montfichet (Esx.).  
 B:80\*; MPA:24\* (label);

- 1226** mons rob sein quintyn wilts  
*1 O GZ 3 chevrons & chief*  
 Robert St.Quentin, not identified. Arms, derived from Clare, of the baronial line, e.g. Herbert (d.1302), who held St.Quentin (Wilts.) & Frome St.Quentin (Dorset) and left a grandson and heir Herbert (d.1339). Some members settled in Glamorgan.  
 GEC; Brault RAE 2:377;  
 E:337; N:1070; A:270; F:376; M:40; Q:289; TJ:760 (Herb);
- 1227** mons j seyn quintyn yorks  
*1 O GZ chevron & chief*  
 Possibly John St.Quentin, c.1347-1398, kt., son of William (d.1349), married firstly Laura St.Quentin (d.1369), then Agnes Herbert, JP Yorks. 1386-1389, MP 1382, 1386 and 1397, held Harpham (Yorks.). Most likely father of William [1228], Geoffrey [1232], and Adam [1236].  
 Brault RAE 2:377; Roskell C 4:284 (John, c1347-1398); DBA 2:262 + 281+447; XBM:13252 (John, 1311); XGD:2158 (John, 1329);  
 M:41; TJ:764; (Geof); ARS:160; S:530 (Wm); FW:270 (Herb); ETO:860; URF:374\* (ch.eagle; Geof);
- 1228** mons w sent qwintyn yorks  
*1 O GOZ chevron ch. crescent & chief*  
 William St.Quentin, not identified, but see John [1227].  
 DBA 2:447;
- 1229** le sr de haddeley som  
*40r1 1 G OS chevron ch. 3 crosslets*  
 Possibly Stephen Haddeley, who in 1374 held lands in Essex and had the marriage of Humphrey, son of Richard Fifhide. The family later held in Widecombe (Som.).  
 CPR 1374:427; DBA 2:430;
- 1230** corbet of halghton --  
*1 G OS chevron ch. 3 birds*  
 Not identified.  
 DBA 2:427;
- 1231** mons rob geddyng kent  
*1 G OO chevron betw 3 eagle's heads*  
 Robert Gedding, not identified. The heads are griffin's.  
 DBA 2:377+441\*+478\*;  
 MY:199; CKO:163;
- 1232** mons geffr seynt qwyntyn yorks  
*1 O GOZ chevron ch. fleur-de-lis & chief*  
 Geoffrey St.Quentin, not identified, but see John [1227].
- 1233** le sr de kyme lincs  
*1 G OO chevron, crusily*  
 Unnamed head of the Kyme family, see [1213]. Philip Kyme (d.1323) was summoned as a baron 1295 and sealed with these arms.  
 GEC 7:332-365; Wagner RAH +68+139; Brault RAE 2:246; DBA 2:271; XBM:6150 (Phil, 1283) + 11152 (Phil, 1320) a.o.;  
 SP:122; N:56; E:374; Q:69; G:90; FW:594; PO:587; TJ:681; AS:52;
- 1234** mons rauf keyme lincs  
*1 G OSO chevron ch. martlet, crusily*  
 Ralph Kyme, probably the son of [1233].
- 1235** mons gilm luttoune yorks  
*1 G OO chevron betw 3 crosses formy*  
 William Layton, not identified. A {fess betw 6 crosslets} is reproted for Layton of East Layton (Yorks.) in VCH Yorks NR 1:131.  
 DBA 2:325;
- 1236** mons adam seint qwyntyn yorks  
*1 O GOZ chevron ch. mullet & chief*  
 Adam St.Quentin, not identified, but see John [1227].

- 1237 j cobham** kent  
*1 G OS chevron ch. 3 lions*  
 John Cobham sr., d.1355, son and heir of Henry (1260-1339), who was summoned as a baron 1313. He married firstly Joan Beauchamp of Hache, secondly Agnes Stone. He served six times as MP Kent during 1326-1336 before he succeeded, as admiral of the West 1335, and was retained as a banneret 1354.  
 GEC 3:343-345; Roskell C 2:608; Burke EP; Tuck R; CIPM 19:363-366; DBA 2:474; XBM:8724 (John, 1345) +8729 (John, 1357) + 8734 (John, 1377);  
 Q:352; LM:381; ARS:51; S:65; URF:158; AK:72
- 1238 fitz a sr de cobham** kent  
*1 G OSA chevron ch. 3 lions & label*  
 John Cobham jr., c.1316-10.01.1408, o.s.p.m., son and heir of John sr. [1237]. He married in 1332 Marg Courtenay, daughter of Hugh E.Devon and Mary Bohun, retained as banneret 1370, summoned to Parliament 1355-1405. He served on the Regency Council of the Appellants in 1386, being impeached in 1397 and pardoned 1399. he also served on the Court of Chivalry in 1389 and 1392. His daughter and heir, Joan (d.1388), married John de la Pole of Chishall (Esx.), leaving a daughter and heir, Joan (c.1378-1433).
- 1239 mons t hungerford** --  
*1 G OO chevron betw 3 cross crosslets*  
 T. Hungerford, not identified. The well-known Speaker of Parliament Thomas Hungerford (d.1397) bore {Sa 2 bars Ar acc. 3 roundels Ar in chf} in seals form 1447. The chevron arms are also found unnamed in SK:964 version C (Oxford Queen's College Ms.158) and are very like Giles Pakenham (Gu-Ar-Ar) in TJ:1574.  
 DBA 2:322;
- 1240 robert messarny** --  
*1 G XG GB chevron per pale betw 3 apples leaved*  
 Robert Messervy, not identified.  
 Burke GA 680;
- 1241 mons reynald cobham** kent  
*1 G OS chevron ch. 3 estoiles*  
 Reginald Cobham of Sterborough, 1295-1361, son of Reginald & Joan d'Evere, husband of Joan Berkeley (d.1369) and cousin of John Cobham of Cobham [1237]. Reginald was a famous joustier and soldier, summoned to Parliament as a baron 1347, KG 1352. His son Reginald (1348-1402) married firstly Elizabeth Stafford and secondly Eleanor Maltravers and left a son and heir Reginald (1381-1446, o.s.p.m.), who was never summoned to Parliament.  
 GEC 3:353-355; CIPM 11:59 (Reg, d.1361) + 18:760-770; DBA 1:433; XEL:1210; XBM:8723 + 8749 (Reg, 1412) + 8752 (Reg, 1437) + 8753 (Ric, 1370);  
 S:93; PO:25; SD:12; AN:28; PT:314;
- 1242 john de cobham** kent  
*1 G OSA chevron ch. 3 estoiles acc. crescent in chf dx*  
 John Cobham, not identified, but probably a younger brother of Reginald jr. of Sterborough [1241]. It is not always possible to differentiate between the various similarly named Cobhams with interests in Kent  
 DBA 2:449;
- 1243 mons philip grendon** warws  
*1 G O 2 chevrons*  
 Philip Grendon, not identified. For a discussion of the arms, see Brault RAE 2:203-204. Ralph Grendon (d.c.1332), who was summoned as a baron 1299, sealed with 2 chevrons (XBM:10229, 1307), but used them in Ar-Gu. His son Robert (o.s.p.1265) was never summoned.  
 GEC 6:109-114 (Ralph); DBA 2:501;  
 E:368\*; LM:356\*; N:150\*; F:106\*; ST:19\* (Ar-Gu; Ralph);
- 1244 robert grendon** devon  
*1 O GS chevron acc. martlet in chf dx*  
 Robert Grendon, not identified. Identical arms were used by John Grendon (fl.1288-1316) in GA:228, as discussed by Brault RAE 2:203. The relations between the various branches of the Grendons are not resolved.

- 1245** seignr de manney hai  
*40v1 1 O S 3 chevrons*  
 Walter Mauny, 1310-1372, o.s.p.m.s., 4th son of the hainauter Jean 'le Borgne' S.Masny (near Valenciennes), married Margaret Ds.Norfolk (1320-1399), daughter of Thomas of Brotherton E.Norfolk (d.1338) and granddaughter of Edward I. Walter was knighted 1331, served as a commander in France, invested as KG 1359, and summoned to Parliament as a baron 1347. They had son Thomas (o.v.p.s.p.) and a daughter Anne (1353-1391), who married John Hastings E.Pembroke. Though he became very rich from plunder and ransoms most of his holdings in England belonged to his wife Margaret.  
 ODNB 37:445-448; Hicks LM 112-113; GEC 8:571; CIPM 13:148 (Walt); DBA 2:516+521 (sigil);  
 TJ:738; PO:27; NS:3; CY:171; AN:65; PO:106 (Walter); TJ:728\*; CKO:179\*; SD:78\*; CA:110\*;  
 PT:291\*; CG:162\*; SD:79\* (as WJ:1246; Walter);
- 1246** mons waut manny hai  
*1 O SO 3 chevrons (1st ch. lion)*  
 A repeat of Walter Mauny [1245], here differenced, though it might have belonged to Thomas (o.v.p.).
- 1247** mons john sutton suf  
*1 O S 3 chevrons*  
 John Sutton, fl.1348, osp.8.09.1393, MP Suffolk 1377, member of several commissions, held Wivenhoe (Esx.) & Melding (Suf.). His younger brother Richard (c.1333-1396) inherited Wivenhoe.  
 CPR 1371:139 + 1389:135; CCR 1390:278 (Ric); CIPM 16:147-149 + 17:418-419+682; DBA  
 TJ:739; SD:10; S:463; R:71; BG:247; PO:401\* (label);
- 1248** mons rauf sutton suf  
*1 O SA 3 chevrons (on 2nd martlet)*  
 Ralph Sutton, not identified, but related to John Sutton of Wivenhoe [1247].
- 1249** j de lisle ssx  
*1 O SS fess betw 2 chevrons*  
 John Lisle of Rougemont, d.1355, baron, eldest son of Margaret Beauchamp and Robert (d.1344), who was summonend as a baron 1311. He was nominated KG in 1348 and married Maud Grey and had two sons: the eldest Robert [1250] and a younger son William (o.s.p.1415), who was king's kt of the chamber, the last baron of the line and held Compton (Beds.). The lines of Rougemont (senior) and Kingston l'Isle [385] separated with the sons of Robert (d.c.1262) and Alice FitzGerold.  
 GEC 8:39-69-78; Brault RAE 2:261; DBA 1:51;  
 LM:119; S:7+203; ARS:52; E:54; N:99; FW:184; O:92; NAV:1485; TJ:468; URF:171; AS:77;  
 ETO:743; GEL:602;
- 1250** robert son of j de lisle ssx  
*1 O SAS fess ch. mullet betw 2 chevrons*  
 Robert Lisle, o.s.p.l.1399, baron, eldest son and heir of Robert [1249], husband of first: Agnes, then Margaret, summoned to Parliament 1357-60, exempt from duties 1368, and mostly ill in later years. His illegitimate son, William of Wakepenny (Oxon), d.1442, was king's kt. for life before 1392 and MP for Oxon 1414 and summoned to Gt.Council 401 and 1403.  
 CCR 1368:494-498 (gift of land from Rob to R.England); Roskell C 3:612-614 (Wm);
- 1251** j de cousin of robert lisle ssx  
*1 O SAS fess ch. crescent betw 2 chevrons*  
 John Lisle, not identified, but possibly son of Robert, a younger brother of John [1249].
- 1252** robert de lisle ssx  
*1 O SAS fess ch. fleur-de-lis betw 2 chevrons*  
 Robert Lisle, not identified, but possibly brother of John [1251].
- 1253** mons rog donwyk --  
*1 O SS chevron acc. mullet in chf dx*  
 Roger Donwick al. Dunwich, not identified. A John Dunwich was JP Nhants. (CCR 1380:483).  
 DBA 2:287; Burke GA 293 (crest);
- 1254** mons t weln'igton --  
*1 O S chevron*  
 Possibly a T. Wellington, not identified. Later armorials mention Willingham / Wellingham /



Wellington with {Er chevron Sa ch. crescent Ar/Or} and Swillington used {Ar chevron Az}.  
DBA 2:264+428;

**1255** anthony de lisle of farly

--

*I -*

Anthony Lisle of Farley, not identified, possibly a later addition. The arms are painted {Per chevron Er and in chief per pale Or-Gu, over all a letter 'T' Az}.  
Burke GA 611;

**1256** cornard

suf

*I B OO fess betw 2 chevrons*

Possibly Thomas Grey dit Cornerd, fl.1377, son of Thomas Grey (d.1321) and Alice Cornerth, husband of Isabel Baynard of Merton. Thomas sr. (d.1321) of Sandiacre, married in 1306 Alice Cornerth, daughter and heir of Richard of Cornerth (Suf.). Thomas jr. had a son and heir Fulk Grey (d.<1395), who married Margaret Vernon of Elme, held Haddenham (Cambs.), and became ancestor of the B.Walsingham. The arms are Cornerth.

Burke PB 2:2933 (B.Walsingham, barry acc. 3 annulets in chf); Walker S 199; CIPM 18:1093 (Marg) + 1180 (Fulk); XBM:10283 (Tho, 1316) + 10284\* (& label, Tho, 1338);

N:497; R:3 (Ric Cornerth); URF:355; S:424 (Tho Cornerth); N:498\* (label; Tho Grey); PO:566\* (Ar-Or-Or; Tho Grey; in Cambs.);

**1257** j de gerbridge

norf

*I S OO fess betw 2 chevrons*

John Gerbridge, not identified, but probably closely related to Thomas Gerbridge or Gerberge, 1342-1413, Kt., of Marlingford, Norfolk. Thomas was Steward of the household and estates of Edmund D.York, he had business with Hugh Fastolf and Thomas Geney, whose widow he married. MP 1381, 1382 and 1386 for Norfolk and summoned to Great Council 1401. Another Gerbridge, from Suffolk, used {chief ch. 3 lozenge} in PO:56, TJ:1333 and ARS:324.

Roskell C 3:178-180; POPC 1:163; CPR 1389:211; CCR 1391:353+476;

S:422Tho); T:174\* (Sa-Ar-Ar);

**1258** gerbridge

norf

*I S OO fess betw 2 chevrons*

Not identified, but related to [1257].

**1259** gerbridge

norf

*I S OO fess betw 2 chevrons*

Not identified, but related to [1257].

**1260** mons j gorney

--

*I S OO chevron betw 3 bull's faces*

John Gurney, not identified. Another John Gurney (d.1408), steward of Dy.Lancs. in Norfolk, JP and MP for Norfolk 1399 and 1404 (Roskell C 3:255-257) bore {Ar cross engr Gu}.

DBA 2:370;

**1261** mons ro redmondishill

--

*4IrI I S O chevron*

Robert Redmondishill al. Ridenshall, not identified.

DBA 2:267;

**1262** mons p kornay

--

*I S O chevron*

Thomas Cornay, not identified. In WJ/b with Sa-Ar.

DBA 2:267;

**1263** mons ric malete

--

*I S AA chevron betw 3 martlets*

Richard Malet, not identified. A branch of the norman family of Malet de Gravelle settled in Buckinghamshire and two Roberts bore {Sa chevron Ar betw 3 buckles Ar} in N:367 and PO:550. The Malets of Shepton Malet (Som.) bore {Az 3 escallops Or}.

DBA 2:310;

- 1264** mons j trillow corn  
*1 A SS chevron betw 3 escallops*  
 John Trelow al. Trelawney, o.s.p.s.1374, kt., husband of Joan Langley (d.1368). He held Nether Sodington (Glos.) by courtesy of England.  
 CIPM 14:57; DBA 2:333;  
 PO:544\* (chevron engr &c; John);
- 1265** mons j aschedekyn devon  
*1 A S 3 chevrons*  
 John Archdeacon al. Ercedeckne, left a son and heir Warin (c.1354-1400, o.s.p.m.), who married Elizabeth Talbot of Richard's Castle, and held Hacombe & Ringmore & Combe-in-Teignhead & South Tawton (Devon).  
 GEC 1:186-188; Brault RAE 2:13; CIPM 17:699 + 18:446 + 19:217-225+505;  
 Q:168; N:170; LM:132; FW:316; PO:362; AS:147; SD:39;
- 1266** monsr j de rippys norf  
*1 E S 3 chevrons*  
 John Reppes or his father John, kt. (d.<1371). John jr. and Alice, widow of Robert Reppes, sold Ketelston (Norfolk) in 1371.  
 CPR 1371:134; Burke GA 847; DBA 2:521; XBM:12958;  
 TJ:737; PO:87; NS:49; PT:391;
- 1267** rauf de rippis norf  
*1 E S 3 chevrons*  
 Ralph Reppes, not identified, but related to John [1266].
- 1268** .. elmington --  
*1 S E 3 chevrons*  
 Not identified, blank item in WJ/b.  
 DBA 2:522;
- 1269** mons will watton esx  
*1 A S chevron*  
 William Walton sr., father of William jr. [1270]. The series [1269, 1270, 1271] is repeated in [1295, 1299, 1300].  
 Brault RAE 445; DBA 2:264;  
 LM:395; Q:236; N:430; FW:335; PO:404; S:211 (Wm);
- 1270** mons j watton esx  
*1 A SG chevron betw 3 martlets*  
 Probably John Walton al. Wauton, o.s.p.m.<1391, husband of Margaret (d.1391), held Bumpsted & Brendehall (Essex). The repeat in [1299] probably has the right blazon: only one martlet in chf dx.  
 CIPM 17:139 (Marg); DBA 2:309;  
 TJ:696\* (Tho); R:6\* (Wm); PO:405\* (all martlet dx; John); S:561\* (annulet dx; Tho);
- 1271** watton le fitz esx  
*1 A SG chevron & label*  
 William Walton jr., o.s.p.1392, son of William [1269]. William jr. held Willingdale Woo & Chaureth (Essex). Related to William Walton of Chaureth (Essex), who bore the arms (less label) around 1300.  
 PO:579; S:211\* (less label; Wm);
- 1272** robert truelove corn  
*1 A SO chevron ch. 3 cinquefoils*  
 Robert Trelawney, not identified.  
 DBA 2:437;  
 TJ:1371; SK:674;
- 1273** mons joh hardishull warws  
*1 A SG chevron betw 6 martlets*  
 John Hardishull, 1292-1368, kt., husband of Mary Stafford, served temporarily as the king's lieutenant in Bretagne in 1343. Hie had a son William (o.v.p.s.p.1349) and a daughter and heir Elizabeth, wife of John Culpeper [1575].  
 Sumption HY 1:409; Farrer HK 2:151-153; DBA 2:270+313-314, 1:350; VCH Warws 4:132;  
 O:36; PO:213; SD:6 (John); AS:146; TJ:693; Q:188\* (Ar-Az-Gu);

- 1274** mons r parcy --  
*1 A SO chevron ch. 3 cinquefoils*  
 Richard Parcy, not identified.  
 DBA 2:437;
- 1275** mons th swinford lincs  
*1 A SO chevron ch. 3 boar's heads*  
 Thomas Swinford, d.1361. His son Hugh. c1340-1372, husband of Katherine Roet, retained as esquire by John of Gaunt, held Ketilthorpe & Colby-by-Hermeston, lincs.), and had a son and heir Thomas (b.c.1369).  
 CIPM 11:197 (Tho) + 13:204 (Hugh) + 17:576 (Tho jr);  
 N:759\*; BER:1774\*; N:760\*; N:760 (variant; TJ:1348;
- 1276** swynford lincs  
*1 A SOS chevron ch. 3 boar's heads acc.sixfoil in chf dx*  
 Hugh Swinford, c.1340-1371, kt., son of Thomas [1275], husband of Katharine Roet (c.1350-1403), later mistress and third wife of John of Gaunt and mother of the Beaufort children.  
 DBA 2:450; XBM:13809\* (chevron ch. 3 boar's heads & label,Tho, 1429); XBM:13808\* {chevron ch. 3 boar's heads} imp {mullet betw 3 catharine wheels};  
 TJ:701 (Tho);
- 1277** .. lakyngeath suf  
*41v1 1 A SG chevron betw 3 caps of maintenance*  
 John Lakenheath, fl.1392, kt, served with John of Gaunt in Ireland 1392, JP in Suffolk 1371, deputed for the Constable of England at the Court of Chivalry 1389.  
 Walker LA 205; CPR 1371:103; CPR 1385-89:403+533 + 1388-92:51+130; DBA 2:355;  
 URF:380; S:438 (John);
- 1278** mons w conyngsby warws  
*1 A SS chevron betw 3 hares sejnt*  
 William Coningsby, fl.1365, o.s.p.l., son of John (fl.1333) and grandson of Roger Coningsby (fl.1296), who acquired Morton Bagot (Warws.).  
 VCH Warws 3:135;
- 1279** .. --  
*1 A SS chevron betw 3 cinquefoils*  
 Probably a Ketterton or Kartone, as in [1280], but Papworth 426 has several other families with identical arms, e.g. Chamberlain [1293], Folkingham and Rempston. A Henry Kington of Warws. sealed 1340 with {chevron betw 3 cinqufoils}.  
 DBA 2:348 'kartone / katerton' + 469\*;  
 URF:349;
- 1280** mons thom k.. --  
*1 A SS chevron betw 3 cinquefoils*  
 Thomas K(otherton) or Ketterton, not identified, see also [1279].
- 1281** mons t rukby yorks  
*1 A SS chevron betw 3 birds close*  
 Thomas Rokeby 'le neveu', fl.1402, heir of Thomas (o.s.p.1356), warden of Dumfries Castle, served in Ireland 1371-73 and member of several commissions. He held Rokeby & Morham (Yorks.) and in Ireland. His son Thomas (fl.1394-1428), MP 1406 & 1423, was the vicotr of the battle of Bramham Moor 20.02.1408 where Henry Percy E.Nhum. was killed. Another famous Thomas, o.s.p.1356, uncle of Tho sr., served as justiciar of Ireland and commanded at Neville's Cross in 1346.  
 VCH Yorks NR 1:111; CPR 1370-74:82 a.o.; DBA 2:304-305; XGB:13050; XEL:1955-1956 (Tho, 1330, 1336);  
 S:295+300 (Tho); P:165; R:90; PT:257; CG:127; TJ:712; AS:241; PO:226; URF:175\* (unfinished);
- 1282** mons t rokby le fitz yorks  
*1 A SS chevron betw 3 birds close*  
 Thomas Rokeby jr, son of Thomas [1282].
- 1283** john de assethorp --  
*1 A SS chevron betw 3 martlets*  
 John Ashthorpe, not identified.  
 DBA 2:309;

- 1284** william de asshethorpe --  
*1 A SS chevron betw 3 martlets*  
 William Ashthorpe, not identified.
- 1285** mons w bonythun corn  
*1 A SS chevron betw 3 fleurs-de-lis*  
 W. Boniton, not identified.  
 DBA 2:339;  
 SK:404;
- 1286** joh de askethorpe --  
*1 A SS chevron betw 3 martlets*  
 John Ashthorpe, not identified.
- 1287** rauf blaklowe --  
*1 A SS chevron betw 3 mullets*  
 Ralph Blacklowe, not identified.  
 DBA 2:391;
- 1288** mons davenport of davenport ches  
*1 A SS chevron betw 3 cross crosslets*  
 John Davenport, justice of the Common Bench, in commission of inquest with Hugh E.Stafford a.o. household retainers in Salop & Staffs. 1374. He held Davenport near Middlewich (Ches.). Bennett C xii; Walker S 122; CPR 1374:310; DBA 323+420\*+463\*;  
 MY:204; CY:13+52; BA:65;
- 1289** mons t tyrrell esx  
*1 A S 2 chevrons*  
 Thomas Tyrrell, kt., JP in Essex 1371, steward of Enguerrand de Coucy E.Bedford 1373. CPR 1370-74:36+252 a.o.; Visit.Suf 1561:106-108; DBA 2:500;  
 T:130\* (& border engr);
- 1290** esmond bradeston --  
*1 A SS chevron betw 3 boar's heads*  
 Edmund Bradeston, not identified. One Edmund Bradeston (d.1389), husband of Blanche, was constable of Dynewour <1376 at 40 mk & £100 of S.Wales, held Winterbourne (Glos.) and was MP 1378 and appointed JP for Glos. 1389. This Edmund was a nephew of Thomas Bradeston (d.1360), who was summoned to Parliament as a baron in 1347 and buried in Winterbourne Church (Glos.). Thomas bore {Argent on a canton gules a rose or}. The arms are identical to Thomas Swinford in versions of N:760, see [1276].  
 GEC 2:273-274; CIPM 11:229 (Tho & Agnes) + 12:325 (Agnes) + 16:796-797 (Tho) + 19:740 (Ela, his wife); CCR 1385-89:561-677;
- 1291** r dabgrand --  
*1 A SS chevron engrailed betw 3 leopard's heads*  
 R. Dabgrand or Dabgrene or Delgreve, not identified.  
 DBA 2:361;
- 1292** mons hugh redhighe dur  
*1 A SS chevron betw 3 cock's heads*  
 Hugh Redhugh of Redheugh, not identified.  
 DBA 2:373; Burke GA 844;
- 1293** mons w chamberlein ox  
*42r1 1 A SS chevron betw 3 cinquefoils*  
 W. Chamberlain, not identified.  
 DBA 2:348; XBM:8467 (Tho, 1660, bt, of Wickham in Banbury, oxon);
- 1294** mons j de kekborn lincs  
*1 A SS chevron, crusily*  
 John Legbourne, not identified, from Lincs. A John was receiver-general in the last years of John of Gaunt (Walker LA 111).  
 Brault RAE 2:253; DBA 2:271+333+327+328+330;  
 TJ:683; M:43; AS:308; N:666 (Henry);
- 1295** mons w de wawtone esx  
*1 A S chevron*  
 Repeat of [1269].

- 1296** richard bewle cumb  
*I A SS chevron betw 3 bird's heads*  
 Richard Beverley, not identified, but probably related to John [783].  
 DBA 1:373; Burke GA 80
- 1297** robert fowler of ash --  
*I - TEMP*  
 A later item, arms not entered.
- 1298** william jennyns of london warws  
*I -*  
 William Jenyns, Lancaster Herald, see [807].
- 1299** mons j de wautone esx  
*I A SG chevron acc. martlet in chf dx*  
 Repeat of [1270] with correct arms.
- 1300** will wawtone fitz esx  
*I A SG chevron & label*  
 Repeat of [1271].
- 1301** mons waut prescott --  
*I S A chevron*  
 Walter Prescott, not evaluated, see [1302].  
 DBA 2:267;
- 1302** .. presscot herts  
*I S AA chevron betw 3 owls*  
 Unnamed Prescott, not identified. A member of this branch was later created baronet.  
 Burke GA 80; DBA 2:312;
- 1303** john de waltham --  
*I S AA chevron betw 3 mullets*  
 Joh Waltham, not identified.  
 DBA 2:337;
- 1304** mons r parys cambs  
*I S AA chevron, crusily*  
 Robert Parys, father of Robert (d.1408), who held Hildersham & land in Abington (Cambs.).  
 CIPM 19:541 (Rob jr); DBA 2:271;  
 N:665; O:88; TJ:682; AS:307 (Wm);
- 1305** mons john mauntell dors  
*I S AA chevron betw 3 mullets*  
 John Mansell, not identified, and unlikely to be John Maunsel (osp.1361), who held Hempstede (Norfolk), and who had a leper brother Walter (1333-1361.sp) and two sisters: Alice and Mariota (CIPM 11:136+594). The family is reported in Dorset.  
 Burke GA 656+657+670 (dors), DBA 2:392;  
 TJ:1358; AN:273 (John); PT:438;
- 1306** mauntell dors  
*I S AGA chevron ch. crescent betw 3 mullets*  
 Not identified, but a son or brother of John Mansell [1305].  
 DBA 2:482-483;
- 1307** mauntell dors  
*I S AGA chevron ch. annulet betw 3 mullets*  
 Not identified, but a son or brother of John Mansell [1305].
- 1308** mons wat presscot --  
*I S A chevron*  
 Walter Prescott, repeat of [1301].

- 1309** .. --  
*42v1 1 S A 2 chevrons*  
 Not identified.
- 1310** .. --  
*1 S A 2 chevrons*  
 Not identified, repeat of [1309].
- 1311** founder of the minster of .....ford albryth, st --  
*1 O B 3 chevrons*  
 Not identified, possibly of Hertford St.Albryth.  
 DBA 2:519;
- 1312** sir john holande --  
*1 O G lion guard*  
 John Holland, not identified, atypical title, possibly a later addition. The arms were later quartered by William FitzWilliam, KG, d.1543.  
 DBA 1:190;
- 1313** .. --  
*1 O B 2 chevrons*  
 Not identified. There are three items in WJ with these arms [1313, 1317], but no names are mentioned in DBA 2:501 or Papworth. A family Russell, who held in Nhants. and Worcs., used variations of a single chevron in identical colours.
- 1314** [...] --  
*1 O B 2 chevrons*  
 Not identified.
- 1315** w tendring esx  
*1 B AA fess betw 2 chevrons*  
 Wiliam Tendring, kt, held in Suffolk. William was the common name of the eldest son of the family.  
 DBA 2:29, XBM:13892 (bend ch. fess betw 2 chevrons, Wm son of Wm, 1337); XBM:13894 (PO:79; URF:295; S:426 (Wm); ARS:411; N:499\* (label);
- 1316** warren called hoker sotham --  
*1 E - fess ch. 3 talbots betw. 3 fleurs-de-lis*  
 Warren dit Hoker Sotham, not identified. The drawing is unfinished.
- 1317** .. --  
*1 O B 2 chevrons*  
 Not identified.
- 1318** uther pendragon  
*1 B O 3 crowns*  
 Uther Pendragon, the father of king Arthur, who usually are given these arms. Here they are tricked only.  
 UFF:318;
- 1319** k edelvulph  
*1 E -O bend ch. 3 roses*  
 Ethelwulf, king of West Saxons, r.839-858, son of king Egbert [1416], buried at Winchester. His territory included Wessex, Essex, Sussex, Surrey & Kent.  
 Fryde BC 23; Williams DA 35; DBA 2:31;
- 1320** king ethelred  
*1 G O 3 crowns*  
 Ethelred king of England, probably Ethelred 'the unready', c.968-1016, R.England 978-1014, son of Edgar & Elfryth, dispossessed of his kingdom by Swein Forkberd R.Denmark, father of Edmund 'Ironside', younger brother of Edward 'the martyr'. There were three other kings of that name: Ethelred II, king of Mercia, r.c879-911; Ethelred I, king of Northumbria, r.774-796; and Ethelred II, r.840-c848.  
 Fryde BC7+19+ 27; Williams DA 27;

- 1321** mons john de huyde ches  
*1 B OO chevron betw 3 lozenges*  
 John atte Hyde, on cmsn on inquiry into piracy off Sussex wth Edward St.John, possiby son of Thomas of Cheshire and Suffolk.  
 CPR 1371:177; DBA 2:385+388; PRO sls (Tho, 1350); Corder SA 185;  
 SES:136 Tho); CY:40+159; AN:247; ARS:341\*;
- 1322** john aspal suf  
*1 B O 3 chevrons*  
 John Aspal, d.<1365, kt., husband of Elizabeth.  
 CCR 1365:196; Visit.Suf. 1561:66+190; XBM:6968;  
 N:533 (Rob); PO:108; MY:202;
- 1323** aspal suf  
*1 B A 3 chevrons*  
 Not identified, see [1322].
- 1324** t chaworth notts  
*1 B O 2 chevrons*  
 Thomas Chaworth, d.1370, married Joan Luttrell (d.1370), and left a grandson and heir William (c.1351-1398), son of Thomas jr. (o.v.p.<1364). His grandfather Thomas (d.1317) was summoned to Parliament 1299, but not his descendants. Thomas held Medburn (Leics.) & Alferton & Norton (Derbs.) & Marnham & Osberton & Edwalton (Notts.).  
 GEC 3:153; Braults RAE 2:103; Roskell C 2:533-536; Swanson RS 1398; CIPM 13:15 (Tho, d.1370); DBA 2:498+501; XBM:8513 (Tho, 1284);  
 E:90; A:227; Q:43; J:72; N:133; FW:632; TJ:727; PO:452; BG:292; R:97; AS:332; S:461; CG:153; CKO:173;
- 1325** mons robert swillyngton yorks  
*43r1 1 A B chevron*  
 Robert Swillington, d.1380, baron, son of Adam (d.>1348), and uncle of Robert [1328]. He and his son Thomas [1326] granted most the their lands to the younger line.  
 GEC 12.1:577; Brault RAE 2:408; CIPM 17:120-131; CPR 1385-89:81+133; DBA 2:263;  
 TJ:755 (Adam); PT:258; S:157\*; M:59\*; N:743\*+744\*;
- 1326** son fitz yorks  
*1 A BG chevron & label*  
 Thomas Swillington, o.s.p.m., c.1405, son of [1325]. He left a daughter Elizabeth (b.1405).  
 Qii:540\*; TJ:755\*; PT:258\*; DV:2570\*; SES:38\*; CRK:750\*; S:157\*; M:59\*; N:743\*; N:744\*;  
 PT:1029; PT:259;
- 1327** willington yorks  
*1 A BOG chevron ch. mullet & label*  
 An unnamed Swillington, related to [1325].  
 Qii:540\*; TJ:755\*; PT:258\*; DV:2570\*; SES:38\*; CRK:750\*; S:157\*; M:59\*; N:743\*; N:744\*;  
 PT:1029\*; PT:259\*;
- 1328** .. swillyngton yorks  
*1 A BOG chevron ch. crescent & label*  
 Robert 'uncle' Swillington, fl.1359, d.1391, kt., husband of Margaret Bellers (b.c.1350), younger son of Adam (fl.1298-1328), and uncle of Robert [1325]. Robert 'uncle' served as chamberlain of John of Gaunt, cmsnr and JP yorks 1371, MP in 1385. He left a son and heir Roger (c.1368-1417). His nephew Robert (d.1380) and his son Thomas (o.s.p.m.c.1405) granted most the their lands to the younger line. He held Boxted-Rivershall (Esx.) & Wynfeld & Typshelf (Derbs.) & Newhall & Pirhowe (Norf.) & Westhale & Yoxford & Thursington (Suf.) & Swillington & Bradford &c (Yorks.) &c.  
 GEC 12.1:577; Walker LA 20+282; CCR 1371:106; CIPM 17:120-131; CPR 1385-89:81+133; Armitage JG 443; DBA 2:446;
- 1329** le mar pawtre --  
*1 B AO bend cotised*  
 Not identified.
- 1330** [..] --  
*1 - SKETCH*  
 Not identified, a sketch of 2 lions passant uninct.

- 1331** j tempest yorks  
*1 A SS chevron betw 3 martlets*  
 J. Tempest, not identified. The Tempests bore variations of a bend between stormfinches [1493].
- 1332** mons j coton yorks  
*1 G A chevron*  
 Probably an unfinished repeat of [751].  
 DBA 2:265;
- 1333** etang.. --  
*1 B A chevron*  
 Unnamed Stangate, not identified.  
 DBA 2:264;
- 1334** mons p elyard yorks  
*1 B A O chevron betw 3 mullets*  
 Peter Hilliard, fl.1371, when he complained of being assaulted at Langetoft (Yorks.).  
 VCH Yorks NR 1:80; CPR 1371:100; DBA 2:391;
- 1335** mons esm killynwyck --  
*1 A G chevron*  
 Edmond Killinwick, not identified.
- 1336** bolton yorks  
*1 A G O chevron ch. 3 lions passt guard*  
 Probably Thomas Bolton, o.s.p.m.1375, husband of Agnes. He sold Appleton in 1369 to Thomas Metham, but held Hutton Colsweyn & Hutton Bardolf &c (Yorks.), left to his daughter Mary (b.c.1372). Hutton Colsweyn was earlier held by John (o.s.p.1279), brother of his grandfather Robert (fl.1316). John is given {Ar bend Sa ch. 3 eagles Or} in G:163. Thomas held of John Percy of Kildale [1088].  
 VCH Yorks NR 1:465 + 2:151; CIPM 14:97 (Tho, d.1375); Brault RAE 2:61 (John); DBA 2:426;  
 XBM:7652; (John, 1353)  
 TJ:205+723; AS:373;
- 1337** banastre lancs  
*1 A G 3 chevrons*  
 Thomas Banastre, fl.1359, KG 1376, fought at Najera 1367, retained by John of Gaunt. He held Bretherton & Thorp (Lancs.). The family held Quernmore (Lancs.) in 1529.  
 Brault RAE 2:27; Walker S 32+263; Ashmole OG; XBM:7113 (1529);  
 N:1034\*; LM:152; Q:42; J:97;
- 1338** mons john de selby dors  
*1 E G 3 chevrons*  
 John Sely al. Sully, rather than Selby, not identified, but related to Alexander Sely [1339].  
 Probably not John Sully, d.1388, KG 1361, who fought at Crecy 1346 and held Yederley & Edersleigh (Dorset), bore {Er 4 bars Gu}, as in Writhe's Garter Book (c.1500) and on his Garter stall plate in the 9th stall on the Princes' side. Those arms were also used by Raymond Sully (fl.1302), a Dorset knight, whose sister Sibille married Guy Bryan. Campbell-Kease, in 'the arms of Bryan ..', CoA 198/2002:246-265, assigns the present arms to Sibille. The presence of the arms of John in the french URF and NAV suggest a prominent man, and if one accepts the arms as confounded, this item might just possibly be for John the KG.  
 Benedict Sely, a Sussex king's knight for life 1391, used {Ar chevron Gu betw 3 eagles Sa}.  
 DBA 2:300-301+455 (Ben); DBA 2:521\* (3 chevrons, Selly); Burke GA 986\*, WGA:237\*, DBA 1:58\*+75\* (3/4 bars,Sully); XBM:13773\* (3 bars, Raymond, 1302);  
 URF:208; NAV:1500; AN:90; R:2/b (John);
- 1339** alisander sely --  
*1 A G 3 chevrons*  
 Alexander Sely, not identified, but related to John [1338].
- 1340** [...] --  
*1 A G G chevron & border engrailed*  
 Not identified, see also Teyes [1341-1342].
- 1341** [tyes] wilts  
*43v1 1 A G chevron*  
 Possibly a repeat, see Henry Teyes al. Tyeys [1378].



- 1342** william tonnes wilts  
*1 A GO chevron ch. crescent*  
 William Teyes, probably son of [1341 / 1378].  
 DBA 2:428;
- 1343** rynil warws  
*1 E G chevron*  
 Not identified, see Revel [1346].
- 1344** mons brian rocliff yorks  
*1 A GG chevron betw 3 lion's heads*  
 Brian Rowcliffe, not identified, related to Richard [1352]. A later Brian (fl.1494), a baron of the Exchequer, has a brass in Cowthorpe (Yorks).  
 DBA 2:356-357;  
 TJ:680 (Rob); PO:235 (John);
- 1345** th dagworth suf  
*1 E GO chevron ch. 3 roundels*  
 Thomas Dagworth, o.s.p.1350, younger son of John (1276-1332) and Alice FitzWarin. He married Eleanor de Bohun, daughter of the E.Hereford and granddaughter of Edward I. She remarried with James Butler E.Ormond. His elder brother John (d.1360) held the family seat Dagworth (Suffolk). Thomas was a senior commander in the french wars, the king's lieutenant in Bretagne, where he defeated Charles de Blois at St.Pol-de-Léon (Bretagne) in 1346, ending the breton civil war, and for this was summoned to Parliament as a baron in 1347.  
 GEC 4:27-31; Fowler KL 75; Sumption HY 1:572; CIPM 11:493 (John); DBA 2:444 (sigil, Eleanor, 1358);  
 TJ:718 (Tho); URF:161; PO:168; N:521\*; S:453\* (fess ch. 3 roundels);
- 1346** mons will rynelle warws  
*1 E G chevron*  
 William Revel, not identified, but see [1347].
- 1347** mons ro rynelle warws  
*1 E GS chevron & border engrailed*  
 Robert Revel, not identified, possibly son (o.s.p.) of John (fl.1327-1351) and Elizabeth. If so, also brother of William, kt., o.s.p. [1346] and his father John might be the one in [1343], a MP for Warws. 1351, who held Clifton-upon-Dunsmore &c (Warws.). The arms in [1343, 1346] might be unfinished.  
 VCH Warws 6:65+175; DBA 2:268-270 + 417-418+494; XBM:13000 (John, 1347) + 12120 (John, PO:470 (John); AN:219 (Wm); ARS:337; PO:474\* (ch. mullet; Wm);
- 1348** mons ro rocliff yorks  
*1 A GAG chevron ch. mullet betw 3 lion's heads*  
 Robert Rowcliffe, kt., cmsnr of O&T in Yorks. in 1373.  
 CPR 1373:396;  
 TJ:679 (Rob);
- 1349** thomas seymour glos  
*1 A G 2 chevrons*  
 Thomas Seymour al. Sancto Mauro, b.c.1307, fl.1338, son of Nicholas (d.1316) and Eve Meysy and grandson of Lawrence (d.c.1297). Nicholas was MP for Glos. 1313 and held Mersey Hampton (Glos.), later held by Richard, son of Nicholas [1350]. Lt.Chesterton (Warws.) held by Lawrence was sold by Thomas.  
 Brault RAE 2:390; VCH Warws. 5:44; XBM:13245 (Lawr, 13C);  
 A:277\*; FW:259\*; E:360\*; PO:583\* (label; Lawr)
- 1350** n seymore som  
*1 E GV 2 chevrons & label*  
 Nicholas Seymour al. Sancto Mauro, d.1361, kt. He married Muriel Lovell of Castle Cary and had two sons: Nicholas (1350-1361, o.s.p.) and Richard (c.1354-1401), a king's knight for life by 1399. Nicholas sr held North Molton (Devon) & Castle Cary &c (Som.) & Eyton Meisy (Wilts.) &c. He was probably grandson of Ralph (d.1310), brother of Lawrence (d.c.1297), see [1349].  
 GEC 11:356-364; CIPM 11:187 (Nic) + 14:81 (Nic jr) + 18:471-476 (Ric) + 19:550-564 (Ric jr) + 712-715 + 20:71+342-343; DBA 2:500+504; XBM:13242 (Edm, 1336);  
 LM:230\*; R:93\* (less label); Q:212\*; J:145\*; E:362\*; G:168\*; N:472\*; F:211\*+237\* +568\* (label

- 1351** mons geff roccliff yorks  
*1 A GOG chevron ch. chessrook betw 3 lion's heads*  
 Geoffrey Rowcliffe, not identified, but related to Richard [1352].
- 1352** mons ric rocliff yorks  
*1 A GOG chevron ch. chessrook betw 3 lion's heads*  
 Richard Rowcliffe, fl.1367, kt., retained by John of Gaunt, cmsnr of arrest 1371. His son David Roucliffe (o.s.p.1407), was MP for Yorks.1397, king's knight 1399, and held Pickering & Thornthorpe (Yorks.). There is a Rowcliffe effigy with the lancastrian SS-collar in Pickering Church. Walker LA 280; VCH Yorks NR 2:473; CPR 1371:107; CIPM 19:161-162 (David); DBA 2:371; PO:289; CKO:162 (Ric); PT:670;
- 1353** thomas de peche suf  
*1 A GG fess betw 2 chevrons*  
 Thomas Peche, not identified. A series of Gilberts, e.g. Gilbert (d.1332) sénéchal of Aquitaine, used these arms and held Bourn (Cambs.) & Gt.Bealings (Suf.) & Corby (Lincs.). Brault RAE 2:334-335; XBM:6288+12430 (Gilb, 1301); E:608; N:86+529; Q:55; N:529; FW:150; MPA:33; PO:167; TJ:470; MY:201; AS:78;
- 1354** [...] suf  
*1 E GG fess betw 2 chevrons*  
 A son or brother of Thomas Peche [1353].
- 1355** w albys yorks  
*1 A GG chevron betw 3 doe's heads*  
 William Malbys, 1299-c.1365, son of John (d.1316) and grandson of Richard (fl.1285-1304), who held in Sewerby & Marton & Muston (Yorks. ER). He had four sons: Thomas (o.v.p.s.p.m.1360), John, Richard and Walter (d.<1369). The arms are emended. VCH Yorks NR 1:555 + 2:32+227+265; DBA 1:365-367; TJ:688; PO:293; AS:281 (Wm);
- 1356** john fox worcs  
*1 A GG chevron betw 3 fox' heads*  
 John Fox, not identified. The family is reported in most western counties, e.g. Worcs., Derbs., Heref. and Leics. DBA 2:367; Burke GA 373;
- 1357** mons rob besils wilts  
*44r1 1 G A chevron*  
 Robert Besiles, not identified, probably unfinished. Three roundels argent were added in later derivatives, e.g. by Wriothesley. DBA 2:397; Burke GA 77;
- 1358** mons j kirkley --  
*1 G E chevron*  
 J. Kirby, not identified. A John Kirkby was retained in 1382 by John of Gaunt (Walker LA 273). In PO:489 is a John, of Kirby Hall (Lancs.) with {Ar 2 bars Gu & canton Gu ch. cross moline Ar}, the same arms as in S:227 (Ric) and ETO:856. The chevron arms are in TJ:720 for Gounneys. DBA 2:272; CRK:144+1500;
- 1359** mons esm cretyng suf  
*1 A GG chevron betw 3 mullets*  
 Edmund Creting, not identified. The family came from Creting (Suf.). GEC 3:532; DBA 2:390; XBM:9068 (Edw, 1338, of Kedington, suf); TJ:1360 (Edm); GA:234; E:623; FW:247; F:154; N:502; TJ:687+1205; AS:99;
- 1360** robert halsham norf  
*1 O G chevron engrailed betw 3 leopard's heads*  
 Robert Halsham, not identified, but possibly father of John (d.1415), the husband of Philippa Strabolgi (d.1395), who held Colynbourne Valence (Wilts.) & Brabourne (Kent) & Holkham & West Lexham & Stevekeye & Kerbrook & Fylby & Possewyk (Norfolk). John had tow sons. John, o.v.p.s.p. and Hugh (1391-1415). CIPM 17:662 (Philippa) + 20:345-348 (Hugh, d.1415); Corder SA 176; T:101 (Hugh); MY:53;

- 1361** hugh de barkley glos  
*1 G AA chevron, crusily*  
 Thomas Berkeley, 1293-1361, baron, son of Maurice (d.1326). There is no Hugh in the pedigree.  
 GEC 1:118-149; DBA 2:327; XBM:7392+7398 (Tho, 1335, c1390); XEL:1024;  
 ARS:25; FW:608; T:12; S:57; PO:34; URF:206; TJ:691+758; AS:64; Q:124; ETO:724; N:62;
- 1362** fitz a sr de barkley glos  
*1 G EBA chevron ch. crescent, crusily*  
 A Berkeley, not identified, possibly Maurice (d.1368), eldest son and heir of Thomas B.Berkeley (1293-1361). The Berkeleys of Uley [1369, 1370] used the chevron ermine, and James [1362] has a crescent on achevron argent.
- 1363** .. appurley lincs  
*1 A BG chevron betw 3 pine-apples*  
 Possibly John Appleby, d.1371, son of William and father of Robert (c.1366-1376), who held Appleby (Lincs.). William Appleby, fl.1428, of this family, served as master of artillery in Normandy. The retainer of John of Gaunt, Edmund Appleby (fl.1367-1383) bore {semy of martlets}.  
 CIPM 13:145; DBA 2:351; XRO:390-391 (Wm); XBM:6866 (Roger, 14C);  
 TJ:752 (John); ARS:442; PT:429;
- 1364** mons t schardelew yorks  
*1 A GB chevron betw 3 cross crosslets*  
 Thomas Schardelow, king's coroner and attorney in the King's Bench, on several commissions in several counties. The same name and arms are in [1379, 1383, 1387].  
 CPR 1370-74:119+478 a.o.; DBA 2:322-324;  
 BG:252; PT:84; ARS:395; PO:81; TJ:702; BER:1758;
- 1365** mons ro knolls ches  
*1 G AG chevron ch. 3 roses*  
 Robert Knolles al. Knowles, c.1315-1407, husband of Catherine of Pontefract (d.<1390), KG, S.Derval (in France). A glorified Cheshire knight and captain of grand companies in France. He held Fakenham & Wighton & Aylesham (Norf.) & Sevenhampton & Stratton & Heighworth hrd (Wilt.) & Saham (Cambs.).  
 Burke PB 307; Burke PB 1:1618; ODNB; Walker LA 273; CIPM 13:117; XDD:10154; XEL:436;  
 ARS:56; S:102; URF:199; TJ:1610; NAV:1478; ETO:759 (Rob);
- 1366** j berkeley glos  
*1 G ASA chevron ch. crescent, semy of cinquefoils*  
 John Berkeley, 1352-1428, Kt, elected MP seven times 1388-1409 for Glos., Hants., Wilts. or Somerset, served as sheriff, JP and on commissions of array. He was the 4th son of Thomas baron Berkeley (d.1361) and Katherine Betteshorn (d.1385), held Beverstone (Glos.) and Betteshorn (Hants.) &c.  
 Roskell C 2:197-199; Saul KE 289; CPR 1399:211; CIPM 16:213-217 (Kath); DBA 2:350;  
 S:519\* (John); N:902\*; L:178\* (all less crescent; Tho);
- 1367** mons r de wiston --  
*1 A GG chevron acc. 3 roundels in chf*  
 R. Wiston, not identified.  
 DBA 2:285;  
 TJ:695+1555; CKO:143; CG:144; AS:271;
- 1368** mons j barkley glos  
*1 G ABA chevron ch. crescent, crusily*  
 James Berkeley, might be James (d.1421) brother and heir of Thomas B.Berkeley (c.1352-1417, o.s.p.).  
 S:382 (Js);
- 1369** mons moris berkeley glos  
*1 G EA chevron, crusily*  
 Maurice Berkeley of Uley, fl.1334-1360, younger son of Maurice B.Berkeley (d.1326). He held Iwele al. Uley & Stoke Giffard (Glos.). He had two sons: Maurice (d.1347) and Thomas (d.1361).  
 Saul KE 289; GEC 2:234; DBA 2:274;  
 SD:79; S:380; AN:194 (Maurice);

- 1370** fitz a mons moryz berkley glos  
*1 G EAO chevron, crusily & label*  
 Thomas Berkeley, d.1361, or his brother Maurice (d.1347), sons of Maurice of Uley [1369]. Maurice jr. held Stoke Giffard (Glos.) and had a son and heir Maurice (d.1385). Thomas, husband of Katherine Botetout, had a son and heir Maurice (1358-1400), MP Glos. 1391, king's knight 1399, retained 1393 by John of Gaunt.  
 Roskell C 2:201-202; Saul KE 289; GEC 2:234; CIPM 16:638-641 (Kath); DBA 2:278;
- 1371** [...] --  
*1 A GG chevron betw 3 owls*  
 Not identified, possibly Prescott [1302], Butler, Forst or Hacton.  
 DBA 2:311-312;
- 1372** im sr de barkley glos  
*1 G AO chevron betw 3 crosses patonce*  
 A Berkeley, not identified.  
 N:903 (crosses formy; John);
- 1373** john walkington berks  
*44v1 1 G AA chevron betw 3 martlets*  
 John Walkington, d.<1361, retained by Henry D.Lancaster with the manor of North Standen (Berks.) for life.  
 Fowler KL 186;
- 1374** walkington son filz berks  
*1 G AA chevron betw 3 martlets*  
 Unnamed son of John Walkington [1373].
- 1375** mons .. baskerfyld heref  
*1 A GB chevron betw 3 roundels*  
 Possibly John Baskerville, c.1350-1374, son of Walter, leaving a son and heir John (c.1372-1382, o.s.p.), held Helyden (Nhants.) & in Weston (Heref.) & Crissech (Salop).  
 CIPM 13:139 + 14:1298; DBA 2:396;  
 SK:681(John); MY:102 'william constantyn / baskyrwyle'; BG:304;
- 1376** mons rauf ipirs lancs  
*1 A GG chevron betw 3 bull's faces*  
 Ralph d'Ypres al. Ipres or Ivre, c.1336-1397, o.s.p., Kt., of Quernmore (Lancs). He was a younger brother of John, see [1380], retained by John of Gaunt, a steward and receiver, he served on commission of array 1393 in Northumberland and MP 1378, 1390 and 1393 for Lancs.  
 Roskell C 3:477-479; Armitage JG 443; Walker LA 33+272; CPR 1399:213; CCR 1390:178; DBA 2:369+477; XEL:247 = chevron betw 3 stag's faces (John, 1382);  
 BG:195; CY:218 (Ralph); S:566 (John); BER:1747; S:315\* (ch. mullet; Ralph);
- 1377** .. parker lancs  
*1 G A 3 chevrons*  
 Unnamed Parker, not identified, possibly later of Pyngylton (Lancs.).  
 DBA 2:519;  
 SK:85;
- 1378** henry teyes wilts  
*1 A G chevron*  
 Henry Teyes al. Tyeys, d.1362, kt, held Shirborne (Oxon) & Bokhampton (Berks.). His heir was Warin Lisle of Kingston Lisle [386], son of Gerard Lisle [385], his brother. See also [1341].  
 GEC 12.2:100 (Tyeis); Brault RAE 2:427 (Tyes); CIPM 11:441 (Hen); DBA 2:263+264; sigil (Henry, 1301); XEL:2161 (Marg, widow, 1323);  
 GA:199; O:98; PO:359; TJ:686; LM:435; AS:63;
- 1379** mons t schardelou yorks  
*1 A GB chevron betw 3 cross crosslets*  
 Possibly a double of [1364].

- 1380** mons joh ippirs lancs  
*1 A GAG chevron ch. annulet betw 3 bull's faces*  
 John de Ypres or d'Ipre, from Lancs. Probably the elder brother of Ralph [315]. Retained by first Henry of Grosmont and then John of Gaunt (as head of his council) and very influential in Lancs as sheriff, escheator, crown commissioner and shire knight. Controller of the wardrobe and briefly steward of the household of Edward III.  
 Roskell C 3:477 (Ralph); Walker LA 12+272; Armitage JG 441; DBA 2:369; XEL:247 = chevron betw stag's face (John, 1382);  
 CY:55\*; CVL:371\*; BG:195\*; CY:218\*; DV:422\*; S:566\*; BER:1747\*; URF:370\*; S:315\*;
- 1381** mons .. fetyplace berks  
*1 G A 2 chevrons*  
 Henry Fetteplace, d.1411, leaving a son and heir John (b.c1391), or his father. Henry held Denchford (Berks.).  
 CIPM 20:502; DBA 2:501+509;  
 PT:570;
- 1382** hugh pedley --  
*1 G AA chevron betw 3 martlets*  
 Hugh Pedley, not identified.  
 DBA 2:310;
- 1383** mons t schardelou yorks  
*1 A GB chevron betw 3 cross crosslets*  
 Possibly a double of [1364].
- 1384** mons john de swynton sco  
*1 A GS chevron betw 3 boar's heads*  
 John Swinton of that ilk, c.1350-1402, kt. From the borderlands, he was a notable soldier, retained in 1372 for war in France by John of Gaunt D.Lancaster. In 1384 John married Margaret Cs.Mar (d.1393), widowed mother of James E.Douglas, and shifted his allegiance to Scotland. He commanded a division of the scottish army at Otterburn 1388 and was killed at Humbleton Hill. He held Swinton near Berwick-upon-Tweed (Nhum-Lothian). He was kin, possibly nephew, to John Swinton of Swinton (fl.1335)  
 Burke PC 2:2603 (Mar); Burke PC 3:3840 (Swinton); ODNB 30:514-515; Walker LA 282; Goodman JG; Fox-Davies CG 504-505 (sigil); DBA 2:363-364;  
 BER:1304\*; URF:262\*; URF:2662\* (Ar-Sa-Gu; John);
- 1385** mons robert walkington berks  
*1 G AA chevron betw 3 martlets*  
 Robert Walkington, not identified.
- 1386** will walkington berks  
*1 G AA chevron betw 3 martlets*  
 William Walkington, fl.1361, kt., one of the executors of Henry D.Lancaster.  
 Fowler KL 217; DBA 2:302 (birds) + 310 (martlets);  
 PO:381 (Wm); SD:112\* (Gu chevron Ar; Wm); R:5 (Gu chevron Az ch. 5 mullets Ar; Wm);
- 1387** shardelowe yorks  
*1 A GB chevron betw 3 cross crosslets*  
 Possibly a double of [1364].
- 1388** .. sydlaw --  
*1 A GG chevron betw 3 wolf's heads*  
 Not identified.
- 1389** mons joh heron dur  
*45r1 1 G AA chevron betw 3 herons*  
 Probably John (I) Heron, fl.1361, of Eppleton (Durham). He had a son John (II, d.1386), who has three sons: John (III, o.v.p.); Gerard [1397] and William [1401]. John (II) was Warden of Berwick and married Elizabeth, widow of Robert Eslngton and of John Bowes, with whom she had a son William (b.c1355). John (III) had a son, Nicholas, who inherited his uncles Gerard and William. There were several other Herons at that time, not least William Heron of Ford (c.1304-1379), summoned as a baron in 1371, and his sons John, Walther and Roger (c.1330/42-c.1400).  
 GEC 6:484-493 (of Ford); CPR 1387:384 (Eliz); TJ:1499; S:593 (John);

- 1390** john thirwalle nhum  
*1 G ASA chevron ch. annulet betw 3 boar's heads*  
 John Thirlwall, commissioner of inquiry into the king's manors in the Liberty of Tindale (Nhum.).  
 CPR 1373:394; DBA 2:474;
- 1391** sylew --  
*1 A GG chevron betw 3 wolf's heads*  
 Not identified, repeat of [1388].
- 1392** [..] salop  
*1 A GG chevron betw 3 chessrooks*  
 Perhaps John Walcot, fl.1385, of Walcot near Lydbury (Salop). The family later used {Ar cross patonce Az ch. 5 fleurs-de-lis Or} qtg {Ar chevron Er betw 3 chessrooks Er} and a Lincolnshire branch used the chevron arms in Ar-Gu-Gu. The arms have a faint likeness to those of Philip Tilney of Boston (Lincs.), who used {Ar chevron Gu betw 3 griffin's heads Gu} (Qii:665, T:169, Walker LA 35).  
 CPR 1388:500 (John); Burke GA 1093 (Walcot); S:508\* (cross &c, John);
- 1393** mons .. heron son fitz dur  
*1 G AA chevron betw 3 herons*  
 Either John (II) or John (III), see [1389].
- 1394** ric thirlwalle nhum  
*1 G AA chevron betw 3 boar's heads*  
 Richard Thirlwall, not identified, but probably an elder brother of John [1390].  
 DBA 2:263-264;  
 TJ:1544; PT:1156;
- 1395** william fitzalan --  
*1 A X OB 3 boar's heads barry*  
 William FitzAlan, not identified. The arms were later confirmed by Ulster's Office.  
 Burke GA 353;  
 PO:286\* (Ar 3 boar's heads Vt; Wm);
- 1396** [..] yorks  
*1 A G chevron raguly*  
 John Dronsfield al. Drownsfield was JP in Yorkshire West Riding 1373 and 1381.  
 CPR 1373:389 + 1385-89:81+254+552; DBA 2:276;  
 TJ:1649\* (Gu-Ar; Christoph);
- 1397** mons gerard heron dur  
*1 G AA chevron betw 3 herons*  
 Gerard Heron, o.s.p.1404, son of John (II) [1389], king's knight 1393, MP.  
 Roskell C; DBA 2:307; XEL:1545 (Gerard, 1394);
- 1398** swinbourne nhum  
*1 A GG boar's head, crusily*  
 Robert Swinbourne, c.1327-1391, kt., son of Thomas (d.1332) and grandson of Robert (d.1326), held Swinburn & Gunnerton (Nhum.) & Lt. Horkesley (Esx.). He served on several commissions, sheriff 1388, JP in Essex since 1386 and MP 1377, 1379, 1382, 1384 and 1390. He married firstly Agnes Felton, then Joan Botetout of Gestingthorpe (d.1433). Brasses of Robert and his eldest son, Thomas (c.1357-1412, o.s.p.), are still at Lt. Horkesley Church. His son with Joan, William (d.1422), sealed with Botetout qtg these arms in 1409 (XBM:13804\*). This is a junior line, the senior line descended from Adam (d.1318), elder brother of Robert (d.1326). The present arms are confounded as are [1399].  
  
 GA:14\*; TJ:1467\*; N:1008\* (Gu 3 boar's heads Ar; Adam); BER:1748\* (Gu 3 boar's heads Ar);  
 S:208\*; GA:231\*; N:1009\* (Gu-Ar-Ar; crusily; Rob); SD:43\* (Gu-Ar-Ar; crusily; Adam); S:210\*  
 (crusily & label; Tho); T:72\* (Botetout qtg Swinbourne);
- 1399** robert swinbourne nhum  
*1 O G 3 boar's heads*  
 Probably a repeat of [1398], also confounded, with colours inverted and omitting the crosslets.
- 1400** thomas floral --  
*1 A GG chevron betw 3 cinquefoils*  
 Thomas Floral, not identified.

- 1401** will heron dur  
*1 G AA chevron engrailed betw 3 herons*  
 William Heron, o.s.p.1404, younger son of John (II) [1389]. He married firstly Elizabeth (c.1366-1399), widow of John Falvesley, daughter and heir of William B.Say. William was summoned to Parliament j.u. as B.Say 1393-1404 and was chamberlain of Henry IV from 1402.  
 GEC 6:492-493; Rodgers RH 736-737; CIPM 18:1063-1083; DBA 2:308; XBM:10656;  
 TJ:743\* (e2); S:591\* (Wm);
- 1402** j borhont --  
*1 O S 3 boar's heads*  
 J. Boarhunt, not identified. One John Boarhunt (d.<1368), kt., who held Boarhunt Herbert & Porchester & Southwick & Wansted &c (Hants.) would have used {Ar fess Gu betw 6 martlets Gu} as for Richard (fl.1298-1324) in GA:153 and N:228.  
 CCR 1368:406; Brault RAE 2:58;
- 1403** st oswolde .. nrg  
*1 G OA lion holding axe*  
 St.Oswald, saint-king of Northumberland, see [23]. The arms are those of Norway, and might be a refence to St.Olav, saint-king of Norway (r.1015-1028).
- 1404** robert teford --  
*1 G A 3 bear's heads*  
 Robert Teford, not identified.
- 1405** [..] \_ATT  
*45v1 1 B O cross patonce*  
 Not identified, tricked in WJ/a. In the french armorial CHA:969 'astolphe duc d'angleterre fils au roy d'angletere que charlemaigne r'entrona', but more likely for either Pavely or Ward. The page contain a mix of real and imaginary arms.
- 1406** mons nich de castell suf  
*1 G O 3 castles*  
 Nicholas Castell, not identified.  
 DBA 2:250; XBM:8401 (Greg, 1300);  
 PT:381 (s.n.);
- 1407** john myniot yorks  
*1 G A 3 helmets*  
 John Miniott al. Mymott, fl.1373, esq., retained by John of Gaunt. The Miniotts alternated with John and Roger, e.g. John, son of Roger, inherited in 1327 the estates of Walter Carleton (d.c1322) in Carlton Miniott & Sandhutton (Yorks.). They were later shared by Markenfield and Pigot.  
 Walker LA 276; VCH Yorks NR 2:47+65; Burke GA 690  
 TJ:1302; CKO:568 (John); TJ:1417\* (label; Roger);
- 1408** cadwallader   
*1 B O cross formy fitchy*  
 Cadwallader, R.Wessex, r.685-689, baptized 689 by popeSergius I during a pilgrimage to Rome, seized Isle of Wight and temporarily Kent.  
 Williams DA 73;
- 1409** leake lincs  
*1 A BGA bend engrailed ch. crescent & chief ch. 2 rings interlaced*  
 Unnamed Leake, not identified.  
 AK:79\*; S:238\*; ARS:186\* (undif; Andrew); ARS:187\* (undif; Rob); ETO:872\* (undif); S:240\* (ch. mullet sn; Rob);
- 1410** mons jo de tours dur  
*1 A G 3 castles*  
 John Towers al. Tours, not identified, but possibly son of Thomas (fl.1348), who held Brafferton near Ayscliffe (Durham).  
 DBA 2:249; XGD:2456 (Tho, 1348);
- 1411** robert cumberton warws  
*1 S O 3 helmets*  
 Robert Compton, not identified, but of Compton Wyniates (Warws.).  
 GEC 9:676; VCH Warws 5:65;

- 1412** king ethelred  
*1 A B sword erect*  
king Ethelred, see [1320].
- 1413** p briket lancs  
*1 A GG chevron betw 3 human faces*  
Possibly Peter Bricket, kt., from Lancs. He was on cmsn O&T 1385 in Lincs. There are different arms for this person.  
CPR 1385:87; Burke GA 139; Papworth 765;  
S:406\* (fess engrailed betw 3 lion's heads; Peter);
- 1414** piers scudamore wilts  
*1 G A 3 stirrups*  
Peter Scudamore, o.s.p.m.1382, kt., left a daughter and heir Katherine (b.c1368).  
Brault RAE 2:385; CIPM 15:848-849 (Peter);  
PO:642; ARS:351\*; TJ:1356\*; FW:114\*; F:168\* (Gu-Or);
- 1415** ralph burdon derbs  
*1 B OO 3 pilgrim's staves, crusily*  
Ralph Burdon, not identified. Other Burdons lived in Grimston (Yorks.). One Gilbert Burdon married Elizabeth Umfraville (d.<1381), sister of Gilbert Umfraville E.Angus (d.1381). Their daughter Elizabeth (b.<1341) brought the Umfraville inheritance to Taillebot (GEC 7:356).  
CIPM 15:431 (Eliz); Brault RAE 2:84; VCH Yorks NR 1:482;  
TJ:1514 (Walter); MY:223; E:437\*; F:266\*; FW:348\*; N:643\* (Ar 3 burdons Gu; Yorks); TJ:1320\*
- 1416** egbert, king of saxons  
*1 B O per saltire & 4 roundels cch*  
Egbert, king of West Saxons, r.802-839, son of Ealhmund, victor at Ellendun 825, conquered Mercia 829 and styled overlord of all english kingdoms, father of king Ethelwulf [1319].  
Fryde BC 23;
- 1417** everard --  
*1 G A fess*  
Edmund Everard, husband of Felicia, king's kt 1364. The item might be unfinished and from the family mentioned as Everard of Gt.Linstead (Suf.) with {Gu fess Ar ch. 3 mullets Sa betw 3 estoiles Ar} in Visit.Suf 1561:319. Edmund might well be the Edmund Everard (o.s.p.m.1370), who held Stewley (Som.) & Saltharp (Wilts.) and had the chief ch. 3 mullets.  
Brault RAE 2:157; CIPM 13:27 (of Stewley); CPR 1373:369 (Felicia);  
URF:354\* (Gu fess undy Ar betw 3 mullets Ar; Simon); Q:428\*; LM:352\*; TJ:1337\*; TJ:1569\* (Ar chief Gu ch. 3 mullets Ar; Edm);
- 1418** mons robt wetherby --  
*1 O GA 2 bends bendy*  
Robert Wetherby, not identified.
- 1419** ian neville leics  
*1 G OO 2 trumpets addorsed, crusily*  
Probably a repeat of James [636].
- 1420** king athelstan  
*1 X O BO per saltire & cross patonce cr.*  
Athelstan, king of West Saxons & Mercians, r.924-939, o.s.p., son of Edward 'the elder' (r.899-924) and grandson of Alfred (r.871-899). He expanded the territory to include scandinavian York by 927, and is considered the first king of England.  
Fryde BC 25; Williams DA 50;
- 1421** john faliot de norf norf  
46r1 *1 G A bend*  
John Foliot, not identified. His relative, Jordan (c1249-1299), created baron 1295, held Gressenhall & Elsing & E.Lexham & Weasenham (Norf.) & Cowesby & Norton &c Yorks.).  
GEC 5:538-542; Brault RAE 2:179; XEL:305\*; XBM:9851\* (label, Jordan, c1300)  
FW:635; N:537+680; F:55; URF:358; TJ:266; AS:171;



- 1422** mons rich de beckmor --  
*1 G AA bend & border engrailed*  
 Richard Bilkemore, not identified.  
 DBA 1:394;  
 SD:61 (Rob); CG:339; CKO:238; TJ:294;
- 1423** j dautrey --  
*1 G AO bend cotised engrailed*  
 John Dawtry, not identified.  
 DBA 2:86;  
 TJ:302;
- 1424** mons le sowche leics  
*1 G AA bend betw 6 roundels*  
 Amery al. Emery Zouche, c.1268-1334, son of William (d.1287), who held in Black Torrington (Devon). Emery held in Leics.  
 Brault RAE 2:464; DBA 1:391;  
 L:183\*; N:823\*; O:22\*; Q:449\*; TJ:291;
- 1425** [...] --  
*1 G X OA 2 bends*  
 The office and dignity of Lord High Constable of England was hereditary for the Bohun E.Hereford from c.1170, and probably derived from Miles constable of Gloucester and later E.Hereford, a key adherent of 'Empress Maud' during the civil war of 1135-1154. The arms are a traditional attribution also found qtg Bohun on the brass effigy of Eleanor de Bohun (d.1399), widow of Thomas D.Gloucester (d.1397).  
 Alexander AC 510; Macklin BE 57; DBA 2:107;  
 CRK:273; PLN:52; GEL:617;
- 1426** les armes beawpel corn  
*1 G ZA bend cotised*  
 One version of the arms of the Beaupel family. A Robert (fl.1298-1324) held Knowstone Beaupel (Devon).  
 Brault RAE 2:42;  
 GA:69\*; N:177\* (bend betw 6 escallops Ar; Rob); O:103\* (bend simple; Rob); TJ:274; AS:228;
- 1427** mons john rayle devon  
*1 G ZO bend, crusily*  
 Possibly John Raleigh, d.1372, husband of Ismania, held Nettlecombe & Roudon & Alingford & Old Knolle (Som.). He left two sons: John (b.c1364) and Simon. There were several other of this name, e.g. John Raleigh, o.s.p.m.1375, husband of Elizabeth. This latter John held Raleigh & Alrington & Choldecombe (Devon), though he probably came from the family which bore {checky Or-Gu & chief Vr}.  
 Brault RAE 2:355; CPR 1374:485 (cmsnr of array in Axmouth hrd); CIPM 13:200 (John, d.1372); CIPM 14:281 (John, d.1375);  
 E:406; FW:317; A:185; PO:319+497 TJ:277; R:101;
- 1428** mons t de moryneus suf  
*1 G AS bend semy of billets*  
 Thomas Morieux or Murrieux, father and son. Either Thomas, Kt., held Felsham & Fakenham (Suffolk), and was retained by John of Gaunt and a king's knight 1378 and chamber knight 1381. In 1384 and 1391 Thomas served as constable of the Tower and steward of Bury St.Edmunds. Thomas was married to Blanche and son-in-law to John of Gaunt and Master of the king's horse 1381-86. Given-Wilson RH 171; Armitage JG 442; Walker LA 275; Visit.Suf. 1561:50+66; CPR 1386-87:166+167 + 1391:457; CCR 1391:360 (Morieux); CIPM 15:211 (Brewes); DBA 1:347; Corder SA 85; XBM:11925 (Tho, 1364);  
 AN:157; NS:48; PO:76; S:569 (Tho); BER:1821;
- 1429** [rye ?] lincs  
*1 G E bend*  
 Not identified, but probably a relation of Ranulf Ryther al. Rye, who was sheriff of Lincs. 1311, held Gosberton (Lincs.), and had a son John (fl.1332). The Walwayn family bore similar arms.  
 Brault RAE 2:369; DBA 1:343+364; XBM:13182 (John, 1332);  
 Q:495; LM:525 (Ranulf); ARS:404; N:674\*; M:29\* (label; Wm);

- 1430** mons richard haward norf  
*1 G AA bend betw 6 cross crosslets*  
 Richard Howard, not identified. Possibly mistaken for Robert (c.1343-1388), husband of Margaret Scales, son of John (d.1388).  
 GEC; Burke PB 2:2090-2100; Brault RAE 2:232; DBA 1:341+381;  
 TJ:264 (John) + 265 (Wm) + 1295 (John); S:200 (John); F:405; ARS:397; N:568; O:49; PO:45;  
 URF:240; AN:114; AS:360;
- 1431** mons wat hawherd norf  
*1 G ABA bend ch. annulet betw 6 crosses*  
 Walter Howard, not identified, but if not mistaken for William (o.s.p.1328), probably son or brother of [1431].  
 DBA 2:72;  
 PO:176\* (ch. fleur-de-lis);
- 1432** mons t moryneus suf  
*1 G ASO bend billey & label*  
 Thomas Morieux, son of Thomas [1428].
- 1433** [..] --  
*1 G AS bend ch. 3 castles*  
 Possibly Gilbert Chastelin.  
 DBA 2:18; PRO sls (Gilb, 1352);  
 AN:203 (Gilb); SK:365;
- 1434** the heir of rysbe yorks  
*1 G AS bend ch. 3 crosses patonce*  
 Unnamed Reresby, the term 'heir of' is unusual as it is the legal form found in official documents concerning minors or heirs, whose names were unknown or not looked up by the clerk. The crosslets might be formy or patonce.  
 DBA 2:21+23+49;  
 TJ:281 (Wm); O:165 (Adam); TJ:1617 (John); AS:265; TJ:1653\* (Wm fitz); TJ:311\* (label; Tho fitz);  
 BG:139\*; S:401\* (bend ch. 3 mullets; Tho);
- 1435** mons j de seton rutl  
*1 G AO bend betw 6 martlets*  
 John Seton al. Seaton, fl.1369-1383, kt., retained by John of Gaunt. One of a series of father-and-son, who served as MP's for Nhants., e.g. in 1305 and 1378. They held i.a. Seaton (Rutl.). A Nicholas held Maidwell (Nhants.).  
 Brault RAE 2:386; Walker LA 28+280; DBA 1:377; XBM:13443 (Nic, 13C);  
 TJ:308; BG:207; S:218; AN:218; LM:200; PO:333 (John);
- 1436** son frere rutl  
*1 G AAS bend betw 6 martlets acc. fleur-de-lis in chf sn*  
 Unnamed Seton al. Seaton, brother of John [1435].
- 1437** .. --  
*46v1 1 G OA bend acc. fleur-de-lis in chf sn*  
 Not identified.
- 1438** fresford staff  
*1 G A bend of lozenges*  
 John Freford, fl.1345-1365, held in Staffs. and sealed with {bend of mascles acc. marlet in chf sn}.  
 Burke GA 377, crest; DBA 1:357+359-360+369; XBM:9946 \*;  
 AS:464\*; BA:1293\* (Gu-Or);
- 1439** mons aleyn scherllis --  
*1 G A bend embattled-counterembattled*  
 Aleyn Scherlis, not identified. Later amended to Thomas Aleynscherlys.  
 DBA 1:350;
- 1440** .. --  
*1 G E bend embattled-counterembattled*  
 Not identified, probably a brother of 'Aleyn Scherlis' [1439].

- 1441** dautrey --  
*1 G A-O bend cotised ch. 3 escallops*  
 Not identified, possible relation to John Dawtry [1423].  
 TJ:302\*; DV:1816\*;
- 1442** will byset --  
*1 G AS bend ch. 3 escallops*  
 William Bisset, not identified.  
 DBA 2:25;  
 MPC:45\*; Qii:627; PT:1154; SES:78;
- 1443** son fitz t --  
*1 G AS bend ch. 3 escallops*  
 Thomas Bisset, eldest son of William [1442].
- 1444** son frere wm --  
*1 G AS bend ch. 3 escallops*  
 William Bisset jr, son of William sr [1442].
- 1445** [..] lincs  
*1 A G bend*  
 Possibly a Trehampton from Lincs. A John has the bend charged with 3 cinquefoils gules (AS:172).  
 Brault RAE 2:421; DBA 1:322;  
 N:679; F:110; S:533;
- 1446** mons r bernak notts  
*1 E G bend*  
 R. Bernake sr, not identified.  
 DBA 1:332;
- 1447** mons r bernake notts  
*1 E GA bend ch. cinquefoil*  
 R. Bernake jr, probably son of Richard/Robert sr [1446].  
 Qii:609; BG:43;
- 1448** stephen rumbilew --  
*1 A GA bend ch. 3 mullets*  
 Stephen Rombelow al. Rumbelow, fl.1351, retained by Henry of Grosmont and used as proctor before the Parliament of Paris.  
 Fowler KL 107; DBA 1:320 + 2:48; PRO seals (Stephen Romelowe, 1390, bend);
- 1449**ournivall yorks  
*1 A GG bend betw 6 martlets*  
 Thomas Furnival, d.1339, son and heir of Thomas (d.1332), who was summoned as a baron 1295. He married Joan Verdon and had two sons: Thomas [1450] and William (o.s.p.m.1383), husband of Thomasia (d.1409). The daughter and heir of William, Joan (d.1397) married Thomas Neville of Halumshire (d.1406) B.Furnival j.u.  
 GEC 5:580-595; CIPM 12:29 (Tho jr, d.1366) + 15:776-791 + 17:639-640; DBA 1:374+377; Burke PB 2:2240-2241;  
 LM:315; E:208; GA:131; N:100; MPA:45; TJ:252; AS:72; GEL:616;
- 1450** mons th son fitz herts  
*1 A GGB bend betw 6 martlets & label*  
 Thomas Furnival, 1322-.1367, o.s.p., succeeded as baron 1339, son of Thomas [1450].  
 B:148;
- 1451** mons n wortley yorks  
*1 A GOG bend ch. 3 roundels acc. 6 martlets*  
 Nicholas Wortley, not identified, but related to or for Nicholas (fl.1301-1324), who held Wortley (Yorks.);  
 Brault RAE 2:459;  
 GA:118; N:738; LM:307; PO:258 (Nic); TJ:272 Tho); AS:326;

- 1452** robert shole --  
*1 A GAS bend ch. mullet acc. bird in chf sn*  
 Robert Shole al. Sholl, not identified. The name might be misinterpreted for Richard Sholl, fl.1355-1359, a retainer of Henry of Grosmont, who served in Aquitaine and Normandie as receiver and constable of several castles.  
 Fowler KL 184;
- 1453** .. herts  
*47r1 1 A GO bend ch. 3 crosses patonce*  
 Ralph Poley al. Polhey, Kt., from Herts., was one of the mainpernors of Robert Howard in 1378. A relative, probably his son Thomas (fl.1397), husband of Anne Badwell, held Codreth (Herts.) & j.u. Boxted & Badley (Suf.).  
 CCR 1377-81:228; Visit.Suf 1561:37-41+47+121-125; DBA 2:21; Burke GA 811+812+814;  
 S:446; BER:1804 (Ralph);
- 1454** mons j tours dors  
*1 A GO bend ch. 3 castles*  
 Possibly John Towers, fl.1298, d.1340, rebel 1313, held Adwick-le-Street (Yorks.) & Berwick & Modbury & Swyre (Dorset). He left a son and heir Thomas, who might have had a son John. This could be John Towers (o.s.p.m.1370), husband of Mary Weston. John and Mary held in Middlerasen (Lincs.).  
 Brault RAE 2:419; CIPM 13:4 (John, d.1370); DBA 2:18;  
 LM:197 (John);
- 1455** h hay, de la --  
*1 A GA bend ch. 3 arrowheads*  
 H. de la Hay, not identified.  
 TJ:1387\*; TJ:1502\* (bend fimbriated ch. 3 escallops);
- 1456** r de river --  
*1 E GO bend ch. 3 lions*  
 R. Rivers, not identified.  
 DBA 2:5;
- 1457** mons .. --  
*1 A GS bend plain cotised dancetty*  
 Not identified.
- 1458** mons r sapy worcs  
*1 A GO bend ch. 3 buckles*  
 Robert Sapy, fl.1365, kt., held Redmarley-d'Abitot (Worcs.). John Sapy, kt., possibly his son, held in Worcs. and had Caldecot (Wales).  
 CPR 1370:318+375; DBA 2:17-18 (PRO sls, John 1315); XBM:12281 (Rob, 1365);  
 Q:549\*; TJ:1660\*; TJ:1061\* (3 buckles);
- 1459** vyncent davent --  
*1 E GO bend ch. 3 mullets*  
 Vincent Davent, not identified.
- 1460** waut votsal --  
*1 A GO bend ch. 3 mascles*  
 Walter Vauxhall, not identified.
- 1461** plonket som  
*1 E G bend of lozenges*  
 Not identified, items [1461, 1462] indicate father and son, possibly Alan Plucknett al. Plugenet (d.1298), summoned as a baron 1295, and his son Alan (o.s.p.1325). This branch formerly held Corfe Castle, ceded 1270, but acquired Hazelbury (Som.) and Kilpeck (Heref.) around 1265, and also held Pulverbatch (Salop). Other branches survived longer, e.g. William (o.s.p.m.1361), who held Chipping Lamburne (Berks.).  
 GEC 10:552-556 (baron); Brault RAE 2:346; DNB 15:1317-1318 (Alan); CIPM 11:163 (Wm); XEL:626 (Alan, 1303);  
 G:76; J:39; FW:165; A:81; E:138; N:51; TJ:327\*; AS:104\* (bend engr; most are Alan);
- 1462** plonket som  
*1 E G bend of lozenges*  
 Not identified, see [1461].

- 1463** mons j fodryngey --  
*1 A GG bend undy betw 6 mullets*  
 John Fotheringay, not identified. One John Fotheringay bore {Ar 2 lions passt reguard Sa} in TJ:211.
- 1464** vincent davent --  
*1 E GSO bend cotised ch. 3 mullets*  
 Not identified, repeat of [1459] with the bend cotised.
- 1465** [...] yorks  
*1 A GS bend betw 6 martlets*  
 Probably a variant of the arms of Tempest [1493].  
 Q:412 (s.n.);
- 1466** robert wadesles yorks  
*1 A GO bend ch. 3 escallops*  
 Robert Wortley al. Wadesley, probably the grandfather of Robert (fl.1433), who held Thornton-le-Street (Yorks.). The arms might be unfinished as most Wortleys al. Wadesley bore a charged bend between martlets [1451].  
 VCH Yorks NR 1:455;  
 N:737\* (bend ch. 3 escallops betw martlets; Rob); E:460\* (idem; s.n.)
- 1467** mons gavia dermyne --  
*1 A GSO bend cotised ch. 3 escallops*  
 Gavin Ermyn, not identified. Identical arms were borne by the Birminghams from Norfolk, e.g. AS:266. A slightly similar coat of arms were N:523 'roger stormyn' with {qtly Or-Gu & bend Sa ch. 3 roundels Or}.  
 DBA 2:96;
- 1468** william rotellwell --  
*1 A GO bend fretty*  
 William Rothwell, not identified.  
 DBA 1:345;
- 1469** [...] --  
*47v1 1 A ASS bend fimbriated ch. 3 cinquefoils*  
 Not identified.
- 1470** john barkyn --  
*1 A SG 2 bars dancetty acc. sword in fess pt*  
 John Barkin, not identified.
- 1471** ..crey.. esx  
*1 A VG bend cotised dancetty*  
 Not identified. The item is emended from {Ar a bend Az/Vt cotised uninct} on the hypothesis that this is a Grey from Essex.  
 DBA 2:86;  
 CRK:1753 'ralph grey';
- 1472** mons ed kendale herts  
*1 A VG bend & label*  
 Edward Kendal, d.1372, kt., son of Robert and husband of Elizabeth, who married secondly Thomas Barre. Edward served on commissions and held Shalden (Hants.) & Wrast Lyngworth & Wodecroft-in-Luton (Beds.) & Hicchen & Wakele & Madcroft-in-Dyneslee-Furnival (Herts.). He left a son and heir Edward (c.1350-1375). An Edmund Kendal, d.<1371, kt., left a son and heir Philip and held in Rockford (Hants.).  
 Burke GA 558; CPR 1371:185 a.o.; CIPM 13:116 (Edm) + 13:241 (Edw sr) + 14:152 (Edw jr) + 15:374 (Eliz);  
 N:403; TJ:258+339; AS:214; SD:31; SK:259; CKO:200; CG:345;
- 1473** .. --  
*1 A G 2 bends undy*  
 Not identified.

- 1474** cornhill --  
*1 A GG arm issd dx acc. crescent in chf sn*  
 Not identified.
- 1475** [...] nhum  
*1 G AS bend ch. 3 cinquefoils*  
 Possibly Adam Roddam, father of Joan, who married Thomas Umfraville (d.1386) and had a son Thomas (1364-1391), see [1103, 1104]. Adam might be the father of John Roddam of Roddam (Nhum.), fl.1380.  
 CIPM 15:431p177 (Joan); Burke GA 865; DBA 2:33 (sigil of John Roddam, 1380);  
 DV:357; WSG:170 (s.n.);
- 1476** mons esmon flambart --  
*1 G AV bend ch. 3 dolphins*  
 Edmund Flamberd, king's esq., exempted from being put on assizes &c from 1371.  
 DBA 2:29+58+433; CPR 1371:164;
- 1477** mons r botryngham devon  
*1 A G 3 bends*  
 R.Botringham, not identified, probably a Bodrugan of Bodrugan (Corn.).  
 Brault RAE 2:58; DBA 2:114;  
 Q:270; N:168; O:104; TJ:315; LM:539; PO:372; AS:159;
- 1478** mons richard byron lincs  
*1 A G 3 bends*  
 Richard Byron, d.1397, husband of Joan Colwick - or his father or grandfather Richard (fl.1316-1326), mentioned as MP Lincs. 1322. His son John (c.1387-1450, o.s.p.m.) was MP Lancs. 1421. He held South Stoke & Gedney (Lincs.) & Colwick (Notts.).  
 Brault RAE 2:88; Roskell C 2:461-462; CIPM 17:994; DBA 2:114+117; XBM:7428 (Nic, 1486);  
 S:376 (Ric); FW:351\*; Q:321\*; E:441\*; ; A:287\*; AS:300\*; R:100\* (label);
- 1479** mons t strother nhum  
*1 G AB bend ch. 3 eagles*  
 Thomas Strother, fl.1382, held Glendale (Nhum.), possibly a younger brother of Alan (d.1380) and Henry, who was sherif of Nhum. 1364. Alan had several sons, incl. Thomas (b.1365, o.s.p.) and John (o.s.p.1424), who was MP 1417 and mayor of Newcastle 1418.  
 Roskell C 4:518-519 (John); CCR 1381-85:137 (Tho sr.); CIPM 15:419 (Alan); DBA 2:9-10;  
 XBM:13742 (Henry, 1359); XGD:2332 (Henry, 1364);  
 S:202\*; TJ:1476\* (eagles Vt; Tho);
- 1480** fitz flambart --  
*1 G AVO bend ch. 3 dolphins & label*  
 The unnamed son of Edmund Flamberd [1476].
- 1481** le sr de seyntlowe som  
*1 A S bend*  
 John St.Lo, fl.1367-1373, kt., married firstly Alice Pavely, then Margaret Clivedon, retained by John of Gaunt at £100, JP in Som. 1374, held Newton St.Loe (Som.)  
 Williams LA 113+281; CPR 1374:478; DBA 1:323;  
 NAV:1512\* (label; John); AS:402 (Tho);
- 1482** seytlowe som  
*1 A SG bend & label*  
 John St.Lo, son of John [1481] and father of Ela (fl.1409) wife of John Seymour al. St.Maur of Castle Cary.
- 1483** seint pere ches  
*1 A SG bend & label*  
 Possibly Thomas St.Pierre, younger son of John (fl.1334) and Isabel Trussell and grandson of Urien (d.1311). His elder brother left a daughter and heir Isabel, who in 1353 married Walter Cokesey (b.1343). A William (fl.1535) held Wellington (Ches.).  
 Brault RAE 2:376; VCH Salop 1:17; VCH Warws 6:117;  
 LM:74; L:110; Q:78; N:128; F:84; E:92; FW:633; PO:453; Q:426\* (Er-Sa-Or);

- 1484** saint lowe som  
*1 A SG bend & label*  
 Probably a repeat of [1482].  
 NAV:1512; CB:182\*; AS:402\*;
- 1485** mons pers de vele glos  
*48r1 1 A SO bend ch. 3 calves*  
 Peter Veale al. Veel, o.s.p.m.s., kt., husband of Katherine (d.1395), who married secondly Thomas Berkeley. Peter was MP for Glos. 1378, JP Glos. & Som., constable of Gloucester Castle, held Ablington & Alton & Penlegh (Wilts.) & Plympton Earls (Devon) and probably Noton Veale (Glos.).  
 URF:265; PT:873; A:131\*; FW:195\*; URF:264\* (unfin.);
- 1486** mons g maconant lincs  
*1 A SG bend cotised*  
 Geoffrey Maucovenant, not identified. The name Geoffrey is common in the family who held Easington & Boulby (Yorks.).  
 VCH Yorks NR 2:341; DBA 2:82;  
 N:691(in Lincs.); TJ:331 (Geof);
- 1487** mons a de routhe yorks  
*1 A SS bend cotised*  
 A. Routh, not identified, but possibly father of John Routh (d.c1430) of Routh (Yorks.). John, was an esquire of the favourite Robert de Vere E.Oxford, retained for life as king's knight 1394, though already in 1387 exepcted for knightly obligations, he was elected MP for Yorks. in 1394 and 1404. His brass has the lancastrian SS-collar. The arms are probably unfinished omitting the 3 mullets argent. See also [232, 351].  
 Roskell C 4:239-241; CPR 1387:138 + 1390:434 + 1399:213; DBA 2:82;  
 S:583\*; S:394\* (ch. 3 mullets; John); TJ:279\*; AS:218\* (ch. 3 mullets; Amand);
- 1488** mons r hakelout heref  
*1 A GGO bend cotised ch. 3 mullets*  
 Probably Richard Hackett al. Hakelut, not identified, but of the same family as Edmund of Longford (d.<1380), husband of Emma and father of Leonard (1352-1416, o.s.p.), MP of Heref. & Som.  
 Roskell C 3:265; CPR 1389:136; CCR 1406:282 (Leonard); CIPM 15:241(Emma); DBA 2:99;  
 XBM:10369 (Tho, 14C);  
 S:393; S:582 (Leonard); PO:306\* (cotises dancetty; Edm); L:138\*; N:974\* (bend cot. ch. 3 fleurs-de-lis; Ric); N:973\* (bend & cotises dancetty; Ric);
- 1489** j longvilers yorks  
*1 A SS bend betw 3 cross crosslets*  
 John Longville, 1323-1360, kt., son of Thomas (1279-1349) and Maud Creting. John married Elizabeth and left two sons, John and Thomas, who both died s.p. as minors in 1369. He held Tuxford & Egmanton (Notts.).The colours are probably inverted.  
 GEC 8:130 + 5:192n; + CIPM 14:40-41; XBM:11381 (John, 1358); DBA 1:380-381;  
 O:142\*; TJ:282\* (Tho); PO:277\* (John); AS:338\*; CG:369\*; RB:140\*; PT:1266\*; CKO:221\* (all Sa-
- 1490** mons andr markynfeld yorks  
*1 A SO bend ch. 3 roundels*  
 Andrew Markendfield, not identified, but related to Thomas Markenfield, fl.1389, d.1435, who held some land in Morleston (Nhum.) of Roger Clifford. Thomas has a monument in the Markenfield Chapel in Ripon Cathedral in Yorks.  
 VCH Yorks NR 1:77 (Tho); CIPM 16:834 (Clifford); DBA 2.53;  
 TJ:299 (Andrew; S:398 (Tho);
- 1491** mons rauf de shelton --  
*1 A SO bend ch. 3 fleurs-de-lis*  
 Ralph Shelton, not identified, but possibly a son of Richard, who was in the army at Carlisle in 1334. Another Ralph Shelton (fl.1360), husband of Joan Burgulion, bore {Az cross Or} held Shelton (Norfolk) and Brent Eleigh (Suffolk).  
 DBA 2:30; Burke GA 920 (crest, bend ch. 3 fleurs-de-lis); Roskell C 4: 355-356 (cross);  
 SD:64\* (Ar-Az-Or; Ralph); CA:81 (Ric);

- 1492** wat' wodland corn  
*1 A SO bend ch. 3 stag's faces*  
 Walter Woodland, fl.1365, kt., reputedly standardbearer of the Black Prince (1330-1376) at Crécy 1346, farmed Kingsnemeton (Devon). One Walter Woodland, of Guildford (Surrey), served in Ireland 1373 (CPR 1370-74:340+380). The arms are assigned to Woodland of Woodland & Bockington (Cornwall) in Burke GA 1132.  
 DBA 2:39-40; CIPM 12:12p13;  
 AN:313 (Walt); PT:243+560; URF:284;
- 1493** mons ric tempest yorks  
*1 A SS bend betw 6 martlets*  
 Richard Tempest, fl.1372, married firstly Isabel Clitheroe and secondly Joan Hartforth, served as JP in Nhum. 1372. He held Studley (Yorks.) and in Nhum., and left a son and heir William. The birds are stormfinches.  
 VCH Yorks ER 2:180; POPC 1:164; CPR 1399:213; CIPM 16:505 (Peter); DBA 1:376+378; PRO-sls (Ric, 1362, 1386); XGD:2390 (Ric, 1397);  
 TJ:351; PT:360; S:219; BG:202; URF:290; BER:1771;
- 1494** son fitz yorks  
*1 A SS bend betw 6 martlets*  
 William Tempest, son of Richard [1493].
- 1495** mons j denam --  
*1 A SA bend ch. 3 mullets*  
 John Denham, not identified.  
 DBA 2:48;  
 PO:504\*; CA:74\* (Ar bend Sa fretty Or cotised Gu; John Denom);
- 1496** mons r kawston norf  
*1 A SS bend betw 6 cross crosslets*  
 Robert Cawston, not identified. The arms are probably confounded and should belong to the family with lands in Crawmer, Norf.  
 TJ:304\*+1332; PO:53\*; ARS:415\*; AN:134\*; NS:42\*; PO:102\* (Ar bend Sa ch. 3 crosses crosslets Ar; Rob);
- 1497** mons .. strelle bucks  
*1 A SG bend cotised engrailed*  
 Possibly William Stretton, d.1366, kt., who married Ellen (d.1395) leaving a son William (b.c.1359). He held Bardeney by Eton (Bucks.).  
 CIPM 13:3 + 17:742; DBA 2:84;
- 1498** monsr ric ross staff  
*1 A SO bend ch. 3 water-bougets*  
 Richard Jorce al. Jorcy al. Joce, d.<1361, overlord of Birton (Notts.), which was held by William Deincourt, Richard was probably brother of Robert Jorcy (d.1375), who held Burton Jorce (Notts.).  
 CIPM 11:581p444 (Ric) + 14:149 (Rob); DBA 2:17;  
 TJ:271\*; AS:240\*; CG:358\*; CKO:209\* (Ar-Az-Or; Robert Jorcy);
- 1499** mons j hakclout salop  
*1 A GGO bend cotised dancetty ch. 3 mullets*  
 J. Hackett, not identified, but see [1488].
- 1500** mons w de hynton salop  
*1 A SA bend ch. 3 martlets*  
 William Hinton, bailif of Raleigh (Suffolk) c.1362;  
 DBA 2:14;
- 1501** [...] --  
*48v1 1 A S 3 bends*  
 Unnamed Cowe, not identified. Haccombe [1519] used identical arms.  
 Burke GA 236; DBA 2:115;
- 1502** son frere cowe --  
*1 A SA 3 bends (2nd ch. crescent)*  
 Unnamed brother of Cowe [1501].



- 1503** .. symeon lincs  
*1 A SA bend ch. 3 dolphins*  
 Simon Simeon, o.s.p.1387, kt., husband of Elizabeth, chamberlain fo Henry D.Lancaster 1355, for whom he served as a diplomat in France. He was later JP Lincs. and steward of Bolingbroke for John of Gaunt. He held Fernham, hants & Deryngton, wilts & Gt Harodon & Thynden & Northtoft, nhants & Mulsworth, hunts & Claypole & Ketilby & Southorp & Doubledike & Scalby & Haynton, lincs
- Sumption HY 163; Goodman JG; Fowler KL 27 a.o.; Walker LA 280; CPR 1371:106; CIPM
- 1504** mons rf paynell lincs  
*1 A S bend*  
 Ralph Paynell, fl.1355-1382, kt., notable for his trespasses and violences, cmsnr inq.p.m., sheriff in Lincs. 1377, retained by Edward 'Black Prince' and later by John of Gaunt, held Broughton & Caysthorp (Lincs.).  
 Walker LA 104+258+277; CPR 1374:476+478; DBA 1:322;  
 PT:419; TJ:309; ARS:432; URF:288; N:678; AS:202 (Ralph);
- 1505** hawnkeford som  
*1 A S 2 bends undy*  
 Possibly William Hankford, kt., cmsn O&T 1388 in Som., justice taking assizes in western England 1388.  
 CPR 1388:473-474; DBA 2:110;  
 PO:164\* (2 bends dancetty);
- 1506** mons w ursewyk lancs  
*1 A SGG bend ch. 3 lozenges {Ar saltire Gu}*  
 Probably Robert Urswick, c.1336-1402, son of Adam (d.1361), husband of firstly Margaret Southworth, secondly of Ellen, thirdly of Joan, MP several times for Lancs. during 1376-1401, in Prussia 1368. He left a son and heir Robert (c.1372-1420).  
 Roskell C 4:693-698; Walker LA 283; CPR 1389:185; CCR 1389-1392:307+513; CIPM 11:224 (Adam) + 18:714 (Rob, d.1402); DBA 2:45;  
 TJ:305; CY:238; S:275 (Rob);
- 1507** mons caut ursewyk lancs  
*1 A SS+ bend ch. 3 lozenges {Ar saltire Gu} acc. crescent in chf sn*  
 Walther Urswick, Kt., master of hunting and sports to John of Gaunt, on commission in Notts. 1388, and kinsman, possibly son of Adam (d.1361) and brother, of Robert [1506].  
 Armitage JG 443; Walker LA 283; CPR 1388:553 + 1390:199;  
 S:559 (Walt);
- 1508** p angerton --  
*1 A SE bend ch. 3 lozenges*  
 Possibly an Angerton or a Carrington [1528].
- 1509** dycons --  
*1 A S bend of lozenges*  
 Possibly a Dickens, not identified. Identical arms were used by Glastonbury from Dorset.  
 DBA 1:357;
- 1510** mons w wytnyl dors  
*1 E S bend of lozenges*  
 William Whitewell, left a son and heir Simon Whitewell (o.s.p.m.1371), who held Winterburn Kingston (Dors.). Simon left only a daughter Cecily, b.1359.  
 CIPM 13:133 (Wm);
- 1511** mons j fraunceys derbs  
*1 A SGA bend cotised ch. 3 owls*  
 John Francis, not identified.  
 Burke GA; Brault RAE 2:182-183; DBA 2:95;  
 GA:40\* (Gu bend Ar ch. 3 eagles Vt; Wm);
- 1512** herman troys --  
*1 A SS bend betw 6 crescents*  
 Hamon Troys, not identified.  
 DBA 1:379;

- 1513** mons ric de lystone --  
*1 A S bend dancetty*  
Richard Liston, not identified.
- 1514** piers de liston --  
*1 A SG bend dancetty acc. mullet in chf sn*  
Peter Liston, probably a broter or son of Richard [1513].
- 1515** henry de stoynton --  
*1 A S bend embattled-counterembattled*  
Henry Staunton, not identified.  
DBA 1:350;  
TJ:260; SK:457; CKO:201; TJ:1298\*; CG:346\*; AS:445\* (embattled);
- 1516** mons n dawney devon  
*1 A SSO bend cotised ch. 3 cinquefoils*  
Nicholas Dawney, o.s.p.<1370, son of Matthew, held in Marske-in-Cleveland (Yorks.).  
CPR 1370:26; DBA 2:97;  
TJ:287\*; CG:372\*; AS:390\* (Ar-Vt-Az-Or; Nic);
- 1517** mons bertr antyngham norf  
49r1 *1 S A bend*  
Bertram Antingham, not identified.  
DBA 1:326; Burke GA 20;  
NS:11; AN:135 (Bart); ARS:418; PO:183;
- 1518** mons bertr antyngham norf  
*1 S A bend*  
Bertram Antingham, possibly a son of Bertram [1517].  
NS:11; PT:211; LTE:259; ARS:418; AN:135; PO:183; PO:175\*; NS:102\*;
- 1519** mons steph hackombe devon  
*1 A S 3 bends*  
Possibly Stephen Hacombe, fl.1340, held Iwerne Courtney (Dorset). If copied from an older roll, Stephen Hacombe, d.1330, son of Jordan (d.1282), held Hacombe & Clifford (Devon). The arms of the latter is sculpted on a shield in Hacombe Church.  
Brault RAE 2:211; CIPM 8:273p197 (Stephen, fl.1340);  
N:169; LM:210; GA:68 (Stephen; d.1330); TJ:313; AS:279;
- 1520** mons n clifton lances  
*1 S AGA bend ch. 3 crescents acc. crescent in chf sn*  
Nicholas Clifton, fl.1360-96, kt., husband of Eleanor West. They left a son Thomas (fl.1451). Nicholas served in France as a professional soldier and as a deputy of the Admiralty Court in 1391, associated with the Hollands, king's knight for life 1396. He held in Cheshire.  
Burke LG 3:189; Walker S 171; CPR 1391:425+430;  
S:249; BG:141 (Nic);
- 1521** mons p tey --  
*1 S AG bend ch. 3 crosses crosslets*  
P. Tey, not identified. Painted in WJ/b with fylfots or swastikas.  
DBA 2:21(crosslets) + 35 (fylfots);
- 1522** mons emmori welyngton suf  
*1 S A bend engrailed*  
Emory Wellington, fl.1361, kt., held Ilketlishale (Suf.) before 1366, when owned by John Norwich, held of Willamm Trussel.  
CIPM 11:20p12 + 12:72p52; DBA 1:352 + 2:85+96;  
ARS:375\*; NS:86\*; PO:55\*;
- 1523** mons geffe maloysele --  
*1 A S A bend ch. 3 martlets*  
Geoffrey Maloysele, not identified.  
DBA 2:14;
- 1524** mons j deiville --  
*1 A S A bend ch. 3 martlets*  
John Deiville, not identified. Possibly related to the Deiville from Yorks.[576].  
DBA 2:14;

- 1525** trth.. --  
*1 SAG bend ch. 3 cinquefoils*  
 Possibly a Dintres, not identified, or Walter Byntre, fl.c.1350, in household of Henry D.Lancaster (Fowler KL 123).  
 DBA 2:34; Burke GA 311(Dintres);  
 CRK:62 'dintres';
- 1526** mons w clopton suf  
*1 SAOS bend cotised dancetty ch. ermine spot*  
 William Clopton, d.1377, son of William Clopton of Wykhambrok, left three sons and two daughters: William jr (c.1347-1416); Walter (o.s.p.m.), husband of Elizabeth Pigot; Edward of Newenham-in-Ashdon (Esx.); Joan sr, wife of Thomas Erpingham KG [1052]; and Joan jr, wife of Roger Beauchamp (d.c.1374). William sr held i.a. Hingston (Cambs.) and Kentwell Hall in Long Melford (Suffolk). The ermine spot has been reported for Thomas (d.c.1383), younger brother of William sr., on a stained glass in Melford Church (Suffolk).  
 CIPM 15:18 + 19:922-923+1026-1029; Visit.Suf 1561:4-5+20-28+79-81; DBA 2:95; XBM:869\* (John, 1479, esx) + 8692 (Tho, 1349) + 8701 (Walt, 1364, of Newenham-in-Ashdon, esx, kt) + 8709 (Wm, s/ Wm, 1414) + 8712 (Wm, 1430);  
 T:61\*; MY:10\* (ch. annulet);
- 1527** rich maloyssel --  
*1 A SAG bend ch. 3 crescents acc. crescent in chf sn*  
 Richard MaloySELL, probably a brother or son of Geoffrey [1523].
- 1528** mons w daryngton ches  
*1 A SA bend ch. 3 mascles*  
 William Carrington, not identified.  
 DBA 2:45;  
 WLN:301\*; CRK:164\*; SES:109\*; CY:42\*; Qii:673\* (Sa-Ar-Sa; Wm);
- 1529** [...] nhant  
*1 SA bend of lozenges*  
 Unnamed Braddon of Bradden (Nhants.).  
 Brault RAE 2:71; XBM:7724 (Geof);  
 LM:321; Q:498; G:108; N:774\*; F:565\*; TJ:1445\* (bend engr);
- 1530** ric devalle --  
*1 SAA bend cotised dancetty*  
 Richard Vale al. Devall, not identified.  
 Burke GA 282; DBA 2:86;
- 1531** mons rob clifton lances  
*1 SAG bend ch. 3 mullets*  
 Robert Clifton, fl.1369, o.s.p.1401, retained by John Gaunt and a king's knight in 1398. He would have been related to Nicholas [1520].  
 Armitage JG; Walker S 171+266; Burke LG 3:189; DBA 2:50;  
 S:247 (Rob); TJ:289; CKO:227;
- 1532** mons ro reygate yorks  
*1 A B bend of lozenges*  
 Robert Reigate, not identified, see [1587].
- 1533** .. mauley yorks  
 49v1 *1 OS bend*  
 One of the Mauley al. Malo Lacu barons, a principal family in Yorks., all named Peter, in succession: Peter (III, d.1308), summoned as a baron 1295; Peter (IV, c.1281-1348); Peter (V, d.1354); Peter (VI, d.1383); Peter (VII, o.v.p.1378/1382); and the last baron Peter (VIII, 1377-1415, o.s.p.).  
 Peter (III) was the eldest son and heir of Peter (II, c.1225-1279), who had several other sons: Rob (d.1331), see [1541]; Edmund (d.1314), see [1542], osp; John (o.s.p.1311); and Stephen (fl.1286).  
 GEC 8:554-571; VCH Yorks NR 2:392-295; Brault RAE 2:288-289; CIPM 15:814-816 (P.vi) +  
 Q:119; LM:122; G:137; N:59; TJ:245; PO:672; URF:2561; AS:40; GEL:609;

- 1534** mons andr loterelle som  
*1 O SSS bend betw 6 martlets & border engrailed*  
 Andrew Luttrell, d.1378, husband of Elizabeth Courtney, daughter of Hugh E.Devon and Margaret Bohun. He held Chilton (Devon). His son Hugh (1364-1428) served as mayor of Bordeaux 1404, MP in 1406 and steward of Queen Joan in 1410.  
 Roskell C 3:655-660; DBA 1:376-377; XEL:1687 (Andrew);  
 S:214; T:94 (Hugh);
- 1535** mons john de huthom yorks  
*1 O SA bend ch. 3 mullets*  
 John Hotham, not identified, probably a cadet line of Hotham of Hotham & Scarborough [1152].  
 DBA 2:49;  
 TJ:293+1208; S:349; AS:173 (John); O:77\* (martlet sn; John);
- 1536** mons math gwytfeld --  
*1 O S bend*  
 Matthew Gwytfeld, not identified.
- 1537** .. yorks  
*1 O SG bend & label*  
 Peter Mauley, son of one of the barons, all named Peter, see [1533].
- 1538** mons p mawlay yorks  
*1 O SA bend ch. 3 crosses crosslets*  
 Peter Mauley, not identified, see [1533].
- 1539** mons j ferrers devon  
*1 O SA bend ch. 3 horseshoes*  
 John Ferrers, fl.1388, held Churchton Ferrers (Devon) of Guy Brian.  
 CCR 1385-89:604+628; CPR 1385-89:108+165+a.o.; DBA 2:43; XGB:9678;  
 PO:323 (John); URF:279; CKO:224; AS:480; TJ:278;
- 1540** .. yorks  
*1 O S bend*  
 Not assigned, see [1533].
- 1541** r mauley yorks  
*1 O SA bend ch. 3 eagles*  
 Robert Mauley, d.c1359, son and heir of Robert (d.1331), who held Barnby & Rossington (Yorks.). Robert sr. was a younger son of Piers (III, d.1279). There was an effigy of Robert in York Minster and a shield in Bainton (Yorks.). See also [1533].  
 Brault RAE 2:289;  
 N:722; Q:311; SP:65; G:143; PO:457 (Rob);
- 1542** mons ewmond mawlay yorks  
*1 O SA bend ch. 3 escallops*  
 Edmund Mauley, not identified. Another Edmund (d.1314), younger son of Peter (III, d.1279) bore {Or bend Sa ch. 3 wyverns Ar} in ST:93 and N:724, and held Seaton (Yorks.) & Ascott-in-Gt.Milton (Oxon), served as steward of the household 1310-1313. The tomb of the elder Edmund in Bainton (Yorks.) has his arms sculpted. His heir was a Peter (V, d.1348).  
 Brault RAE 2:288;
- 1543** th menville leics  
*1 O SA bend ch. 3 roses*  
 Thomas Meinill, not identified. One Thomas, son of William (d.1314), served as MP for Leics. 1297, and was pardonend in 1318 for adhering to Thomas E.Lancaster.  
 Brault RAE 2:290;  
 Q:462; LM:360 (Tho);
- 1544** mons a de causton --  
*1 A S 3 bends*  
 Adam Causton, not identified. Causton from Cranmer in Norfolk [1496] used {bend ch. / betw 3 crosses crosslets}.  
 DBA 2:115;

- 1545** mons richard achard berks  
*1 O S bend of lozenges*  
 Richard Achard, not identified, but possibly related to Robert (o.s.p.1353), who was MP for Berks. in 1322 and held Aldermaston (Berks.). There must have been a change of arms around 1380-1290 as Peter (d.1278), who held Aldermaston, was given {barry undy Ar-Gu} in E:445 and his elder son Robert (o.s.p.1298) these arms in Q:241. However, the Roberts of 1322, 1353 and in N:310 (c.1310) might well be different persons.  
 Brault RAE 2:4; VCH Berks 3:388; CIPM 11:7 (Peter, o.s.p.1371);  
 Q:241; LM:350 (Rob; d.1298); N:310\* (Ar-Sa; Rob);
- 1546** mons gy de ferre kent  
*1 O S 3 bends*  
 Guy Ferre, d.<1373, when his widow Eleanor lived and held part of Godington (Ox-Bucks.) in dower. Guy shared 4 knight's fee in Farnham &c (Suffolk) with Nicholas Segrave [305]. This Guy might be a descendant of Otto, brother of Guy Ferre (d.1303), a gascon who was steward to Eleanor of Provence and magister of Edward II and who married Joan FitzOtes. Guy and Joan had a son Guy (o.s.p.1323). The arms of Ferre was {Gu cross moline Ar}, but these arms might be a variation of FitzOtes {Az 2 bars Or & canton Er}. However, similar arms are given for William Bentley of Staffs. (fl.1373) in CY:407.  
 Brault RAE 2:162; CPR 1373:360 (Guy & Eleanor); CIPM 11:397p312 (re Farnham); Clemmensen OM; DBA 2:116;
- 1547** mons p german --  
*1 G SB bend acc. martlet in chf sn*  
 Peter German, not identified.
- 1548** john burys --  
*1 A BO bend ch. 3 leopard's heads*  
 John Bures, not identified. Same arms as Coker.  
 DBA 2:37;
- 1549** mosn godfr foulchamp derbs  
*50r1 1 S OO bend, billey*  
 Geoffrey Foljambe sr, d.1376, kt., on of Thomas (d.1322), husband of Aveva (d.1382). His son Geoffrey jr (o.v.p.1375) [1550] left a son Geoffrey (c.1366-1387). Geoffrey sr was chief steward of Dy.Lancaster for both Henry of Grosmont and John of Gaunt, JP in Derbs., and a baron of the Exchequer. He held Whittington (Warws.) & Darly & Okebroc & Hassop (Derbs.) & Combrugg (Staffs.). The arms are difficult to read and appear confounded.  
 Brault RAE 2:180; Alexander AC 210; Goodman JG 136; Walker S 269; CPR 1373:307 + 1390:192; CCR 1385-89:542; CIPM 14:254 (Geof d.1376) + 15:768-771 + 16:685-689 + 18:664; DBA 1:341+385;  
 E:579\*; CY:287\*; S:307\*; CRK:871\*; BG:233\*; PT:1207\*; BER:1818\* (Sa bend Or betw 6
- 1550** son fitz derbs  
*1 S O bend*  
 Geoffrey Foljambe jr, o.v.p.1375, son of Geoffrey sr [1549], served i.a. as cmsnr of arrest. The arms are unfinished.  
 CPR 1373:307;
- 1551** mons ger hore --  
*1 S O bend*  
 Gerard Hoare, not identified.  
 DBA 1:326;
- 1552** [...] glos  
*1 A BG bend & label*  
 Possibly William de la More, d.1340, son of Stephen (d.1328), who held Oldland-in-Biton (Glos.) & Yatton & Iwood (Som.). Bartholomew (fl.1267-1307), father of Stephen, was bailif of E.Clare and held in Monmouthshire, and his brother Richard (o.s.p.1292) held Bitton (Glos.). If Brault is right, they have an uncommonly large change of arms. However, the item might also be for Edmond Vernon (fl.1361) as noted in [1597].  
 Brault RAE 2:302; CIPM 19:352 (Marg, ggd of Wm);  
 GA:50 (Stephen); C:141\* (qtly per fess indented Ar-Az; Ric); E:278\*; F:205\* (barry Ar-Az & bend Gu; Bart);

- 1553** mons .. corn  
*1 S O bend of lozenges*  
 Robert Hereford, fl.1382, kt., from Lancs., retained by John of Gaunt and served with John Stanley.  
 The family is reported in Cornwall and East Anglia.  
 Armitage JG; Walker LA 175+271; DBA 1:356+358;  
 AN:189; BA:1227 (Tho); ARS:396; PO:110; PT:86; R:1\*; SD:109\* (Sa-Ar; Rob); NS:16\* (Sa-Ar;
- 1554** mons j tressley --  
*1 O B bendy*  
 Possibly John Tressley, not identified.  
 DBA 2:124;
- 1555** mons j heland yorks  
*1 G OA bend betw 6 martlets*  
 John Heland al. Heyland, not identified, but probably father or relative of Thomas, an esquire retained by John of Gaunt in 1398.  
 Walker LA 271; Burke GA 476+486 (crest);
- 1556** [..] glos  
*1 A BG bend & label*  
 Possibly de la More, as [1552]. In WJ/b ch. with an annulet Or.
- 1557** [..] som  
*1 O G bend*  
 Not identified, but probably the arms of the Cotell family from Somerset and Dorset.  
 DBA 1:325;  
 TJ:337 (Tho); N:199; A:256;
- 1558** mons j chiverston --  
*1 O GA bend ch. 3 water-bougets*  
 John Cheverston, a capable soldier and administrator from the West Country, sénéchal d'Aquitaine 1351-1356. The present arms are probably confounded.  
 Sumption HY 2:36+77 a.o.; DBA 2:6+17; XBM:8545\* (bend ch. 3 goats, John, 1360);  
 URF:280\*; SD:59\*; TJ:295\*; PO:35\*; AN:52\* (Or bend Gu ch. 3 goats Ar); SIC:1778\* (bend ch. 3 chevrons);
- 1559** .. worcs  
*50v1 1 O G 2 bends*  
 John Sudley, 1337-1367, o.s.p., kt., son of John (d.1340) and Eleanor (d.1361), inherited by his sister Joan, wife of William Butler of Wem. His great grandfather John (c.1260-1336) was summoned to Parliament as a baron, but none of his descendants were. He held Griff & Burton Dasset (Warws.).  
 GEC 12.1:411; VCH Warws 4:175 + 5:70; CIPM 11:194 (Eleanor) + 12:166 (John); DBA 2:106-  
 G:185; FW:174; URF:253; PO:547; TJ:532; N:110; AS:224;
- 1560** robert kendale salop  
*1 A BO bend ch. 3 eagles*  
 Robert Kendale, MP for Salop 7 times 1371-1382.  
 Burke GA 558; VCH Salop 3:235; CCR 1377-81:106;  
 S:435\* (ch. mullets; Rob);
- 1561** [..] som  
*1 O G bend*  
 Not identified, but probably the arms of the Cotell family from Somerset and Dorset, see [1557].  
 DBA 1:325;  
 ;
- 1562** w chamberlain --  
*1 O GA bend ch. 3 lozenges*  
 William Chamberlain, not identified.
- 1563** richard bewyk --  
*1 G OS bande ch. 3 boar's heads*  
 Richard Berwick al. Bewick, not identified.  
 DBA 2:38-39;

- 1564** john stanley ches  
*1 A B bend*  
 Probably for John Stanley (d.1414), son of William, served Richard II as Lieutenant of Ireland and later Henry IV, was nominated KG and given the lordship of Man. The arms, probably a later addition, are unfinished as the bend should be ch. 3 stag's heads or. The Stanleys in 1485 were created E.Derby.  
 GEC 12.1:243; Roskell C 4:455; DBA 1:322;  
 ETO:809\* (Lathom qtg Man); T:48\*; TJ:1576\* (qtg Lathom); AK:8\*; CY:67; SES:119; BG:34;
- 1565** [...] ox  
*1 O G 2 bars*  
 Possibly a repeat of Harcourt [582].
- 1566** mons rauf tracy glos  
*1 O G 2 bends*  
 Ralph Tracy, not identified, but related to William, fl.1327, sheriff of Worcs. 1318-21, MP for Glos. 1312 and 1322, who held Doynton Glos.) & in Worcs. They were probably also related to John of Todynton (Glos.), sheriff of Glos. 1371.  
 Brault RAE 2:419; CPR 1371:102 a.o., CIPM 12:166p146 (John); DBA 1:89 + 2:108+111-112 (with escallops);  
 R:16\*; PO:574\* (John); N:868\*; 4; L:225\*; F:361\* (c3); E:456\* (Wm); ARS:35
- 1567** mons w bacot cambs  
*1 E G bend*  
 William Bagot, not identified, but probably the Cambridgeshire esquire of John of Gaunt, or his father. The arms might be unfinished.  
 VCH Warws 6:23; CIPM 19:799;  
 PO:621 (Wm); N:617\* (Wm); TJ:251\* (bend ch. 3 eagles Or; John);
- 1568** mons t berwis --  
*1 A BO bend cotised*  
 Thomas Berwick, not identified.  
 DBA 1:82;
- 1569** mons j kelomberis som  
*1 G O bend*  
 Possibly John Columbers, not identified, but possibly related to the brothers John (o.s.p.1347) and Philip (c.1282-1342.o.s.p). The latter held Honeybear & Wollawington (Som.) and was summoned to Parliament as a baron 1314. These arms are given for Philip in GEC, but other arms are given for Matthew Columbers (d.1299), a king's butler.  
 GEC 3:377-379; Brault RAE 2:115 (Matt); CIPM 17:138-139;
- 1570** mons j kelomberis som  
*1 G O bend*  
 John Columbers jr, possibly a son or relative of John [1570].
- 1571** mons ancell marshall of norf suf  
*1 G OA bend engrailed & label*  
 Ancel Marshall, not identified, but of the line, that held mainly in Norfolk and some in Lincs. For a time they held the hereditary office of Marshall of Ireland. William (c.1277-1314) of this line carried the golden spurs at the coronation of Edward II and was summoned as a baron 1309. He had an only son and heir John (o.s.p.1316) and two daughters: Denise (o.s.p.1316) and hawise, wife of Robert Morley. A younger son of the family, William (1145-1219), a famous joustier, became E.Pembroke, Justiciar of England and hereditary Marshall of England. The Pembroke branch changed their arms [265].  
 GEC 8:525-529; Brault RAE 2:282;  
 L:71; N:542 (Ance); O:135\* (less label; Ance); Q:75\*; N:82\*; FW:631\*; E:635\*; LM:149\*;  
 PO:99\* (less label);
- 1572** bart pigott norf  
*1 A GS 2 bends engrailed acc. 3 mullets in betw*  
 Bartholomew Pigot, not identified. The family has been noted in Norfolk and in Wales.  
 URF:367 (Bart);

- 1573** [...] staff  
*1 G O bend of lozenges*  
 Not identified, the arms could be for Freford, see [1438]. Similar arms were used by the senior branch of the Marshalls, e.g. William (1277-1314) in N:82), also present in PO:99. The junior branch of the Marshalls became E.Pembroke and Constables of England.
- 1574** the eyiptians arms --  
*1 - TEMP*  
 A mace ? in pale uninct.
- 1575** mons waut kulpeper of kent kent  
*1 A G bend engrailed*  
 Walter Culpeper, probably brother of John (d.1413), who married Elizabeth Hardyshull, and son of Thomas Culpeper of Bays Hall (Kent) . Walter was probably ancestor of the later barons Culpeper of Thoresway (created 1644, extinct 1722).  
 -: DBA 1:351; Roskell C 2:710-711 (John of Isham, MP 1421, gs/ John); Burke EP 128 (faulty);  
 GEC 3:363; DBA 1:351; XBM:8867 (Geof, 1369, Sh.Kent 1373, of Peckham Parva, Kent);  
 T:124; S:118\*; ETO:812\* (qtg Hardyshull);
- 1576** mons randolf pygott --  
*1 A SS bend betw 6 picks*  
 Randolph Pigot, not identified.  
 DBA 1:391;
- 1577** mons j lawalle --  
*1 B A bend*  
 John Lawalle or Lanwell, not identified.  
 DBA 1:323;  
 CRK:1286 'sir john lanwell';
- 1578** le sr de fresshyvle derbs  
*1 B AA bend betw 6 escallops*  
 Aucher Frecheville, d.1390, son of Ralph (c.1264-1325) and Margaret Staunton, gm/ Agnes, held Stavely & Crick & Palterton & Alvaston (Derbs.). He left two sons Ralph Frecheville (1350-1416) and John, an esquire. His elder brother Ralph (o.s.p.), husband of Isabel Grey of Sandiacre, died a monk.  
 GEC 5:574-579; Brault RAE 2:184; CPR 1370:21; CIPM 14:25 (John, d.1374) + 15:36+766-767;  
 DBA 1:384-385; XBM:9945;  
 FW:189; CY:73; AS:382; TJ:283; CY:290; S:373\*;
- 1579** mons rog claryndon som  
*1 O SA bend ch. 3 martlets*  
 Roger Clarendon, fl.1360-390, king's kt. 1378 and of the chamber 1390. He held Oggeston & Alwardeston & Kingston (Pembs.). Roger was presumed by Rodney Dennys to be a natural son of the Black Prince.  
 Given-Wilson RH; Dennys HH 20; CIPM 15:736-738 + 17:149; CCR 1380:382; DBA 2:15;  
 BER:1759\* (bend ch. 3 feathers); S:133\* (bend only; Roger);
- 1580** mons philip pikworth yorks  
*1 G AA bend betw 6 picks*  
 Philip Pickworth, king's knight for life 1394, held in Yorks., probably Holme, served with Hotspur in Scotland.  
 CPR 1386:138; CPR 1385-89:128; DBA 1:391;  
 TJ:1367 (Tho);
- 1581** .. heref  
*51r1 1 B AOO bend cotised betw 6 lions*  
 Arms of the Bohun E.Hereford, a repeat of [129].
- 1582** mons andr luttrell lincs  
*1 B OO bend betw 6 martlets*  
 Andrew Luttrell, d.1390, baron, son of Geoffrey (d.1345), the owner of the Luttrell Psalter. He was cmsnr in Lincs., retained by John of Gaunt, and held Gamelston & Brigford (Notts.) & Irnham (Lincs.).  
 GEC 8:283-290; Walker LA 274; CPR 1370-74:110+213; CIPM 16:10081009 + 17:1062-1063 + 20:154-156; DBA 1:376-377; S:248\* (Az-Or-Or; Andrew); Q:515\*; N:648\*; TJ:253\*; AS:140\* (Az-Ar-Ar);



- 1583** j notte kent  
*1 B A G O bend ch. 3 birds betw 6 martlets*  
 John Notte, Lord Mayor of London 1363 and escheator in 1373.  
 CPR 1373:286; Burke GA 470 (crest); DBA 2:14\*+65\*+75\*;
- 1584** mons andreu delaber heref  
*1 B A O O bend cotised betw 6 martlets*  
 Andrew de la Bere, not identified, but related to Richard, chamberlain of Edward Prince of Wales, and his son Kinnard (d.1402).  
 Brault RAE 2:46; Roskell C 2:195-196; XBM:7375 (Kinnard, 1387);  
 E:486 (Simon); S:215 (Kinnard);
- 1585** mons de phibert ox  
*1 A B bendy*  
 John St.Philibert, fl.1361, held Sherborne St.John (Hants.), related to Hugh (d.1304) and his son John (d.1333), who held Westwell (Oxon).  
 GEC 11:364-367; DBA 2:124; Brault RAE 2:376;  
 O:90 (John); GA:155 Hugh); N:329;
- 1586** mons john rigate yorks  
*1 A B bend of lozenges*  
 John Reigate, not identified, see [1587].
- 1587** reigate yorks  
*1 A B G bend of lozenges acc. annulet in chf sn*  
 Probably either William Reigate, escheator 1365 in Cumb. & Yorks., or James, JP in Yorks.WR 1371. They were related to Robert [1532] and John [1586], and of the failly mentioned in Steeton-in-Craven (Yorks.WR).  
 CPR 1371:106 (Js); CIPM 11:169 + 12:90 (Wm); DBA 1:351\*; Burke GA 848;  
 ARS:412\* (bend of lozenges); TJ:285\*; AS:371\* (bend engr);
- 1588** geoffrey stukley --  
*1 A B bend*  
 Geoffrey Stukeley, not identified.
- 1589** mons hew [cendr] esx  
*1 A B bend*  
 Hugh Badwe, fl.1374, kt., lead cmsnr of peace & oyer & terminer in Essex, held pt of Berneston & Rothynghberners & in Gt.Badewe (Esx.). Arms probably unfinished.  
 CPR 1374:489; CCR 1364-68:55 a.o.; DBA 1:321 + 2:9\* + 2:105\* (bend cotised &c);  
 CY:557 'hugh badby'; PO:403\* 'sr hugh badewe' (ch. 3 eagles Or);
- 1590** g corderis --  
*1 A B bend*  
 Gawain Corder, king's knight by 1341 and a member of the king's household used for diplomatic missions. He served in Bretagne 1344 and probably at Carlisle in 1334-35. There are at least three different references to his arms. In PO:345 he has {Gu 3 mullets Or & border engr Ar}, and in CA:135 with annulets or angemmes (cinquefoils) replacing the mullets. Variations of the present arms are the transcription by HMK Moilliet in DBA 2:1 with {Ar bend Az ch. 3 uncertain charges Or} for 't corderis', and in Burke GA 229 for Corders al. Cordroy we find {Or bend Az ch. 3 lion's heads Or}, similar to Bures [1548]. Finally Foster DH 54 refers to 'sir galyon corder' at Calais and in Ashmolean Roll with {Or chief indented Az ch. 3 crosslets Or}.  
 Sumption HY 1:385+433;
- 1591** .. bosville --  
*1 A B A bend ch. 3 mullets*  
 Simon Bosville, not identified.  
 DBA 2:48 'simon';
- 1592** bosville --  
*1 A B A G bend ch. 3 mullets acc. martlet in chf sn*  
 A son of the preceding person.

- 1593** .. --  
*1 A BO bend ch. 3 escallops*  
 Not identified. As a speculation, this item might be for John Dancaster, who in 1352 captured Guines Castle, a vital fortress outside Calais, for which feat he was rewarded by Edward III. The arms are recorded for 'mons rauff dynchastre' in College of Arms ms.L10:58v13, which might be a Wriothesley grant of c.1530, but in the same colours has Oswald Barron for TJ:284 {bend ch. 3 castles} for Robert Dancastre (DBA 2:18), though Boos QMJ has is with fleurs-de-lis for Robert Powtrel. Similar arms in {Ar-Az-Ar} were used by Bernard of Knaresborough (Burke GA 75).  
 Burke GA 311, Campbell CA 47; Sumption HY 2:88-90;
- 1594** thomas (de la mare) esx  
*1 A BO bend ch. 3 eagles*  
 Thomas de la Mare, not identified, and probably not the Thomas, d.c.1360, abbot of St.Alban's Abbey (Herts.). Identical arms were borne by Thomas Gissing (MP Norfolk 1379) in S:595 and reported for Hugh Badewe in PO:403, re [1589].  
 DBA 2:9 (brass, Tho);  
 N:441 'sr john de la mare';
- 1595** mons r sapy dur  
*1 A BGO bend cotised ch. 3 eagles*  
 Robert Sapy, not identified.  
 DBA 2:94; XGD:2169 (Rob, 1317);  
 TJ:259\*; AS:431\* (Ar-Vt-Gu-Or; Rob);
- 1596** mons j lowdham derbs  
*1 A BG bend ch. 3 cross crosslets*  
 John Loudham, d.1387, cmsnr of O&T in 1372, with John Grey of Codnor into abduction of Margaret Tiptoft. He held Walton & Brimington & Whittington & Rodyce (Derbs.). John had a son John (c.1357-1390, o.s.p.m.) and two daughters: Isabel (b.c1360) and Margaret (b.c1362). The family had a long tradition of service to the earls & dukes of Lancaster as E.Derby.  
 Walker LA 26 + 210+273; CPR 1372:289; CIPM 16:587 (John sr) + 16:1017 (John jr); DBA 2:21;  
 N:640\*; PO:267\* (crosslets Or; John);
- 1597** gernone ches  
*5lv1 1 O B bend*  
 An unnamed Vernon, not identified. Two other items with similar arms and illegible legends are [1609-1610]. Either might be for persons referred to below.
- 1598** carminow corn  
*1 B OG bend & label*  
 Probably Thomas Carminow jr., o.s.p.m.1388, son of Thomas sr. (d.1389) and Elizabeth. The leder Thomas held Rosewyk & Kenell & Tretheves & Carminow (Corn.). The Carminows were allowed to continue their arms in the decision of Scrope versus Grosvenor.  
 CIPM 16:666 + 360 + 17:615 + 19:190; DBA 1:319+323+361+363;  
 URF:286\*; ETO:833\* (less label); TJ:275; AS:195;
- 1599** breton lincs  
*1 B AG bend fretty*  
 Not identified, possibly of the same family as [710].
- 1600** john estontone --  
*1 A S bend*  
 John Estonton, not identified.
- 1601** [..] --  
*1 B A bend*  
 Not identified, possibly Lavalley [1577] or Bisset.  
 DBA 1:323;

- 1602** .. scrowpe yorks  
*I B O bend*  
 Possibly Henry Scrope, d.1336, eldest son and heir of William (d.1303), husband of Margaret Roos, held Bolton (Yorks.). He had three sons: Stephen (o.s.p.), William (d.1344) and Richard [1605]. His younger brother Geoffrey (d.1340), a banenret founded the Masham line, his son Henry (d.1391) being summoned to Parliament as a baron in 1342. The Masham line differenced the arms with a label argent. The senior Bolton line achieved baronial status only in 1374. The Scropes were the victorious party of the Scrope-Grosvenor case on the right to bear these arms. The layout on this last page is curious and contrast markedly with the 8 Scrope items in the Willement Roll (S:82 a.o.), many of which are differenced.  
 GEC 11:531-572; VCH Yorks NR 1:271; DBA; XEL:702 (Ric, 1399);  
 ETO:781; GEL:612; BER:1712; ARS:71; S:99; URF:232; ETO:774\*; ARS:82\*; S:82\*; TJ:261\*; PO:229\*; AS:138\* (label);
- 1603** k brutus --  
*I O G lion passt guard*  
 Brutus, by legend the first king of Britons. According to Geoffroy of Monmouth, Brutus was great-grandson of the trojan hero Aeneas.  
 DBA 1:193+195;  
 CY:1 (Vt cross patonce Ar);
- 1604** king edred --  
 A later item, arms not entered.
- 1605** .. scrowpe yorks  
*I B O bend*  
 Richard Scrope of Bolton, 1327-1403, eldest son and heir of Henry [1602], summoned as baron 1374. He had three sons: William (d.1399), the eldest, a favourite of Richard II, created E. Wiltshire 1397, but executed on the fall of Richard II; Stephen, the third son, who held Bentley (Wilts.); and Roger (c.1373-1403) who succeeded his father in the Parliament of 1403. Ri, gm/ Margaret Tiptoft - Richard (1393-1420), son of Roger and Margaret Tiptoft, and husband of Margaret Neville, was never summoned to Parliament.;  
 CIPM 18:694 (Ric, d.1403) + 18:929-932 (Roger, d.1403) + 19:215 (Rog, d.1403);
- 1606** .. scrowpe yorks  
*I B O bend*  
 This item may be for any of the Scropes of Bolton mentioned above, or, if unfinished, for a Scrope of Masham.
- 1607** king alfred, --  
*I - TEMP*  
 Alfred 'the great', king of Wessex, r.871-899, defeated the danes at Edlington 878, promulgated a new law-code based on older kentish and mercian codes.  
 Williams DA 41;
- 1608** k knought --  
*I G O lion guard*  
 Cnut 'the great', c.995--1035, king of England 1016 & Denmark 1019 & Norway 1028, son of Swein Forkberd and Gunhild. Cnut was elected king 1014 by the danish fleet, but had to defeat Edmund II Ironside at Assandun 1016 before he could assert his claim.  
 Fryde BC 28; DBA 1:189
- 1609** [..] ches  
*I O B bend*  
 Possibly Ralph Vernon, fl.1340, in Cheshire, see also [1597]. This family was probably a cadet of the ancient Vernons of Shipbrook, see [867].  
 DBA 1:325+361; DBA 1:321 (PRO sls, 1340, Ralph) + 325 + 361 (label, Edm, 1361).  
 WLN:297 (Warren) + 329 (Nic); CY:21 (Warin);
- 1610** [..] ches  
*I O B bend*  
 Possibly Edmund Vernon, fl.1361, who might be son of Ralph [1610]. See also another Edmund [994].
- 1611** .. --  
*I blank shield*

## References

### (1) Armorial:

Clemmensen OM (incl. the draft editions mentioned below), DBA and several editions of armorials contain further references and notes on manuscripts, families and personalities. An asterisk (\*) indicates a blazon different from that of the present item. For details of english armorials not mentioned here, see CEMRA.

**A = DER** *Dering Roll* [Brault RAE].

**AK = ATK** London, British Library, Harl.1408:105r-109r, *Atkinson's Roll*, temp. Henry VI [CEMRA 87].

**AN = ANT** London, Society of Antiquaries, Ms.136 pt.I, *Antiquaries' Roll*, c.1360.

**APA** London, British Library, Add. 11542 fo.96r-102v, *Armorial de la Paix d'Arras* [APA/a]; Paris, Bibliothèque nationale de France, Ms.Fr.8199 fo.12r-46v [APA/b].

**ARS** Paris, Bibliothèque nationale de France, ms.fr.5256:83v-93v, as **JL** in Pastoureau ETO.

**B = GVR** *Glover's Roll* [Brault RAE].

**BB** London, BL, Stowe 594, *Bruges' Garter Book* [CEMRA 83].

**BEL** Paris, BnF, ms.fr.5230, *armorial Bellenville* [Jequier BEL; Pastoureau BEL]

**BER** Paris, BnF, ms.fr.4985, *armorial dit de Berry* [Boos BER].

**BG = BAS** London, College of Arms, B.22:62r-85v, *Basynges' Book*. [CEMRA 71]

**C = WAL** *Walford's Roll* [Brault RAE].

**CA = CRL** Cambridge, FitzWilliam Museum, Ms.324:105v-128v, *Carlisle Roll*, c.1334.

**CK = CKB** *Cooke's Book*, c.1320 [CEMRA 53].

**CKO** Oxford, Queen's College ms.158, *Cooke's Ordinary* [CEMRA 58, Mitchell CKO, 1982].

**CLE** Paris, BnF, Ms.Fr. 23076 fo.28r-141v *Armorial de Clémery* [Clemmensen CLE, in prep.].

**CRK** London, BL, Add.62541, *2nd Creswick Book or Creswick's Roll* [DBA].

**CY = CTY** London, Society of Antiquaries, Ms.664/iv:1r-22r, *County Roll*, c.1380.

**D = CMD** *Camden Roll*, [Brault RAE].

**DV = DMV** *Domville Roll*, [CEMRA 105].

**E = STG** *Stirling Roll*, [Brault RAE].

**EGT** London, BL, Egerton 3030, *Egerton Tract*, c.1440 [Goodall EGT].

**ETO** Paris, BA, MS.4790, *armorial équestre de la Toison d'or & de l'Europe* [P&P ETO; P&W ETO; Larchey ETO].

**F = CHL** *Charles Roll*, [Brault RAE].

**FW = HE = HER** *Herald's Roll, alias FitzWillam's version* [Humphery-Smith FW].

**G = SEG** *Segar's Roll*, [Brault RAE].

**GA = GAL** *Galloway Roll*, [Brault RAE].

**GEL** Bruxelles, KBR, Ms. 15652-56, *Armorial Gelre* [Bergens GEL; Adam GEL].

**GRU** München, Bayerische Staats Bibliothek, CGM.145, *armorial Conrad Grünenberg*. [Boos GRU, in prep.].

**H = FAL** *Falkirk Roll*, [Brault RAE].

**ING** Wien, Kunsthistorische Museum, Inv. Nr. A2302, *Wappenbuch des Hz. Albrecht von Österreich alias Hans Ingerams Wappenbuch*. [Becher ING, facsimile; Waldstein ING, indentifications; Boos ING, draft].

**J = GLM** *Guillim's Roll*, [Brault RAE].

**K = CAE** *Caerlaverock Roll / Poem*, [Brault RAE].

**KCR** *Ulrich Richental's Chronik des Konzils zu Konstanz 1414-1418* [Clemmensen KCR, in prep., 6 versions].

**L = FDS** *1<sup>st</sup> Dunstable Roll*, 1308 [CEMRA 39].

**LBQ** Paris, BnF, ms.fr.5232:5r-572r, *Un provincial d'armoyries .. Le Blancq*. [Popoff LBQ, trans; Clemmensen LBQ, draft].

**LM = LMA** *Lord Mayor's Roll Ancient*, [Brault RAE].

**LYN** Bruxelles, Bibliothèque Royale Albert Ier, Ms.II.6567, *Armorial Lyncenich*, mistakenly named *Gymnich* from a misreading. A full edition of this mid 15<sup>th</sup> Century paper and aquatint manuscript is in preparation by E. de Boos and S.Clemmensen [Boos LYN].

**M = NAT** *Nativity Roll*, [Brault RAE].

**MIL** Privately owned manuscript, *armorial Miltenberg* [Loutsch MIL].

**MPA** *Matthew Paris: Liber Additamentum*, London, BL, Cott.Nero D.i, fo.170rv;

**MPH** *Matthew Paris: Historia Anglorum*, London, BL, Royal 14C.vii, fo. 1r-154v, TD Tremlett in: Wagner RAH 1-86;

**MY = HMY** London, BL, Harl.4205:9v-40v, *Military Roll* [CEMRA 93; Clemmensen MY, draft].

**N = PAR** *Parliamentary Roll of Arms*, c. 1310 [CEMRA 42], numbering from Humphery-Smith, slightly off the DBA.

**NAV** Paris, BnF, ms.fr.14356, *armorial dit du héraut Navarre*. [Clemmensen NAV, draft].

**NLU** Nancy, Bibliothèque Municipale Ms.1727 '*Armorial de Nicolas de Lutzelbourg*' .

**NS = NSR** London, College of Arms, Ms. Vincent 164:83v-88r, *Norfolk & Suffolk Roll*, c1400.

**O = BOR** *Boroughbridge Roll*, 1322, [CEMRA 50].

**P = GRI** *Grimaldi Roll*, [CEMRA 52].

**PLN** London, BL, Harl.6163, *Peter le Neve's Book*. [Foster TB].

**PO = POW** Oxford, Bodley, Ashmole 804/iv:1r-28v, *Powell's Roll*, c.1350 [CEMRA 61].

**PT = POR** *Portington's Roll* [CEMRA 100].

**Q = COL** *Collins' Roll*, [Brault RAE].

**R = STC** *Styward Roll of Arms or 2nd Calais*, [CEMRA 67].

**SES** London, College of Arms, Vincent 165, *Second Segar Roll*, c.1460 [CEMRA 99].

**SD = SDS** *2nd Dunstable Roll*, 1334 [CEMRA 56].

**SIC** Paris, BnF, ms.fr.4366 + BA, ms.4910, *armorial dit du héraut Sicile*. [Clemmensen SIC, draft].

**SK = STK** *Starkey's Roll*, c.1460 [CEMRA 103].

**SP = SMP** *Smallpece's Roll*, [Brault RAE].

**ST = STL** *Stirling Roll*, [Brault RAE].

**T = ROU** Oxford, Bodley Library, Ms.Ashmole 1120, *Rouen Roll*, c.1410 [CEMRA 78; Clemmensen T, draft]

**TJ = TJQ** London, BL, Add.40851, *Thomas Jenyn's Roll, Queen Margaret's version* [Boos TJ].

**UFF** Hamburg, Staatsbibliothek, Ms. in scrinio 90b, *DasUffenbachsche Wappenbuch*. [Paravicini UFF; Clemmensen UFF, draft].

**URF** Paris, BnF, ms.fr.32753, *armorial d'Urfé*. [Clemmensen URF, draft].

**WGA** London, BL, Writhe's Garter Book + Add.37340 [CEMRA 122].

**WIN** den Haag, KNGGW, *Wijnbergen Wappenbok*. [Adam WIN].

**WJ = WJO** *William Jenyns's Ordinary*, c. 1380 [CEMRA 69].

**WNR** *William le Neve's Roll*, [Brault RAE].

**WXL** *Letter L (&c) roll*, c.1520, as in DBA,a.k.a. *Prince Arthur's Book*, an ordinary of arms by Wriothesley.

## 2. Collections of seals:

**XBM** Walther de Gray Birch: *Catalogue of Seals in the British Museum* I-VI. - London 1887-1900.

**XEL** Roger H. Ellis: *Catalogue of Seals in the Public Record Office* I-II. - London 1978-1981.

**XDA + XDP** Germain Demay: *Inventaire des sceaux de l'Artois & Picardie*. - Paris 1877.

**XDC** Germain Demay: *Inventaire des sceaux de la Collection Clerambault* I-II. - Paris 1885-1888.

**XDD** L. Douët d'Arcq: *Inventaire & Documents .. Collections de sceaux ..* I-III. - Paris 1863-1865.

**XDF** Germain Demay: *Inventaire des sceaux de la Flandre*. I-II. - Paris 1873.

**XGD** W. Greenwell: *Catalogue of the Seals in the Treasury of the Dean & Chapter of Durham*. - Newcastle 1911-21.

**XHS** Lewis C. Loyd & Doris M. Stenton: *Sir Christopher Hatton's Book of Seals*. - Oxford 1950.

**XMS** William Rae MacDonald: *Scottish armorial seals*. - Edinburgh 1904.

**XRO = XPO** J. Roman: *Pieces augmentaires. Inventaire des sceaux .. du pieces originales .. de BN Paris* I-II. - Paris 1909.

**XSC** F. Sagarra: *Sigillografia catalana*. I-V. – Barcelona 1915-52.

**XSS** J.H. Stevenson, M. Wood: *Scottish Heraldic Seals: Royal, Official, Ecclesiastical, Burghal, Personal*, 1-3; - Glasgow 1940.

**XWB** Howard de Walden (lord): *Some feudal lords and their seals MCCCCI*. [Walden FL]. – London 1904.

### 3. Books and articles

References from CIPM and CIM, are to items, not pages; lists of MP's or knights of the shire are taken from CCR-MP.

E. Acheson: *A Gentry Community - Leicestershire c1422-85*. [Acheson GL]. - Cambridge 1992.

Paul Adam-Even et L. Jéquier, Un armorial français du XIII<sup>e</sup> siècle. L'armorial Wijnberghen, *Archives Héraldiques Suisses*, 65 (1951):49-62, 101-110; 66 (1952): 28-36, 64-68, 103-111; 68 (1954): 55-80. [Adam WIN].

J. Alexander and P. Binski: *Art of Chivalry. Art in Plantagenet England 1200-1400*. [Alexander AC] - London 1987.

Père Anselme de Sainte-Marie: *Histoire Genealogique et chronologique de la Maison royale de France, des Pairs, Grand Officiers de la Couronne & de la Maison du Roy & des anciens Barons du Royaume ..*, 3<sup>rd</sup>. Ed, I-IX. - Paris 1726-1733.

Elias Ashmole: *The Institution, Laws & Ceremonies of the most Noble Order of the Garter*. [Ashmole G] - London 1672, 1971.

S. Armitage-Smith: *John of Gaunt*. [Armitage JG] - London 1902.

Henry Bedingfeld and Peter Gwynn-Jones: *Heraldry*. [Bedingfeld H] - London 1993.

Michael Bennett: *Richard II and the Revolution of 1399*. – Stroud 1999.

Christiane van den Bergen-Pantens: *Gelre, BR Ms 15652-56*. [Bergens GEL; Adam GEL] – Leuven 1992, introduction, B/W facsimile, and commentary by Paul Adam-Even as printed in *Archives Héraldiques Suisses*, 1961-1968.

Emmanuel de Boos: *Armorial de Gilles le Bouvier, héraut Berry*. (Paris, BnF ms. fr. 4985). [Boos BER] – Paris 1995.

Emmanuel de Boos: *L'armorial ordonné de la reine Marguerite* [Boos TJ] - Paris 2004.

Emmanuel de Boos: *L'armorial Le Breton*. [Boos LBQ] - Paris 2004.

Gérard J. Brault: *Early Blazon*. [Brault EB] - Woodbridge 1972, 1997.

Gérard J. Brault: *The Rolls of Arms of Edward I. I-II*. [Brault RAE] – London 1997.

= HE/FW/HER, A/DER, D/CMD, E/STG, F/CHL, G/SEG, LM/LMA, Q/COL, H/FAL, J/GLM, K/CAE, GA/GAL, SP/SMP, ST/STL, M/NAT, WNR.

*Burke's Dormant and Extinct Peerages*. [Burke EP] – London 1883, 1978;

*Burke's Peerage*. 105<sup>th</sup> / 106<sup>th</sup> / 107<sup>th</sup> Ed. [Burke PB] – London 1975, 1999, 2005;

*Burke's General Armory*. [Burke GA] – London 1884;

*Calendar of Patent Rolls .. Richard II + Henry IV, ...* [CPR] - H.M.S.O., London.

Richard II = 1 (1895), 1377-..; 2 (), ..; 3 (1900), 1385-1389; 4 (11902), 1388-1392; 5 (1905), 1391-1396; 6 (1909), 1396-1399;

Henry IV = 1 (1903), 1399-1401; 2 (1905), 1401-1405; 3 (1907), 1405-1408; 4 (1909), 1408-1413;

Henry V = 1 () 1413-1415; 2 () 1416-1422;

CCR-MP, writs *de expensis* for knights of the shire participating in Parliaments 1365-85, as listed in CCR 1364-68, p.168-169 (1365), 272-273 (1366), 480-481 (1368); CCR 1369-74, p.100-101 (1369), 288-290 (1371<sup>I</sup>), 316-317 (1371<sup>II</sup>), 476-477 (1372), 610-611 (1374); CCR 1374-77, p.428-430 (1376), 535-536 (1377); CCR 1377-81, p.105-107 (1377), 220-222 (1378), 252-254 (1379), 355-357 (1380<sup>I</sup>), 496-498 (1380<sup>II</sup>); and CCR 1381-85, p.106-108 (1382<sup>I</sup>), 227-228 (1382<sup>II</sup>), 290-292 (1383<sup>I</sup>), 414-415 (1383<sup>II</sup>).

*Calendar of the Close Rolls preserved in the Public Record Office : Edward III + Richard II + Henry IV ; prepared under the superintendence of the Deputy Keeper of the Records.* [CCR] - H.M.S.O., London.

Edward III = 12 (1910), 1364-1369; 13 (1911), 1369-1374);

Richard II = 4 (1922), 1389-1392; 5 (1925), 1392-1396;

Henry IV = 1 (1927), 1399-1402; 2 (1929), 1402-1405; 3 (1931), 1405-1409; 4 (1932), 1409-1413; 5 (1938), Index 1399-1413;

*Calendar of Inquisitions Post Mortem .. Public Record Office ..* [CIPM] - H.M.S.O., London.

11 (1935), 1361-1366, 35-39 Edw.III; 12 (1938), 1366-1370, 39-43 Edw.III; 13 (1954), 1370-1373, 44-47 Edw III; 14 (1952), 1374-1377, 48-51 Edw III; 15 (1970), 1377-1384, 1-7 Ric II; 16 (1973), 1384-1392, 7-15 Ric II; 17 (1988), 1391-1399, 15-23 Ric II; 18 (1987), 1399-1405, 1-6 Hen IV; 19 (1992), 1405-1413, 7-14 Hen IV; 20 (1995), 1413-148, 1-5 Hen V;

*Calendar of Inquisitions Miscellaneous (Chancery) preserved at the Public Record Office.* [CIM] - H.M.S.O, London.

1 (1916), 1219-1301, 3 Hen III - 30 Edw I; 2 (1916), 1308-1322, 1 Edw I - 17 Edw II; 3 (1937), 1348-1377, 22-51 Edw III; 4 (1957), 1377-1388, 1-11 Ric II; 5 (1962), 1387-1393, 10-16 Ric II; 6 (1963), 1392-1399, 16-23 Ric II; 7 (1968), 1399-1422, 1 Hen IV - 9 Hen V.

Louise Campbell, Francis Steer, Robert Yorke: *A Catalogue of Manuscripts in the College of Arms*. Vol.1. [Campbell CA]. - London 1988.

CEMRA, see Wagner.

F.A. la Chesnaye-Desbois et Badier: *Dictionnaire généalogique, héraldique, chronologique, contenant l'origine et l'état actuel des premières maisons de France*. 19 vols. [Chesnaye DN] - Paris 1863-1876.

Steen Clemmensen: Reminiscences from a wedding ? The English section of the Toison d'or, *Actes du 24<sup>e</sup> Congrès International de Sciences Généalogique et Héraldique*, Besancon 2000, as: *La Vie Généalogique*, 29 (2002):77-84. [Clemmensen RW]

Steen Clemmensen: Pragtfuld udgave af et ufuldendt pragtstykke, *Heraldisk Tidsskrift*, 2002, 86:276-281[Clemmensen PU, review of P&P ETO].

Steen Clemmensen: The Armorial. Groups and relations , *Actes du 26<sup>th</sup> Congress of Genealogical and Heraldic Sciences, Bruges*, September 2004 [Clemmensen A] - Brussel 2006.

Steen Clemmensen: *Armorial de la Paix d'Arras. A roll of arms of the participants of the Peace Conference at Arras 1435*. Heraldiske Studier 4. [Clemmensen APA] - Copenhagen 2006, [www.armorial.dk](http://www.armorial.dk) .

Steen Clemmensen: The English in the Golden Fleece group of armorials. *The Coat of Arms* (2006) 211:11-44. [Clemmensen RH].

Steen Clemmensen: *An Ordinary of Medieval Armorial*s, CD-ROM, Heraldiske Skrifter 6, Societas Heraldica Scandinavica [Clemmensen OM] - Copenhagen 2006.

CoA: *The Coat of Arms*.

G.E. Cockayne, Vicary Gibbs: *The Complete Peerage. I-XIII*. [GEC]- London 1910-1959.

A. Collins: *Peerage of England. 5<sup>th</sup> Edition, I-IX* [Collins PE] - London 1777-79.



Joan Corder: *A dictionary of Suffolk arms*. [Corder SA] - Ipswich 1965.

Peter Coss: *The knight in medieval England, 1000-1400*. [Coss KME] - Stroud 1993, 1996.

Anne Curry, Elizabeth Matthews: *Concepts and patterns of service in the later middle ages*. [Curry PS] – Woodbridge 2000.

Rodney Dennys: *Heraldry and the heralds*. [Dennys HH]. - 1982.

*Dictionary of British Arms. Medieval Ordinary. volumes 1 + 2* by D.H.B. Chesshyre, T. Woodcock, G.J. Grant and I.D.G. Graham. [DBA] – London 1992-96; cardex for vol. III-IV on deposit at the Society of Antiquaries, London.

J.T. Driver: *Cheshire in the Later Middle Ages 1399-1540*. - Chester 1971.

ESNF, see Schwennike &al.

Joseph Foster: *Two Tudor Books of arms. Harl.2169 + 6163*. [Foster TB] - London 1904.

Joseph Foster: *The Dictionary of Heraldry. Feudal Coats of Arms and Pedigrees*. [Foster DH] - London 1989, reprint.

Kenneth Fowler: *King's Lieutenant, Henry of Grosmont, first duke of Lancaster 1310-1361*. [Fowler KL] – London 1969.

Paul A. Fox: The medieval origins of the British system of cadency. *Coat of Arms*, 2008, no.215:21-28. [Fox CM].

A.C. Fox-Davies: *Complete Guide to Heraldry*. [Fox-Davies CG] - London 1993, reprint.

Fryde BC, see Powicke BC.

GEC, see Cockayne.

Chris Given-Wilson: *Royal household and the King's affinity: service, politics and finance in England 1360-1413*. [Given-Wilson RH] - New York 1986.

Chris Given-Wilson: *English Nobility in the Late Middle Ages: the fourteenth-century political community*. [Given-Wilson EN] - London 1987.

Chris Given-Wilson: *Chronicles of the Revolution 1397-1400*. [Given-Wilson CR] - Manchester 1993.

John A. Goodal: Egerton Tract, *Antiq. J.*(1990) 70:82-94 [Goodall EGT].

Anthony Goodman: *Loyal Conspiracy. The Lords Apellant under Richard II*. [Goodman LC] - London 1971.

Anthony Goodman: John of Gaunt: paradigm of the late 14C Crisis. *Transactions of the Royal Historical Society* (1987) 5 Ser. 37:133-148 [Goodman JG].

H.L. Gray: Incomes from land in England in 1436. *English Historical Review*, 1934, 49:604-139. [Gray IL]

James Greenstreet: The Rouen Roll of Arms, *Notes & Queries*, 1880 p.462-464 and 1881 p.62-64 [Greenstreet T];

H.J. Hewitt: *Medieval Cheshire .. in the reign of the three Edwards*. – Manchester 1929.

Michael Hicks: *Who's who in Late Medieval England – 1272-1485*. [Hicks LM] – Chicago 1991.

Cecil R. Humphery-Smith: *Anglo-Norman Armory*. [Humphery-Smith FW] - Canterbury 1973.

*Inquisitions and Assessments relating to feudal Aids : with other analogous Documents preserved in the Public Record Office, A. D. 1284-1431.* I-VI. [IAFA]. – London, 1899-1920.

R.I. Jack: Entail and descent, the Hastings inheritance 1370-1436. *BIHR* 38 (1965) 1-19;

Léon Jéquier, L'armorial Bellenville, *Cahiers d'Héraldique*, 5 (1983). [Jequier BEL].

J.L. Kirby: *Henry IV of England*. [Kirby HF] - London 1970.

Lorédan Larchey: *Le Grand Armorial de la Toison d'or et de l'Europe*. [Larchey ETO] - Paris 1890;

Jiri Louda, Malcolm MacLagan: *Lines of succession. Heraldry of the royal families of Europe*. [Louda LS] – London 1981, 1999.

Jean-Claude Loutsch, L'armorial Miltenberg, un armorial de la fin du XV<sup>e</sup> siècle, *Archivum Heraldicum / Archives Héraldiques Suisses*, 103 (1989): 95-165; 104 (1990): 40-67, 122-164; 106 (1992): 42-68; 107 (1993): 61-141. [Loutsch MIL].

Bruce McAndrew: The Balliol arms of sir Ingelram de Umfraville, *Coat of Arms*, 1988, 140/141:100-107. [McAdrew IU].

Nicolas Harris Nicolas: *Battle of Agincourt 1415*. 3rd Ed. [Nicolas A] - London 1833.

Nicolas Harris Nicolas: *Proceedings and Ordinances of the Privy Council of England*. I-II. [POPC] - London 1834;

*Oxford Dictionary of National Biography*. Vols. 1-60. [ODNB] - Oxford 2004, replaced DNB, 1885-1901.

J.W. Papworth: *Papworth's Ordinary of British Armorial*. – Bath 1874;

Werner Paravicini: *Die Preussenreisen des europäischen Adels*. I + II. – Sigmaringen 1989, 1995.

Michel Pastoureau et Michel Popoff, *Grand armorial équestre de la Toison d'or, fac-similé du manuscrit n° 4790, propriété de la Bibliothèque nationale de France, conservé par la Bibliothèque de l'Arsenal*, I-II [P&P ETO = Pastoureau ETO]. - Saint-Jorioz 2001. Also available on CD-ROM from the BnF.

Michel Pastoureau et Michel Popoff, *Armorial Bellenville – BnF ms.fr.5230*, [Pastoreau BEL] - St.Jorioz 2004;

R. Pinches and A. Wood: *An European Armorial*. [P&W ETO = Pinches ETO] – London 1971;

POPC, see Nicholas.

Michel Popoff: *Bibliographie héraldique internationale*. [Popoff BH] - Paris 2003.

Pol Louis Potier de Courcy: *Nobiliaire et armorial de Bretagne*, I + II, 5.ed. [Potier NB] - Rennes 1976, 1.Ed. 1846.

F.M. Powicke & E.B. Fryde: Powicke FM, EB Fryde: *Handbook of British Chronology*. 2<sup>nd</sup>, 3<sup>rd</sup> Ed. [Powicke BC, Fryde BC]. London 1961, \*\*.

Jan Raneke: *Bergshammarvapenboken – et medeltidsheraldisk studie*. [Raneke BHM] - Lund 1975.

Jean-Baptiste Rietstap: *Armorial Général*. -

A. Rodgers: *The Royal Household of Henry IV*. p.697-821, App. D, Biographies [Rodgers H] - Ph.D. thesis, Univ.Nottingham 1966.

V. & H.V. Rolland: *Illustrations to Rietstap's Armorial*. - Bruxelles 1903-1926, reprint Ramsbury 1991.

J. S. Roskell: *History of the Parliament. The Commons 1386-1421*. I-IV [Roskell C] – London 1992.

RP = *Rotuli Parliamentorum* - London 1783; ed. G.O. Sayles, London 1935.

Nigel Saul: *Knights and Esquires: The Gloucestershire Gentry in the Fourteenth Century*. [Saul KE] - London 1981.

Dieter Schwennicke, Freytag-Loringhoven FB, Isenburg WK: *Europäische Stammtafeln*, Neue Folge , I-XIX(+); *Stammtafeln zur Geschichte Europäischer Staaten*. [ESNF] - Marburg - 1990-2005.

C.W. Scott-Giles: *Shakespeare's heraldry*. [Scott-Giles SH] - London 1950.

Jonathan Sumption: *The Hundred Years War*, I-II [Sumption HY] - Philadelphia 1999.

Anthony Tuck: *Richard II and the English Nobility*. - London 1983.

VCH = *Victoria County History Series*. – London.

Cheshire, 1-3, 1979-87; Yorkshire North Riding, 1-3, 1914-1925; Yorkshire East Riding, 1-2, 1969-74; 3-4, 1976-79; 5-6, 1984-89; Salop/Shropshire 1-8, 1908-1985; Warwickshire 1-8, 1907-1969; Suffolk, 1-2(+), 1907-1923;

*Visitation of Nottinghamshire 1662-1664 by Wm Dugdale*. (G.D. Squibb, Ed.) – Harleian Society, London, 1986.

*Visitation of Suffolk 1561 by William Hervy*, I-II.(Joan Corder, Ed.) - London, 1981.

Anthony R. Wagner: *A Catalogue of English Medieval Rolls of Arms*, pp. 78-79 [CEMRA] – London 1950.

Anthony R. Wagner: Swan Badge and the Swan Knight. *Archaeologica*, 1959, 97: 127-138 [Wagner S];

Walden FL = seals, XWB, lord Howard de Walden.

Simon Walker: *The Lancastrian affinity 1361-1399*. [Walker LA] – Oxford 1990.

# WJO - Index Nominorum

Achard	1545	Avenel	611	Beaumaris	989	Blankminster	882
Aldeburgh	151	Avenel	794	Beaumaris	990	Blenkinsop	681
Aldeburgh	512	Avilers	1032	Beaumont	32	Blenkinsop	682
Alfred 'theGreat'	1607	Babthorpe	760	Beaumont	117	Blenkinsop	683
Angerton	1508	Babthorpe	764	Beaumont	118	Blenkinsop	684
Angle	96	Badby + Badwe	1589	Beaumont	119	Blount	609
Angle	100	Badlesmere	601	Beaumont	121	Boarhunt	1402
Anjou	70	Bagot	1567	Beaumont	122	Bohun	129
Anjou	89	Balliol	1005	Beaumont	156	Bohun	130
Anke	619	Balliol	1006	Beaumont	1109	Bohun	133
Annesley	445	Balliol	1007	Beaumont	1121	Bohun	134
Antingham	1517	Balliol	1008	Beaupel	1426	Bohun	138
Antingham	1518	Balliol	1033	Beche	174	Bohun	1581
ap-Griffid	980	Banastre	1337	Beckering	1139	Bolton	1336
Appleby	1363	Bardolf	1169	Beckering	1140	Bond	837
Appletreefield	543	Bardolf	1170	Belhouse	222	Bond	838
Aragon	71	Barkin	1470	Belhouse	223	Boniton	1285
Archdeacon	1265	Barret	615	Belhouse	657	Bosville	1083
Arden	511	Barrington	328	Belhouse	658	Bosville	1084
Arden	516	Barry	844	Bellers	191	Bosville	1591
Arden	960	Barry	928	Bellers	192	Bosville	1592
Armenia	73	Barton	599	Bellet	598	Botetout	647
Arthur (king)	18	Baskerville	774	Bellew	870	Botetout	648
Arthur (king)	1318	Baskerville	778	Bellew	872	Botetout	649
Ashby	202	Baskerville	1375	Beltoft	891	Bottingham	1477
Ashby	330	Basset	434	Benet	234	Bourdeilles	997
Ashthorpe	1283	Basset	463	Benet	235	Bourgogne	87
Ashthorpe	1284	Basset	465	Bere	1584	Boutevilain	741
Ashthorpe	1286	Basset	466	Berkeley	135	Boutevilain	742
Ashton + Hastang	264	Basset	467	Berkeley	1361	Boxhull	108
Aske	1002	Basset	469	Berkeley	1362	Boyland	424
Aske	1003	Basset	470	Berkeley	1366	Boynton	738
Aske	1004	Basset	471	Berkeley	1368	Boynton	740
Aspall	1322	Basset	797	Berkeley	1369	Boys	865
Aspall	1323	Bassington	1116	Berkeley	1370	Braddon	1529
Astley	405	Bavent	338	Berkeley	1372	Bradston	1290
Astley	1113	Bavent	929	Bernake	595	Brandenburg	40
Astley	1114	Bayern	36	Bernake	1446	Braunsweig	91
Astley	1115	Bayous	358	Bernake	1447	Bray	483
Aston	809	Bayous	613	Bernardeston	522	Braytoft	280
Aston	940	Bayous	912	Bernardeston	523	Brereton	938
Athelstan (king)	1420	Bayous	927	Bertram	1018	Bretagne	59
Atholl	429	Beauchamp	553	Bertram	1019	Bretby	1135
Atholl	430	Beauchamp	554	Bertram	1020	Breton	710
Atholl	433	Beauchamp	558	Berwick	1563	Breton	1599
Atwood	184	Beauchamp	559	Berwick	1568	Brett	365
Auberchicourt +		Beauchamp	561	Besille	1357	Brett	366
Dabrichcourt	534	Beauchamp	562	Beverley	783	Brett	539
Auberchicourt +		Beauchamp	563	Beverley	1296	Brewes	110
Dabrichcourt	535	Beauchamp	565	Bewfront	442	Brewes	111
Aubigny	1205	Beauchamp	566	Bezille	773	Brewes	115
Audley	845	Beauchamp	567	Bezille	779	Brewes	233
Audley	846	Beauchamp	569	Bilkemore	1422	Brewes	661
Audley	847	Beauchamp	570	Bingham	579	Brewes	662
Audley	849	Beauchamp	571	Bishopbury	963	Brewes	1133
Audley	850	Beauchamp	572	Bisset	1442	Bricket	1413
Audley	851	Beauchamp + Warwick		Bisset	1443	Brimpton	167
Audley	852		557	Bisset	1444	Britley	407
Auncell	596	Beauchastel	973	Blacklowe	1287	Brocas	409
Austria	85	Beauchastel	974	Blankminster	881	Brocas	410

# WJO - Index Nominorum

Bromwich	335	Caversham	660	Columbers	1570	Cretinge	1359
Brun	291	Chamberlain	560	Colville	282	Crokedale	782
Brutus (hero)	1603	Chamberlain	1293	Colville	573	Cromwell	789
Bryan	473	Chamberlain	1562	Colville	574	Culpeper	1575
Bryan	474	Chambernon	667	Colville	575	Cunbrene	820
Bryan	475	Chambernon	668	Colville	578	Cunbrene	948
Buckland	230	Champagne	810	Colville	580	Curson	1136
Buckland	231	Chandos	441	Compton	1411	Curwen	876
Buckminster	312	Chandos	452	Comyn	673	Dabgrand	1291
Buckton	816	Chandos	454	Comyn	674	Dacre	485
Bulmer	257	Charlemagne (emperor)		Comyn	677	Dacre	486
Bulmer	258		63	Comyn	679	Dagworth	1345
Burdon	1415	Chastelin	1433	Comyn	680	Dale	464
Bures	347	Chatillon	964	Coningsby	1278	Dalison	480
Bures	1548	Chatillon	984	Constable	998	Dalton	143
Burgh	946	Chatillon + Chastelion		Constable	999	Dalton	379
Burgh	966		403	Constable	1110	Dalton	380
Burgh	967	Chavent	448	Constable-of-England		Dalton	404
Burgh	968	Chaworth	1165		1425	Dalton	408
Burghersh	245	Chaworth	1166	Conyers	900	Dancaster	1593
Burghersh	246	Chaworth	1324	Conyers	903	Dandeleigh	926
Burghersh	247	Chepstow	360	Conyers	907	Daniel	478
Burghersh	253	Chester	669	Conyers	908	Daniel	944
Burley	1031	Chester	670	Corbet	1230	Danmark	67
Burley	1034	Cheverill	332	Corder	1590	Darcy	1042
Burley	1035	Cheyney	723	Cornay	1262	Darcy	1043
Burnell	277	Cheyney	848	Cornhill	1474	Darcy	1044
Burnell	278	Cheyney	1091	Cornwall	209	Darcy	1053
Burradon	1194	Chidcroft	487	Cornwall	210	Darcy	1177
Burradon	1195	Chideoke	1046	Cornwall	211	Darcy	1178
Burton	640	Chiverston	1558	Cornwall	212	Darcy	1179
Bussy	937	Clanvowe	435	Cornwall	219	Darcy	1181
Bussy	1048	Clare	1201	Cornwall	949	Darcy	1182
Butler	555	Clare	1202	Cornwall	965	Darcy	1183
Butler	556	Clare	1203	Corton	1198	Daubeney	1085
Byron	1478	Clarendon	1579	Cosington	1171	Dauntsey	544
Böhmen	37	Clifford	427	Cosington	1172	Davenport	1288
Cadwallader (king)	1408	Clifford	1129	Cotell	1557	Davent	1459
Calthorpe	136	Clifford	1130	Cotell	1561	Davent	1464
Caltoft	1191	Clifford	1131	Cottesford	536	Daventry	1206
Calverley	597	Clifford	1132	Cotton	751	Dawney	1516
Calverley	1054	Clifton	331	Cotton	752	Dawtry	1093
Camville	286	Clifton	1142	Cotton	1332	Dawtry	1423
Cantelupe	28	Clifton	1520	Courtenay	765	Dawtry	1441
Cantelupe	30	Clifton	1531	Courtenay	766	Deincourt	970
Canute (king)	1608	Clinton	1125	Courtenay	767	Deincourt	985
Carew	341	Clinton	1126	Courtenay	768	Deincourt	986
Carleton	919	Clinton	1127	Courtenay	769	Deincourt	987
Carminow	1598	Cliveden	334	Courtenay	770	Deincourt	988
Carnaby	496	Clopton	1526	Courtenay	771	Deiville	576
Carrington	1528	Cobham	273	Courtenay	772	Deiville	831
Carswell	969	Cobham	744	Cowe	1501	Deiville	1524
Carwell	515	Cobham	1237	Cowe	1502	Deiville + Dyve	830
Castel	1406	Cobham	1238	Cowne	196	Denham	1495
Castille	64	Cobham	1241	Cranbury	525	Denton	590
Causton	1496	Cobham	1242	Cranbury	526	Deutschland	33
Causton	1544	Codham	418	Crescy	311	Deutschland	35
Cave	892	Colshill	1147	Creswell	775	Dickens	1509
Cave + Wichingham		Colshill	1148	Creswell	776	Dickeston	479
	888	Columbers	1569	Creswell	780	Dingley	943

# WJO - Index Nominorum

Dintres	1525	Everingham	162	Flamville	904	Grey	497
Disney	396	Everingham	163	Fleet	204	Grey	498
Disney	918	Everingham	509	Flemming	499	Grey	501
Donwick	1253	Everingham	510	Flitwick	401	Grey	502
Dorchester	342	Falvesley	1207	Flitwick	402	Grey	503
Dreux	50	Fannell	1047	Floral	1400	Grey	505
Dronsfield	1396	Faringdon	1185	Foliot	1421	Grey	506
Dudley	732	Faringdon	1186	Foljambe	1549	Grey	507
Dudley + Sutton	126	Fauconberg	269	Foljambe	1550	Grey	508
Dudley + Sutton	127	Fauconberg	270	Folleville	812	Grey	524
Dummer	763	Fauconberg	271	Ford	132	Grey	533
Dymoke	336	Fauconberg	274	Fotheringay	1463	Grey	1471
Dynham	1089	Fauconberg	275	Fox	1356	Grey + Corneth	1256
Dynham	1090	Fauconberg	1096	Framlingham	995	Greystoke	1157
Echingham	880	Fauconberg	1112	Francis	1511	Greystoke	1158
Edgbaston	203	Faypow	819	Frecheville	1578	Guines	721
Egbert (hero)	1416	Felbridge	252	Freford	1573	Gwytfeld	1536
Egrevale	208	Felton	178	Fremlingham	368	Hacombe	1519
Einsford	887	Felton	185	Frene	909	Hackett	602
Einsford	889	Felton	189	Fresford	1438	Hackett	1488
Ekeney	398	Felton	190	Freville	755	Hackett	1499
Ekering	618	Fering	225	Fulborne	957	Hadley	1229
Elmbridge	1143	Fering	226	Furneaux	477	Hales	304
Elmbridge	1144	Ferre	1546	Furnival	1449	Halghton	197
Emery	916	Ferrers	1539	Furnival	1450	Halghton	520
Engaine	537	Fetteplace	1381	Gaunt	1001	Hallow	743
Engaine	538	Fichet	244	Gaveston	421	Hallow	748
ENGLAND	24	FitzAlan	237	Gedding	1231	Hallow	756
ENGLAND	26	FitzAlan	238	Gedney	428	Halnaby	952
ENGLAND	43	FitzAlan	239	Geneve	1134	Halsham	1360
ENGLAND	44	FitzAlan	240	Geneville	221	Hankford	1505
ENGLAND	47	FitzAlan	541	Gerbridge	1257	Hanley + Hauley	863
ENGLAND	49	FitzAlan	542	Gerbridge	1258	Hansard	711
ENGLAND	51	FitzAlan	1395	Gerbridge	1259	Hansard	712
ENGLAND	52	FitzGerald	641	Germaine	1547	Hansard	714
ENGLAND	53	FitzGerald + Desmond		Gernon	476	Harcourt	549
ENGLAND	54		625	Giffard	173	Harcourt	582
ENGLAND	55	FitzGerald + FitzMaurice		Giffard	182	Harcourt	1565
ENGLAND	56		626	Giffard	218	Hardyshull	1273
ENGLAND	57	FitzHerbert	248	Giffard	777	Hargill + Berlay	716
ENGLAND	58	FitzHerbert	256	Gildesburg	455	Harington	861
Erland	1056	FitzHugh	877	Gobaud	550	Harington	862
Ermyn	1467	FitzHugh	878	Gournay	437	Harold (king)	808
Ermyn + Ayremine	664	FitzNeel	457	Gournay	438	Hastang	123
Erpingham	1050	FitzNeel	458	Gournay	439	Hastings	893
Erpingham	1051	FitzNicol	456	Gournay	440	Hastings	894
Erpingham	1052	FitzPayne	181	Gournay	1260	Hastings	895
Escott	492	FitzRalph	1204	Goushill	460	Hastings	896
Eslington	504	FitzRalph	1208	Goushill	950	Hastings	897
Esme	259	FitzSymon	283	Gramary	148	Hastings	898
Espec	1037	FitzSymon	1025	Grandson	449	Hastings	899
Estonton	1600	FitzSymon	1026	Grandson	450	Hastings	1199
Estouteville	1159	FitzSymon + FitzThomas		Grandson	453	Hatfield	137
Estouteville + Stuteville			416	Greenhampton	959	Hatfield	139
	1161	FitzWalter	1217	Grendon	1243	Hausted	1124
Ethelred (king)	1320	FitzWalter	1218	Grendon	1244	Havering	215
Ethelred (king)	1412	FitzWalter	1219	Grey	159	Havering	216
Ethelwulf (king)	1319	FitzWalter	1220	Grey	160	Hay	932
Everard	1417	Flamberd	1476	Grey	493	Hay	936
Everingham	161	Flamberd	1480	Grey	494	Hay	1455

# WJO - Index Nominorum

Hebden	1079	Hothwayte	864	Lancaster	367	Lowther	792
Hebden	1080	Howard	1430	Landeth	371	Lowther	795
Heland	1555	Howard	1431	Lange	663	Lowther	796
Hemenhale	1221	Huddleston	885	Langford	443	Lucy	1057
Hemenhale	1222	Huddleston	886	Langford	444	Lucy	1058
Hemenhale	1223	Hungary	65	Lascelles	1192	Lucy	1059
Hemenhale	1224	Hungerford	1239	Laton	951	Lucy	1061
Herdby	977	Huntercombe	914	Laton	961	Lucy	1062
Hereford	1553	Huntingdon	46	Lawalle	1577	Lucy	1063
Heron	1389	Huntingfeld	577	Lawalle	1601	Lucy	1064
Heron	1393	Hussey	588	Layton	1235	Lucy	1065
Heron	1397	Hussey	913	Leake	793	Lucy	1066
Heron	1401	Hyde	1321	Leake	1409	Lucy	1067
Hertford	947	Ilderton	705	Lee	758	Lucy	1068
Hertlington	540	Ilderton	706	Leeds	1000	Ludlow	333
Hese	224	Ingleby	805	Legbourne	1294	Lumley	917
Heslarton	186	Inglis	302	Legh	527	Lune	717
Heslarton	187	Inglis	303	Leverych (hero) + Leofric		Lune	781
Heslarton	188	Ingram	603		31	Lusignan	72
Heslarton	198	Ireton	958	Leybourn	285	Lusignan	1149
Hetherset	399	Isprode	422	Leybourn	289	Lusignan	1150
Hetherset	400	Jenyns	806	Leybourn	290	Luttrell	1534
Heton	355	Jenyns	807	Lilbourne	701	Luttrell	1582
Hewick	147	Jenyns	1298	Lilbourne	702	Lüneburg	92
Hilliard	709	Jermin	1027	Lilbourne	703	Lyons	201
Hilliard	1334	Jermin	1028	Limesy	425	Lyons	236
Hilton	517	Jerusalem	66	Linbury	1173	Mablethorpe	372
Hilton	519	John St.Clair	704	Linbury	1174	Mainz	41
Hinton	1500	Jorcy	1498	Linbury	1193	Malbys	1355
Hoare	1551	Kardoyle	786	Lindsay	1045	Malet	1263
Hoke	823	Keighley	941	Lisle	272	Malins	836
Holland	1	Keighley	942	Lisle	385	Mallorca	76
Holland	2	Kendal	1472	Lisle	386	Mallory	266
Holland	3	Kendal	1560	Lisle	387	Mallory	267
Holland	4	Kent	48	Lisle	1249	Mallory	343
Holland	5	Kentwood	1187	Lisle	1250	Maloyssel	1523
Holland	6	Kentwood	1188	Lisle	1251	Maloyssel	1527
Holland	7	Kerdeston	633	Lisle	1252	Malson	753
Holland	8	Kerdeston	634	Lisle	1255	Malson	754
Holland	9	Kerdeston	635	Liston	1513	Malton	308
Holland	10	Ketterton	1279	Liston	1514	Maltravers	869
Holland	11	Ketterton	1280	Lithuania	78	Maltravers	871
Holland	12	Killinwick	1335	Littlebury	393	Man	82
Holland	13	King Arthur	20	Littlebury	394	Mandeville	860
Holland	14	Kingston	346	Longespee	125	Manners	650
Holland	15	Kirby	1358	Longville	978	Manners	651
Holland	16	Kirketon	592	Longville	979	Mansell	608
Holland	373	Kirkland	715	Longville	1489	Mansell	1305
Holland	374	Kirkland	935	Loudham	1022	Mansell	1306
Holland	375	Kleve	1029	Loudham	1023	Mansell	1307
Holland	376	Knolles	1365	Loudham	1024	Marasse	822
Holland	377	Kyme	1213	Loudham	1596	Mare	389
Holland	378	Kyme	1233	Loundres	140	Mare	390
Holland	811	Kyme	1234	Louvain	606	Mare	391
Holland	1312	Köln	38	Louvain	607	Mare	392
Horne	384	Lacy	349	Lovell	112	Mare	514
Horsley	1196	Lacy	350	Lovell	116	Mare	906
Hotham	1152	Lagenham	227	Lovetoft	220	Mare	1594
Hotham	1160	Lakenheath	1277	Lowther	229	Markenfield	1490
Hotham	1535	Lancaster	45	Lowther	791	Marmion	164

# WJO - Index Nominorum

Marney	382	Morley	319	Neville	638	Percy	94
Marney	383	Morris	655	Neville	639	Percy	97
Marshall	265	Morris	656	Neville	1086	Percy	98
Marshall	759	Mortein	128	Neville	1087	Percy	101
Marshall	956	Mortimer	60	Neville	1419	Percy	102
Marshall	1571	Mortimer	1009	Newmarch	1055	Percy	103
Martin	589	Mortimer	1010	Newmarch	1075	Percy	104
Maucovenant	1486	Mortimer	1011	Newmarch	1076	Percy	105
Mauduit	250	Mortimer	1013	Newmarch	1097	Percy	106
Mauduit	251	Mortimer	1014	Newmarch	1098	Percy	107
Mauduit	915	Mortimer	1015	Newmarch	1099	Percy	1069
Mauduit	1122	Mortimer	1021	Newmarch	1100	Percy	1070
Mauduit	1123	Mortimer	1030	Newsham	531	Percy	1072
Mauduit + Mounceudyt,		Mountenake	354	Norge	68	Percy	1088
	249	Mountoye	612	Norge	1403	Percy	1092
Mauley	1533	Mowbray	141	Normanville	600	Percy	1095
Mauley	1537	Mowbray	142	Norwich	193	Peshall	1036
Mauley	1538	Mowbray	146	Norwich	194	Pichard	564
Mauley	1540	Mowbray	149	Norwich	195	Pickering	276
Mauley	1541	Mowbray	157	Notte	1583	Pickford	1128
Mauley	1542	Mowbray	158	Nowers	529	Pickworth	1580
Mauny	1245	Mowbray	199	Nowers	530	Pierpoint	316
Mauny	1246	Mowbray	200	Nowers	735	Pigot	818
Mecklenburg	88	Mownes	260	Nowers + Wetesham		Pigot	1572
Mecklenburg	90	Mukton	353		761	Pigot	1576
Meeres	802	Mulcester	1164	Nunwyck	423	Pillesdon	713
Meinell	821	Mulcester + Malcaster		Oddingseles	593	Pipard	284
Meinell	1543		1162	Oddingseles	594	Pipe	824
Merriott	833	Multon	585	Odell	737	Planque	320
Messervy	1240	Multon	586	Ogle	736	Plays	175
Mewes	436	Multon	587	Order (Deutsche, Teutonic)		Plescy	790
Miniott	1407	Multon	591		81	Plucknett	1461
Moels	975	Multon	939	Order (Deutsche, Teutonic)		Plucknett	1462
Mohaut	281	Multon	1141		84	Plumpton	1071
Mohaut	287	Munchensy	1049	Order of St.John of		Poer	518
Mohaut	288	Murdach	874	Jerusalem	83	Poer	528
Mohun	905	Musgrave	787	Orton	406	Poland	79
Moine	659	Musgrave	788	Pagnel	1105	Pole	817
Moine	934	Mähren	80	Paleologos	61	Pole	825
Moleyns	461	Napton	991	Palton	1189	Pole	826
Montagu	1073	Navarre	69	Parcy	1274	Pole	827
Montagu	1074	Nerford	168	Paris	1304	Pole	828
Montagu	1077	Nerford	171	Parker	1377	Poley	1453
Montagu	1078	Nerford	172	Pateshull	733	Pomeroy	268
Montagu	1081	Neville	109	Pateshull	734	Porchester	1155
Montagu	1082	Neville	113	Pavely	183	Portugal	74
Montenay	472	Neville	114	Payne	495	Powis	261
Montferrand	481	Neville	124	Paynel	832	Powis	262
Montfichet	1225	Neville	621	Paynel	1200	Powis	263
Montfort	145	Neville	622	Paynel	1504	Poynings	841
Montfort	279	Neville	623	Peche	610	Poynings	842
Monthermer	413	Neville	624	Peche	1353	Poynings	843
Monthermer	417	Neville	627	Peche	1354	Prescott	1301
More	931	Neville	628	Pedley	1382	Prescott	1302
More	1552	Neville	629	Pedwardine	254	Prescott	1308
More	1556	Neville	630	Pedwardine	255	Pressigny	1017
Morieux	1428	Neville	631	Penbrugge	813	Prestor John	62
Morieux	1432	Neville	632	Penbrugge	814	Punchardon	954
Morley	317	Neville	636	Percival	945	Quarlton	217
Morley	318	Neville	637	Percy	93	Quarlton	395



# WJO - Index Nominorum

Quintridge	884	Ryther	722	Simon	179	Stanmarsh	981
Raleigh	1427	Ryther	724	Siwardby	326	Stanton	1111
Ratisdon	491	Ryther	725	Siwardby	327	Stanton	1515
Ravensholme	930	Ryther	726	Skewers	856	Stapleton	309
Redesdale	381	Ryther	727	Skipwith	1163	Stapleton	310
Redhugh	1292	Ryther	728	Smith	799	Stapleton	313
Reichsadler	34	Ryther	729	Sommerville	1038	Stapleton	314
Reigate	1532	Sachsen	39	Soothill	420	Stapleton	315
Reigate	1586	Saltmarsh	1175	Sotham	1316	Stockbridge	730
Reigate	1587	Saltmarsh	1176	Spencer	815	Stockbridge	731
Reppes	1266	Sampson	1168	Spigurnel	369	Stodow	548
Reppes	1267	Sandby	890	Spigurnel	370	Stonegrave	364
Resesby	1434	Sandes	976	Spigurnel	992	Story	352
Revel	1343	Sanzaver	718	Spigurnel	996	Strange	165
Revel	1346	Sanzaver	719	Springe	356	Strange	166
Revel	1347	Sapy	1458	Springe	1012	Strange	169
Richmond	551	Sapy	1595	St.Alban (abbey)	25	Strange	170
Richmond	552	Sarnesfield	414	St.Amand	873	Strange	177
Ridenshall	1261	Sarnesfield	415	St.Amand	875	Strange	213
Rivers	982	Savage	325	St.Edmund (saint-king)		Strange	214
Rivers	983	Scales	489		19	Strange	306
Rivers	1456	Scales	490	St.Edward (saint-king)		Strange	329
Roddam	1475	Scargill	642		17	Strelley	446
Rokeby	1281	Scargill	643	St.Edward (saint-king)		Strelley	447
Rokeby	1282	Scargill	644		22	Stretton	1497
Rombelow	1448	Scherlis	1439	St.Edward Martyr (saint-king)	21	Strickland	488
Ros	614	Scherlis	1440	St.Gilbert (saint)	27	Strother	1479
Ros	685	Scotland	75	St.Lo	921	Stukeley	1588
Ros	686	Scrope	1602	St.Lo	922	Sturmy + Somburn	345
Ros	687	Scrope	1605	St.Lo	1481	Sudley	1559
Ros	688	Scrope	1606	St.Lo	1482	Sutton	95
Ros	689	Scudamore	1414	St.Lo	1484	Sutton	99
Ros	690	Segrave	297	St.Martin	340	Sutton	798
Ros	691	Segrave	298	St.Omer	762	Sutton	1247
Ros	692	Segrave	301	St.Oswald (saint-king)		Sutton	1248
Ros	693	Segrave	305		23	Sverige	77
Ros	694	Segrave	307	St.Owen	545	Swillington	1325
Ros	695	Segrave	678	St.Owen	546	Swillington	1326
Ros	696	Selby	1167	St.Owen	547	Swillington	1327
Ros	697	Sely	1339	St.Philibert	1585	Swillington	1328
Ros	698	Sely + Sully	1338	St.Pierre	1483	Swinbourne	1398
Ros	699	Seton	1435	St.Quentin	1226	Swinbourne	1399
Ros	700	Seton	1436	St.Quentin	1227	Swinford	431
Ros	1137	Seymour	1349	St.Quentin	1228	Swinford	432
Ros	1138	Seymour	1350	St.Quentin	1232	Swinford	1275
Rothwell	1468	Shardelow	933	St.Quentin	1236	Swinford	1276
Routh	232	Shardelow	1364	Stackpole	720	Swinton	1384
Routh	351	Shardelow	1379	Stafford	1209	Sydlaw	1388
Routh	1060	Shardelow	1383	Stafford	1210	Sydlaw	1391
Routh	1487	Shardelow	1387	Stafford	1211	Talbot	241
Rowcliffe	1344	Sheffield	672	Stafford	1212	Talbot	242
Rowcliffe	1348	Sheffield	675	Stafford	1214	Talbot	243
Rowcliffe	1351	Sheffield	676	Stafford	1215	Talbot	910
Rowcliffe	1352	Shelstrode	1094	Stafford	1216	Talbot	911
Rowthings	459	Shelton	1491	Stamfeld	451	Tamworth	652
Royston	363	Sherborne	411	Stangate	1151	Tany	521
Russell	1313	Shole	1452	Stangate	1333	Tattershall	1145
Russell	1314	Sifrewast	1156	Stangrave	1016	Taverner	120
Russell	1317	Simeon	1503	Stanley	1564	Teford	1404
Rye	1429	Simms	1041			Tempest	1331

# WJO - Index Nominorum

Tempest	1465	ui	1371	Walkington	1374	Woodland	1492
Tempest	1493	ui	1437	Walkington	1385	Wortley	1451
Tempest	1494	ui	1457	Walkington	1386	Wortley	1466
Tendring	1315	ui	1469	Wallingford	532	Wyville	879
Tey	1521	ui	1473	Walram	426	Ypres + Ipre	1376
Teyes	1341	ui	1611	Walsh	616	Ypres + Ipres	1380
Teyes	1342	Umfraville	1101	Waltham	1303	Zouche	1424
Teyes	1378	Umfraville	1102	Walton	1269		
Thirlwall	1390	Umfraville	1103	Walton	1270		
Thirlwall	1394	Umfraville	1104	Walton	1271		
Thornton	468	Umfraville	1106	Walton	1295		
Thorpe	131	Umfraville	1108	Walton	1299		
Thorpe	749	Urswick	1506	Walton	1300		
Thorpe	750	Urswick	1507	Wardewick	359		
Thorpe	925	Vache	180	Warenne	1117		
Threbald	883	Vale	839	Warenne	1118		
Threlkeld	902	Vale	840	Warenne	1119		
Tilliol	150	Vale	1530	Warenne	1120		
Tilney	1180	Valence	1153	Warre	153		
Tilney	1184	Valence	1154	Warre	154		
Tindale	671	Valoynes	462	Warre	155		
Tiptoft	645	Vaux	1039	Washington	604		
Tiptoft	646	Vaux	1040	Washington	620		
Tollemache	866	Vauxhall	1460	Wasteneys	296		
Tony	901	Vavasour	829	Wasteneys	299		
Tony	1197	Vavasour	834	Wasteneys	300		
Torcy	362	Vavasour	835	Waterton	739		
Towers	1410	Veale	1485	Welles	337		
Towers	1454	Verdon	293	Welles	339		
Tracy	1566	Verdon	294	Welles	924		
Tregoz	397	Verdon	295	Wellewick	920		
Trehampton	1445	Verdon	853	Wellington	665		
Trelawney	1264	Verdon	854	Wellington	666		
Trelawney	1272	Verdon	857	Wellington	1254		
Tressley	1554	Vere	29	Wellington	1522		
Trewent	419	Veriet	344	Weston	176		
Trier	42	Vernon	868	Weston	617		
Troys	1512	Vernon	993	Weston	953		
Trumby	1190	Vernon	994	Weston	955		
Trusbutt	707	Vernon	1107	Weston	962		
Trussel	855	Vernon	1597	Wetherby	1418		
Trussel	858	Vernon	1609	Whitewell	1510		
Trussel	859	Vernon	1610	Wich	482		
Turberville	205	Vernon + Rivers	867	Wickton	348		
Turberville	206	Vipont	785	Willoughby	568		
Turberville	207	Visconti	86	Windsor	653		
Turberville	1146	Wake	581	Windsor	654		
Tyrrell	292	Wake	583	Wisbech	745		
Tyrrell	1289	Wake	584	Wisbech	746		
Ufflet	513	Wake	923	Wisbech	747		
ui	388	Walcot	484	Wisham	971		
ui	500	Walcot	1392	Wisham	972		
ui	605	Wales	361	Wiston	1367		
ui	784	Walkfare	321	Withers	757		
ui	800	Walkfare	322	Wokingdon + Ockendon			
ui	801	Walkfare	323		144		
ui	1309	Walkfare	324	Wokingdon + Ockendon			
ui	1310	Walkington	357		152		
ui	1311	Walkington	412	Wolmer	803		
ui	1329	Walkington	1373	Woodburgh	228		

**WJO - ordinary of simple arms**  
 Field, 1<sup>st</sup> charge ..; X = multicolour; Z = vair;

<b>plain</b>		<b>fess betw 2 bars gemel</b>		fess acc. 6 fleurs-de-lis	
E	59	A BB	514	A SS	952
<b>chief checky</b>		A GG	601	G AA	925
G X OB	1124	A SS	963	fess betw 3 lions	
chief indented ch. 2 lions		fess acc. dance in chf		A SG	224
E SO	347	A GG	602	B AO	131
chief ch. 3 croissants		fess betw 6 billets		fess acc. lion isst	
A BO	732	G A	567	O SG	259
chief ch. lion passt		fess betw 6 billets & label		fess acc. lion in chf dx	
G OS	344	G OOB	571	G OA	554
chief ch. lion passt guard		fess betw 3 birds		fess betw 3 lion's faces	
E GO	371	A SS	944	B OO	825
<b>fess</b>		fess acc. 3 stag's faces		B OO	826
A B	509	G AA	540	fess betw 3 lion's faces jesst	
A G	593	fess betw 3 escallops		fleurs-de-delis	
A S	941	A GG	920	G ZO	30
A S	959	G OA	564	fess acc. 3 martlets	
B A	529	G OO	560	A SS	820
B O	822	G AA	921	G AA	612
E G	595	fess betw 3 calves		G AA	922
G A	85	A GS	597	fess acc. 6 martlets	
G A	605	fess acc. 2 roundels in chf		A SS	950
G A	1417	A SS	942	G OO	565
G O	553	fess betw 3 roundels		G OO	570
G O	568	A SS	784	G AA	609
O B	989	fess acc. 3 roundels in chf		S AA	971
O B	995	O GG	575	S AA	972
O G	573	fess betw 3 cross crosslets		fess acc. 6 martlets & label	
S A	973	A BB	512	G OOB	566
S O	837	fess betw 6 cross crosslets		fess acc. orle of martets	
fess, billey		A GG	524	A GS	932
G AO	606	A SS	951	fess acc. greyhound courant in	
fess, fretty		B OO	824	chf dx	
X G BA	892	G OO	557	A GG	598
<b>paly &amp; fess</b>		G AA	610	fess betw 3 crescents	
X B GA	458	fess betw 6 cross crosslets &		A GG	736
X G AB	448	label		A SS	758
checky & fess		G OOB	558	G OO	746
X E OG	1146	<b>fess &amp; label</b>		G AA	748
X E OS	1136	A BB	510	O GG	740
X G OB	1129	G AO	607	fess betw 3 crescents & label	
checky & fess & label		G AO	608	O GGB	738
X GO OB	1130	O GB	574	fess acc. 3 crescents in chf	
<b>fess &amp; border</b> engrailed		S AG	974	A GG	735
A SG	962	<b>fess betw 3 crosses formy</b>		A SG	733
fess & border roundely		A SS	961	fess acc. crescent in chf dx	
A GSO	955	fess betw 3 fleurs-de-lis		S OA	838
A SGA	953	A BG	515		
A SGA	954	B OO	823		

**WJO - ordinary of simple arms**  
Field, 1<sup>st</sup> charge ..; X = multicolour; Z = vair;

**fess betw 3 garbs**

A GS	671
A SS	681
A SS	683
A SS	684
B AO	530

fess betw 3 garbs & label

A SSG	682
-------	-----

fess betw 3 popinjays

A GV	917
------	-----

fess betw 3 gambs

A SG	945
------	-----

fess betw 3 annulets

A SS	956
------	-----

fess acc. 6 annulets

G AA	611
G AA	794

**fess betw 2 chevrons**

A GG	1353
B OO	1256
B AA	1315
E GG	1354
O GG	1217
O SS	1249
S OO	1257
S OO	1258
S OO	1259

fess betw 2 chevrons & label

O GGB	1218
-------	------

fess betw 3 mullets

A BG	518
------	-----

fess acc. 3 mullets in chf

A SG	958
A SS	809
A SS	943

fess acc. mullet in chf dx

A GG	594
------	-----

fess betw 3 water bougets

G EE	802
G ZO	699

fess betw 3 water bougets & label

G ZOB	700
-------	-----

**2 bars**

A B	517
A G	589
A S	819
A S	938
B A	525
E B	839
E G	915
E G	929

**2 bars**

G A	617
G O	549
G Z	909
O B	1000
O G	582
O G	1565

**2 bars & border** engrailed ch.  
annulet dx

A GSA	536
-------	-----

**2 bars acc. bend**

A SG	940
------	-----

2 bars acc. bend and 3  
roundels in chf

O GAG	584
O GBG	583
2 bars acc. bend checky	
B AX OG	527

**2 bars acc. 5 cinquefoils in chf**

A GS	590
------	-----

2 bars acc. 5 escallops in chf

A BG	520
------	-----

2 bars acc. 3 escallops in chf

G AA	912
------	-----

2 bars acc. 3 roundels in chf

A BB	496
A GG	924
A GG	975
G OO	550
G AA	618
O GG	581

2 bars acc. 3 roundels in chf &  
border engrailed

A GGS	923
-------	-----

2 bars acc. 3 crosses crossly  
in chf

A BG	500
------	-----

2 bars & label

A BG	519
------	-----

2 bars acc. lion passt in chf

A GG	229
------	-----

2 bars acc. 6 lion's heads

G OO	808
------	-----

2 bars acc. orle of martlets

A SG	832
------	-----

2 bars acc. 3 crescents in chf

A GG	761
------	-----

2 bars acc. 3 annulets in chf

A SS	939
G AA	619

2 bars acc. 3 mullets in chf

A BB	504
A GG	604
A SS	934
G AA	620

2 bars acc. mullet in fess pt

A GS	801
------	-----

2 bars ch. 6 crosses

A GO	926
------	-----

2 bars ch. 6 martlets

B AG	526
------	-----

2 bars (1st ch. mullet)

E BO	840
------	-----

**3 bars**

A G	585
A S	933
A S	937
B A	521
E B	511
E G	588
E G	913
G A	591
G E	592
O B	1002

3 bars & canton

B OE	815
------	-----

3 bars & label

A GB	586
------	-----

3 bars acc. annulet in chf

B OO	1003
B OO	1004

4 bars acc. crescent in chf

B OO	996
------	-----

**fess undy** betw 3 crescents

B OO	723
------	-----

**2 bars undy**

B A	817
-----	-----

3 bars compony

G X AB	844
--------	-----

fess per fess indented betw 3  
mulletts

A XG AG	931
---------	-----

2 bars per fess indented

G X AB	911
--------	-----

**2 bars gemel**

B O	992
E G	914

2 bars gemel & chief

B OO	821
------	-----

2 bars gemel & chief

G OO	551
------	-----

**WJO - ordinary of simple arms**  
 Field, 1<sup>st</sup> charge ..; X = multicolour; Z = vair;

2 bars gemel & chief ch. crescent dx		fess dancetty, billey		fess ch. 3 talbots betw. 3 fleurs-de-lis	
G OOS	552	A SS	970	E -	1316
2 bars gemel & chief ch. mullet dx		B OO	985	fess ch. 3 escallops	
G OOS	548	G OO	539	E GO	603
2 bars gemel & lion passt in chf & label		G AA	977	O BA	991
G OOB	370	fess dancetty, billey & label		fess ch. 3 escallops betw 2 chevrons	
2 bars gemel acc. lion passt in chf		B OOG	986	O GAG	1221
E GG	225	fess dancetty, crusily		O GAG	1222
E GG	226	G OO	537	fess ch. 3 escallops betw 2 chevrons acc. crescent in chf dx	
2 bars gemel acc. lion passt guard in chf		G OO	538	O GAG	1224
B OO	397	G AA	978	fess ch. 3 escallops betw 2 chevrons acc. mullet in chf dx	
G AA	369	G AA	979	O GAG	1223
<b>3 bars gemel</b>		fess dancetty acc. bend, billey		fess ch. 3 castles	
A S	935	B OGO	987	E GO	919
S A	969	fess dancetty betw 3 cross crosslets		fess ch. 3 roundels	
3 bars gemel & canton ch. crescent		A GG	976	A SO	949
A SSA	816	fess dancetty & label		A SO	946
3 bars gemel & chief		A SG	968	E SO	965
B AA	1156	fess dancetty acc. annulet in chf, billey		O GA	577
2 bars vairy		B OSO	988	fess ch. 3 crosses crosslets	
A X AG	810	fess dancetty betw 3 water- bougets		E SO	596
<b>3 bars coupé</b> ch. 6 escallops		A SS	707	O GA	578
E GO	534	<b>2 bars dancetty</b>		fess ch. 3 crosses	
3 bars coupé ch. 6 escallops		B O	982	B AG	531
E GO	535	2 bars dancetty acc. bend		fess ch. 3 fleurs-de-lis	
<b>fess checky</b>		B OG	983	A BO	513
E X OB	516	2 bars dancetty acc. sword in fess pt		A GO	918
fess checky, crusily		A SG	1470	fess ch. 3 fleurs-de-lis acc. 2 bars gemel	
G XO AS	556	<b>fess dancetty flory</b>		A GAG	600
per pale & 3 bars nebuly		A S	964	fess ch. 3 lions	
X G OA	544	A S	984	O GA	580
3 bars embattled		fess dancetty ch. 3 roundels		checky, fess ch. 3 lions	
A G	928	A SO	967	X GA OB	1128
fess embattled- counterembattled ch. 3 roundels acc. martlet in chf dx		fess dancetty ch. 3 martlets betw 6 lions		fess ch. 3 crescents	
A GOS	930	G ASO	980	A SO	957
<b>fess dancetty</b>		fess dancetty ch. annulet		fess ch. 3 garbs	
A G	981	O SO	834	O BO	993
A S	966	fess ch. 2 fleurs-de-lis betw 4 fleurs-de-lis		fess ch. 3 garbs acc. martlets in chf dx	
B E	522	O GOG	576	O BOS	994
B E	523	O GOG	830	fess ch. 3 pales	
O S	829	checky & fess overall ch. 3 cinquefoils		S OG	836
O S	835	X GA OB	1131	fess ch. 3 annulets	
		<b>fess ch. 3 stag's face</b>		E GO	599
		A SO	947	fess ch. 3 lozenges	
				A SO	960

**WJO - ordinary of simple arms**  
Field, 1<sup>st</sup> charge ..; X = multicolour; Z = vair;

paly & fess ch. 3 mullets		fess ch. mullet betw 2		barruly & canton	
X GA OB	435	chevrons		A BO	1152
fess ch. 3 water-bougets		O SAS	1250	barruly & canton ch. martlet	
O GA	579	<b>3 bars gemel &amp; bend</b>		A BOS	1160
fess ch. 4 lozenges		X A GA	616	barruly acc. fleur-de-lis and	
O GA	543	barruly & 3 chaplets		orle of martlets	
fess ch. 5 fleurs-de-lis		X G AB	1157	A BGG	1154
O BO	831	X G AB	1158	barruly acc. orle of martlets	
fess ch. fleur-de-lis betw 6		barry & 3 crescents		A BG	1153
cross crosslets		X S GA	739	A GS	1165
G OSO	563	<b>barry</b>		A GS	1166
<b>fess ch. fleur-de-lis betw 2</b>		A B	493, 494	barruly acc. crancelin	
<b>chevrons</b>		A G	613	O SV	39
O GAG	1220	A G	927	barruly undy	
O SAS	1252	O B	813	O G	797
fess ch. lion passt		O B	998	barruly undy & canton	
A GA	532	O G	541	A SG	812
fess ch. crescent		O G	545	<b>bend</b>	
O BO	990	O S	833	A B	1564
fess ch. crescent acc. 6 cross		O V	483	A B	1589
crosslets		barry & canton {Ar 2 lions		A B	1590
G OSO	559	passt Gu }		A B	1588
fess ch. crescent acc. orle of		O B+	232	A G	1445
martlets		barry acc. 3 cinquefoils in chf		A S	1481
A SAS	936	G AA	916	A S	1504
<b>fess ch. crescent betw 2</b>		barry acc. 3 roundels in chf		A S	1600
<b>chevrons</b>		A BG	497	B A	1577
O GAG	1219	barry acc. 3 roundels in chf &		B A	1601
O SAS	1251	label		B O	1605
fess ch. crescent betw 3 mullets		A BGO	498	B O	1602
A GOG	528	barry & label		B O	1606
fess ch. annulet betw 6 cross		A BG	501	E G	1446
crosslets		barry & label roundely		E G	1567
G OSO	562	A BGO	502	G A	1421
fess ch. annulet betw 3		barry acc. fleur-de-lis in fess		G E	1429
leopard's heads		point		G O	1569
B OSO	827	O BG	999	G O	1570
fess ch. annulet betw 3 martlets		barry acc. martlet in chf dx		O B	1597
A SOS	948	O GS	546	O B	1609
fess ch. mullet acc. 6 cross		barry acc. crescent in chf dx		O B	1610
crosslets		O GO	547	O G	1557
G OSO	561	barry acc. 3 lozenges in chf.		O G	1561
fess ch. mullet betw 3 leopard's		A BG	499	O S	1533
heads		barry acc. mullet in chf dx		O S	1536
B OSO	828	O GS	542	O S	1540
fess ch. mullet acc. 6 martlets		<b>barruly</b>		S A	1517
G OBO	569	A B	1149	S A	1518
G OSO	572	A G	1161	S O	1550
		G A	65	S O	1551
		O B	1155	<b>3 bars &amp; bend</b>	
		O S	1167	X B AG	587
		O S	1168		

**WJO - ordinary of simple arms**  
Field, 1<sup>st</sup> charge ..; X = multicolour; Z = vair;

**bend, billey**

B OO 799  
S OO 1549

bend, crusily

G ZO 1427

**paly & bend**

X A OG 443  
X E OG 444  
X G AV 451

3 pales & bend

X A OS 430

4 pales & bend

X A OG 76

**checky & bend**

X B AG 1138  
X E OG 1142  
X G AS 1144  
X G OB 1127  
X S AG 1139  
X S AG 1140

**barry & bend**

X B AG 27  
X B AG 1162  
X G AB 505  
X G AB 506  
X G AB 495  
X G AB 507  
X G AB 508  
X G AB 1151  
X G OB 814  
X G OB 1001  
X G OV 841  
X G OV 842

barry & bend & border  
engrailed

X GA OV 843

barry & bend & label

X BO AG 1164

bend & border

A GS 1056

bend & border engrailed

G AA 1422

bend & border roundely

A GSO 1047

bend betw 6 picks

A SS 1576

G AA 1580

bend betw 6 escallops

B AA 1578

bend betw 6 escallops

G BA 490

bend betw 6 roundels

G AA 1424

bend betw 3 cross crosslets

A SS 1489

A SS 1496

G AA 1430

**bend & label**

A BG 1552

A BG 1556

A SG 1482

A SG 1483

A SG 1484

A VG 1472

B OG 1598

O SG 1537

bend acc. fleur-de-lis in chf sn

G OA 1437

bend acc. lion in chf

G AO 73

**bend betw 6 martlets**

A GG 1449

A GS 1465

A SS 1493

A SS 1494

B OO 1582

G AO 1435

G OA 1555

bend betw 6 martlets & border  
engrailed

O SSS 1534

bend betw 6 martlets & label

A GGB 1450

bend betw 6 martlets acc.  
fleur-de-lis in chf sn

G AAS 1436

bend acc. martlet in chf sn

G SB 1547

bend betw 6 crescents

A SS 1512

bend betw 6 mullets

B OO 710

bend semy of billets

G AS 1428

bend billey & label

G ASO 1432

2 bends bendy

O GA 1418

**2 bends**

G X OA 1425

O G 1559

O G 1566

**3 bends**

A G 1477

A G 1478

A S 1501

A S 1519

A S 1544

O S 1546

3 bends (2nd ch. crescent)

A SA 1502

bend undy betw 6 mullets

A GG 1463

2 bends undy

A G 1473

A S 1505

**bend cotised**

A BO 1568

A SG 1486

A SS 1487

B AO 1329

G ZA 1426

bend cotised betw 6 lions

A S S 326

B AOO 129

B AOO 1581

bend cotised betw 6 lions &  
label

B AOG 134

bend cotised betw 6 martlets

B AOO 1584

bend plain cotised dancetty

A GS 1457

bend cotised dancetty

A VG 1471

S AA 1530

bend cotised dancetty ch. 3  
mulletts

A GGO 1499

bend cotised dancetty ch.  
ermine spot

S AOS 1526

bend cotised engrailed

A SG 1497

G AO 1423

bend cotised ch. 3 cinquefoils

A SSO 1516

bend cotised ch. 3 escallops

A GSO 1467

G A-O 1441

bend cotised ch. 3 escallops  
betw 6 lions

B AGO 138

**WJO - ordinary of simple arms**  
 Field, 1<sup>st</sup> charge ..; X = multicolour; Z = vair;

bend cotised ch. 3 mullets		bend ch. 3 dolphins & label		bend ch. 3 mascles	
A GGO	1488	G AVO	1480	A GO	1460
E GSO	1464	bend ch. 3 cinquefoils		A SA	1528
bend cotised ch. 3 mullets pd		G AS	1475	bend ch. 3 martlets	
betw 6 lions		S AG	1525	A SA	1500
B AGO	133	bend ch. 3 birds betw 6 martlets		A SA	1523
bend cotised ch. 3 owls				A SA	1524
A SGA	1511	B AGO	1583	O SA	1579
bend cotised ch. 3 eagles		bend ch. 3 horseshoes		bend ch. 3 crescents	
A BGO	1595	O SA	1539	A BO	722
bend cotised ch. lozenge {Gu 3		bend ch. 3 stag's faces		bend ch. 3 crescents acc.	
lions passt guard Or} betw 6		A SO	1492	crescent in chf sn	
lions		bend ch. 3 escallops		A SAG	1527
B AAO	130	A BO	1593	bend ch. 3 crescents acc.	
bend fretty		A GO	1466	crescent in chf sn	
A GO	1468	G AS	1442	S AGA	1520
B AG	1599	bend ch. 3 escallops		bend ch. 3 arrowheads	
bend fimbriated ch. 3		G AS	1443	A GA	1455
cinquefoils		G AS	1444	bend ch. 3 roses	
		O SA	1542	E -O	1319
A ASS	1469	<b>paly &amp; bend</b> ch. 3 escallops		O SA	1543
bend of lozenges acc. annulet		X GO AB	449	bend ch. 3 lozenges	
in chf sn		X GO AB	453	A SE	1508
A BG	1587	<b>barry &amp; bend</b> ch. 3 escallops		bend ch. 3 lozenges	
<b>bend embattled-</b>		X GA AB	503	O GA	1562
<b>counterembattled</b>		paly & bend ch. 3 escallops		bend ch. 3 lozenges {Ar saltire	
		acc. crescent in chf sn		Gu}	
A S	1515	X GOG	450	A SGG	1506
G A	1439	AB		bend ch. 3 lozenges {Ar saltire	
		<b>bend ch. 3 calves</b>		Gu} acc. crescent in chf sn	
G E	1440	A SO	1485	A SS+	1507
<b>bend dancetty</b>		bend ch. 3 castles		bend ch. 3 buckles	
A S	1513	A GO	1454	A GO	1458
bend dancetty acc. mullet in chf		G AS	1433	bend ch. 3 mullets	
sn		bend ch. 3 roundels		A BA	1591
A SG	1514	A SO	1490	A GA	1448
<b>bend engrailed</b>		bend ch. 3 roundels acc. 6		A SA	1495
A G	1575	martlets		E GO	1459
S A	1522	A GOG	1451	O SA	1535
barry & bend engrailed		bend ch. 3 cross crosslets		S AG	1531
X B AG	614	A BG	1596	bend ch. 3 mullets acc. martlet	
bend engrailed & label		O SA	1538	in chf sn	
G OA	1571	S AG	1521	A BAG	1592
2 bends engrailed acc. 3		bend ch. 3 crosses patonce		bande ch. 3 boar's heads	
mullets in betw		A GO	1453	G OS	1563
A GS	1572	G AS	1434	bend ch. 3 water-bougets	
bend engrailed ch. crescent &		bend ch. 3 fleurs-de-lis		A SO	1498
chief ch. 2 rings interlaced		A SO	1491	bend ch. 3 water-bougets	
A BGA	1409	bend ch. 3 lions		O GA	1558
bend ch. 3 dolphins		E GO	1456		
A SA	1503	bend ch. 3 leopard's heads			
G AV	1476	A BO	1548		



**WJO - ordinary of simple arms**  
Field, 1<sup>st</sup> charge ..; X = multicolour; Z = vair;

bend ch. 3 eagles		<b>paly</b>		3 piles conjoined in base & canton	
A BO	1560	A B	445	O GA	463
A BO	1594	A G	457	O GE	469
G AB	1479	A S	431	O GZ	467
O SA	1541	O B	437	O SG	434
bend ch. cinquefoil		O G	442	3 piles conjoined in base & canton ch. mullet	
E GA	1447	O G	465	O GAS	470
bend ch. annulet betw 6 crosses		paly & canton		O GES	471
G ABA	1431	A BG	446	3 piles conjoined in base & bend	
bend ch. mullet acc. bird in chf sn		paly & chief		A GS	455
A GAS	1452	A SG	481	3 piles conjoined in base & label	
<b>bendy</b>		paly & chief ch. 3 crosslets		O BG	474
A B	1585	O BGO	436	3 piles enhanced & canton	
O B	1554	paly & chief ch. fess dancetty		O GE	466
bendy & border		A GBO	460	<b>pile enhanced</b>	
O BG	87	paly & chief ch. mullet		A G	454
<b>per pale indented</b>		O GAS	472	A S	479
O G	1	paly & label		E G	452
O G	2	A BG	447	O G	441
O G	3	paly acc. crescent in chf dx		S E	482
O G	4	O BA	439	pile indented	
O G	5	paly acc. annulet in chf dx		A S	480
O G	6	O BO	440	<b>chevron</b>	
O G	9	paly acc. mullet in chf dx		A B	1325
O G	10	A SG	432	A G	1335
O G	13	O BA	438	A G	1341
O G	14	paly undy & border		A G	1378
per pale indented & label		O GE	462	A S	1269
O GA	8	<b>2 pales</b>		A S	1295
per pale indented acc. fleur-de-lis in chf		G A	456	B A	1333
O GS	11	<b>3 pales</b>		E G	1346
per pale indented acc. fleur-de-lis in chf		G A	464	E G	1343
O GS	16	O S	429	G A	1332
per pale indented acc. crescent in chf		<b>per pale &amp; 3 pales</b>		G A	1357
O GA	7	X A BG	468	G E	1358
O GA	12	3 pales acc. lion in chf dx		O G	1209
per pale indented acc. crescent in chf		O SO	433	O G	1215
O GB	811	<b>4 pales</b>		O G	1216
per pale indented acc. annulet in chf		A G	459	O S	1254
O GO	15	O G	71	S A	1301
<b>3 pales undy</b> conjoined in base		3 pales undy		S A	1308
O G	476	G O	461	S O	1261, 1262
		<b>pale of lozenges</b>		chevron, crusily	
		A S	478	A SS	1294
		S A	477	G EA	1369
		<b>3 pales conjoined</b> in base		G OO	1233
		O B	473	G AA	1361
		O B	475	S AA	1304

**WJO - ordinary of simple arms**  
Field, 1<sup>st</sup> charge ..; X = multicolour; Z = vair;

chevron, crusily & label		chevron betw 3 pine-apples		chevron betw 3 garbs	
G EAO	1370	A BG	1363	A GG	672
<b>checky &amp; chevron</b>		chevron & label		A GG	675
X E OB	32	A BG	1326	A GG	676
X E OB	1121	A SG	1271	chevron betw 3 lozenges	
chevron & border		A SG	1300	B OO	1321
O GS	1213	O GB	1212	chevron betw 3 fox' heads	
chevron & border engrailed		chevron betw 3 crosses		A GG	1356
A GG	1340	patonce		chevron betw 3 chessrooks	
E GS	1347	G AO	1372	A GG	1392
O GS	1214	chevron betw 3 crosses formy		chevron betw 3 mullets	
chevron & canton		G OO	1235	A GG	1359
O GS	1211	chevron betw 3 fleurs-de-lis		A SS	1287
chevron & chief		A SS	1285	B AO	1334
O GZ	1227	chevron betw 3 lions		S AA	1305
<b>chevron betw 3 cinquefoils</b>		B AO	137	S AA	1303
A GG	1400	S AA	304	chevron acc. mullet in chf dx	
A SS	1279	chevron betw 3 lion's heads		O SS	1253
A SS	1280	A GG	1344	chevron betw 3 boar's heads	
A SS	1293	chevron acc. lion passt guard		A GS	1384
chevron betw 3 birds close		in chf, crusily		A SS	1290
A SS	1281	G OOO	372	G AA	1394
A SS	1282	chevron betw 3 lions couchant		chevron betw 3 herons	
chevron betw 3 bird's heads		A SG	236	G AA	1389
A SS	1296	chevron betw 3 human faces		G AA	1393
chevron betw 3 cock's heads		A GG	1413	G AA	1397
A SS	1292	chevron betw 3 martlets		chevron betw 3 bull's faces	
chevron betw 3 hares sejnt		A SG	1270	A GG	1376
A SS	1278	A SS	1286	S OO	1260
chevron betw 3 caps of maintenance		A SS	1283	chevron betw 3 owls	
A SG	1277	A SS	1284	A GG	1371
chevron betw 3 doe's heads		A SS	1331	S AA	1302
A GG	1355	G AA	1373	chevron betw 3 wolf's heads	
chevron betw 3 escallops		G AA	1385	A GG	1388
A SS	1264	G AA	1374	chevron betw 3 wolf's heads	
G AA	803	G AA	1382	A GG	1391
chevron betw 3 roundels		G AA	1386	chevron betw 3 eagles	
A BG	774	O GS	1210	doubleheaded	
A BG	778	S AA	1263	A GG	419
A GB	1375	chevron betw 6 martlets		chevron betw 3 eagle's heads	
A SS	783	A SG	1273	G OO	1231
chevron acc. 3 roundels in chf		chevron acc. martlet in chf dx		<b>2 chevrons</b>	
A GG	1367	A SG	1299	A G	1349
chevron betw 3 crosses		chevron acc. martlet in chf dx		A S	1289
A GB	1364	O GS	1244	B O	1324
chevron betw 3 cross		chevron betw 3 crescents		G A	1381
A GB	1379	A GS	757	G O	1243
A GB	1383	B AO	720	O B	1313, 1314
A GB	1387	G AA	751	O B	1317
A SS	1288	S EE	760	O G	1206
G OO	1239	S OO	764	S A	1309
				S A	1310

**WJO - ordinary of simple arms**  
Field, 1<sup>st</sup> charge ..; X = multicolour; Z = vair;

2 chevrons & border		chevron engrailed betw 3		chevron ch. crescent, crusily	
O GG	1205	leopard's heads		G ABA	1368
2 chevrons & label		A SS	1291	G EBA	1362
E GV	1350	O G	1360	chevron ch. crescent & chief	
2 chevrons acc. crescent in		chevron engrailed betw 3		O GOZ	1228
chf dx		herons		chevron ch. crescent & label	
O GS	1207	G AA	1401	A BOG	1328
<b>3 chevrons</b>		<b>chevron ch. 3 cinquefoils</b>		chevron ch. crescent betw 3	
A G	1337	A SO	1274	mullets	
A G	1339	A SO	1272	S AGA	1306
A S	1265	chevron ch. 3 birds		chevron ch. annulet betw 3	
B A	1323	G OS	1230	mullets	
B O	1322	chevron ch. 3 roundels		S AGA	1307
E G	1338	E GO	1345	chevron ch. annulet betw 3	
E S	1266	chevron ch. 3 crosslets		boar's heads	
E S	1267	G OS	1229	G ASA	1390
G A	1377	chevron ch. 3 lions		chevron ch. annulet betw 3	
G O	1225	G OS	1237	bull's faces	
O B	1311	chevron ch. 3 lions & label		A GAG	1380
O G	1201	G OSA	1238	chevron ch. chessrook betw 3	
O S	1245	chevron ch. 3 lions passt guard		lion's heads	
O S	1247			A GOG	1351
S E	1268	A GO	1336	chevron ch. chessrook betw 3	
3 chevrons & border		chevron ch. 3 crescents		lion's heads	
O GS	1203	A BO	730	A GOG	1352
3 chevrons & chief		chevron ch. 3 crescents betw		chevron ch. mullet & chief	
O GZ	1226	3 annulets		O GOZ	1236
3 chevrons & label		O GOG	798	chevron ch. mullet & label	
O GB	1202	chevron ch. 3 crescents acc.		A BOG	1327
3 chevrons each ch. 3 fleurs-		mullet in chfdx		chevron ch. mullet betw 3 lions	
de-lis		A BOG	731	B ASO	139
O GA	1204	chevron ch. 3 roses		chevron ch. mullet betw 3 lion's	
3 chevrons each ch. 3 fleurs-		G AG	1365	heads	
de-lis		chevron ch. 3 estoiles		A GAG	1348
O GA	1208	G OS	1241	chevron ch. mullet betw 3	
3 chevrons (1st ch. lion)		chevron ch. 3 estoiles acc.		crescents	
O SO	1246	crescent in chf dx		G ASA	752
3 chevrons (on 2nd martlet)		G OSA	1242	<b>per pale &amp; 2 bars cch</b>	
O SA	1248	chevron ch. 3 boar's heads		A G	615
chevron per pale betw 3 apples		A SO	1275	checky & fess ch. crosslet	
leaved		chevron ch. 3 boar's heads		X GO OB	1132
G XG GB	1240	acc.sixfoil in chf dx		<b>paly-bendy</b>	
<b>chevron checky</b>		A SOS	1276	A B	36
G X AS	555	chevron ch. fleur-de-lis & chief		<b>qtly</b> acc. mullet in chf dx	
chevron raguly		O GOZ	1232	G OA	29
A G	1396	chevron ch. martlet, crusily		<b>checky</b>	
chevron engrailed betw 3		G OSO	1234	A B	1135
fishes hauriant		chevron ch. crescent		A G	1137
G AA	1059	A GO	1342	A S	1143
chevron engrailed betw 3 lions		chevron ch. crescent, semy of		O B	1117
A SS	327	cinqefoils		O B	1125
		G ASA	1366	O G	1141

**WJO - ordinary of simple arms**  
Field, 1<sup>st</sup> charge ..; X = multicolour; Z = vair;

checky & border		fretty & chief		cinquefoils	
O BG	1122	A BB	891	A SG	1042
checky & border & label		A GB	876	A SG	1043
O BGA	1123	A SG	866	escutcheon acc. orle of martlets	
checky & canton		B OO	877		
X E OG	1145	fretty & chief ch. 3 roundels		A GG	1039
checky & canton & border ch.		O SSO	873		
lions pg		fretty & chief ch. 3 roundels		B AA	1051
X EGO	50	O SSO	875		
OB		fretty & label		B AA	1052
checky & chief		G AB	886	G AA	1046
X A OB	1119	G OA	846	G AA	1040
X O AS	1147	G OA	848		
X O AS	1148	G OB	850	V AA	1050
checky & chief ch. crescent		G OB	851	escutcheon acc. orle of owls	
X AG OB	1120	S OG	871	S AA	1054
checky & label		fretty acc. fleur-de-lis in chf dx		<b>3 escutcheons</b>	
O BG	1118	G OA	852	A G	1032
O BG	1126	fretty acc. crescent in chf dx		A S	1022
checky acc. escutch {Ar bend		G OA	847	G A	1025
Gu}		O GA	854	G E	1027
O B+	1133	S OA	872	G E	1028
<b>checky of 9</b>		fretty acc. mullet in chf dx		3 escutcheons & bend	
O B	1134	O GA	857	A SG	1024
<b>fretty</b>		fretty nailed		3 escutcheons & label	
A B	890	O GA	855	A SG	1023
A G	881	fretty crossed		G AB	1026
A G	882	O GA	859	escutch {barry Ar-Gu} acc. orle	
A G	883	fretty engrailed		of martlets	
A S	865	G E	889	B O+	1038
B A	888	fretty & escutcheon		3 escutch = {Gu 3 lions passt	
B O	860	X G AS	868	Or} + {Gu 3 catharine wheels	
G A	885	<b>escutcheon voided</b>		Ar} + {Gu 3 water bougets Ar}	
G A	879	A G	1018	B +	1037
G E	887	A G	1033	3 escutch {barry Vr-Gu}	
G O	845	B A	1012	O +	1049
O B	856	G A	1005	<b>roundelly</b>	
O G	853	G A	1008	A G	777
O S	874	G E	1006	3 roundels	
S A	861	O B	1019	A G	773
S A	862	O B	1020	A S	781
S E	864	O Z	1041	E G	779
S O	869	escutcheon voided, crusily		E S	782
S O	870	G ZO	1045	O G	765
fretty & border		escutcheon voided acc. bend		3 roundels & border	
B AG	880	G AB	1007	O GB	769
G OA	849	escutcheon		3 roundels & label	
fretty & canton		A B	1016	O GB	766, 767, 768
A GG	884	<b>escutcheon acc. orle of</b>		O GB	770
A SG	867	cinquefoils		O GB	771, 772
S AA	863	A SA	1048		
		escutcheon acc. orle of			

**WJO - ordinary of simple arms**  
Field, 1<sup>st</sup> charge ..; X = multicolour; Z = vair;

3 roundels each ch. squirrel		2 bars of lozenges		barry acc. escutcheon & chief	
G AG	775	A S	1096	paly and corners gironny & label	
3 roundels each ch. squirrel		fess of lozenges each ch.			
acc. annulet in fess point		escallop		B OAG	1015
G AGA	776	B OG	1071	barry acc. escutcheon & chief	
G AGA	780	G AS	1091	paly and corners gironny &	
per saltire & 4 roundels cch		fess of lozenges ch. fleur-de-		label ch. 3 chevrons	
B O	1416	lis & border		B OAX	1010
<b>6 annulets</b>		G ASA	1092	OG	
A G	786	fess of lozenges ch. annulet		barry acc. escutcheon & chief	
A S	792	G OS	1099	paly and corners gironny &	
B O	787	G OS	1100	label ch. cross	
B O	788	<b>bend of lozenges</b>		B OAX	1013
O S	795	A B	1532	OG	
O S	796	A B	1586	barry acc. escutch {Ar bend	
S O	793	A S	1509	Gu} & chief paly of 4 and	
S O	791	E G	1461	corners gironny	
6 annulets (2:2:2)		E G	1462	B A+	1011
G A	790	E S	1510	barry acc. escutch {Gu 3 bars	
G O	785	G A	1438	Er} & chief ch. 2 pales	
O G	789	G O	1573	O S+	1031
<b>fess of lozenges</b>		O S	1545	O S+	1034
A G	1075	S A	1529	O S+	1035
B A	1093	S O	1553	<b>arm isst dx</b> acc. crescent in chf	
B A	1094	<b>fretty &amp; chief &amp; label</b>		sn	
B O	1069	B OOG	878	A GG	1474
B O	1070	<b>3 lozenges in fess</b>		<b>triquetra</b>	
B O	1072	A G	1073	G A	82
E G	1079	E G	1077	<b>3 helmets</b>	
G A	1085	3 lozenges in fess & border		G A	1407
G A	1088	A GS	1081	S O	1411
G E	1089	3 lozenges in fess & border &		3 crowns	
G E	1090	label		B O	19
G O	1097	A GSB	1082	B O	1318
O S	1095	3 lozenges in fess & label		G O	18
fess of lozenges & border		A GB	1074	G O	1320
A GS	1055	E GB	1078	O G	20
fess of lozenges & border		<b>„Mortimer“</b>		<b>3 mullets</b>	
engrailed		per pale & fess barry cch acc.		A G	711
G AO	1086	escutcheon & chief paly and		B A	713
fess of lozenges & border		corners gironny		B O	709
engrailed & label		X A OB	1017	G A	712
G AOB	1087	barry acc. escutcheon & chief		S O	714
fess of lozenges & label		paly and corners gironny		fretty & 3 mullets	
A GB	1076	B AG	1021	X A OG	858
E GB	1080	B OA	60	3 mullets & border engrailed	
G OB	1098	B OA	1009	S AO	715
fess of lozenges acc. 3		B OA	1014	3 mullets & canton	
martlets in chf		G OA	1030	G OE	716
A GS	1083			<b>estoile</b>	
A GS	1084			S A	805

**WJO - ordinary of simple arms**  
Field, 1<sup>st</sup> charge ..; X = multicolour; Z = vair;

<b>chief ch. halfmoon's face betw</b>	
6 estoiles	
O BOO	721
fess ch. 3 roundels betw 3	
crescents	
B GAO	762
fess ch. mullet betw 3 crescents	
G OSO	747
fess ch. mullet acc. 3	
crescents in chf	
A SOG	734
<b>crescent</b>	
B A	717
crescent, billey	
B OO	763
3 crescents (2:1)	
A G	741
B A	729
B A	749
B O	725
G E	755
G O	745
O G	737
per pale & 3 crescent	
X A BG	753
X E BG	754
3 crescents, crusily	
B OO	718
3 crescents & border engrailed	
A GS	743
3 crescents & border engrailed	
G AO	756
3 crescents & bend	
A SB	759
B OA	728
B OE	724
3 crescents & label	
A GB	742
B AG	750
B OG	726
3 crescents each ch. roundel	
E GO	744
3 crescents (1st ch. annulet)	
B OS	727
3 crescents, crusily (1st ch.	
mullet)	
B ASA	719
<b>3 castles</b>	
A G	1410
G O	1406

<b>3 boats in pale</b>	
B A	74
<b>3 horsebrays &amp; chief ch. lion</b>	
isst	
B OEG	221
wheel	
O G	41
3 pilgrim's staves, crusily	
B OO	1415
3 stirrups	
G A	1414
sword erect	
A B	1412
<b>3 water-bougets</b>	
A G	696
A S	705
B O	693
G A	685
G A	686
G A	687
G A	688
G A	692
G E	690
G O	695
S A	701
S A	702
3 water-bougets acc. bend	
S AG	703
3 water-bougets and a label	
G A SG	706
B O	694
G AB	689
G EB	691
O SG	698
<b>2 trumpets addorsed, crusily</b>	
G OO	1419
2 trumpets in saltire, crusily	
G AA	636
<b>maunch</b>	
A B	904
A G	901
A S	895
B E	908
E G	1197
G A	906
G E	905
O G	893
O S	907
O V	1200
S A	1198

maunch acc. bend	
O GB	894
maunch & label	
A GB	902
A SG	899
O GB	897
maunch acc. mullet in chf dx	
O GA	898
O SO	896
3 maunches	
A S	1199
maunch fisted	
B O	900
O B	903
<b>lion rampant</b>	
A B	269
A B	280
A G	31
A G	201
A S	309
A V	356
A V	412
B A	281
B E	283
B O	109
B O	113
E B	272
E G	364
E G	205
G A	141
G E	167
G O	237
G O	388
G Z	161
G Z	163
O B	93
O G	252
O G	261
O P	350
O S	333
O V	353
O V	357
S A	293
S A	345
V A	355, 411
V O	354
lion, billey	
A SS	320
B OO	291
G AO	148
G OO	257
O BB	96

**WJO - ordinary of simple arms**  
Field, 1<sup>st</sup> charge ..; X = multicolour; Z = vair;

lion, billey & label		lion & border engrailed		lion acc. orle of cinquefoils	
G OOB	258	G AA	159	A SG	316
O BBG	100	O BG	105	A SS	331
<b>3 bends sn &amp; lion</b>		O GS	268	<b>lion &amp; label</b>	
X O BA	77	lion & border engrailed & label		A BG	270
<b>per pale &amp; lion</b>		G AOB	160	A SG	310
X A GS	191	G OOB	242	B OG	114
X A GS	192	lion & border engrailed roundely		E GB	206
X E GB	193			G AB	149
X E GB	195	A GSO	210	G AB	142
X E GB	196	lion & border roundely		G OA	240
X G OV	265	A GBO	219	G OB	238
per pale & lion & label		A GSO	209	G ZO	162
X EO GB	194	A GSO	212	O BG	94
<b>lion, gutty</b>		lion & border crusily		O GB	262
O SG	335	A PX G	360	S AG	294
lion, semy of hearts		<b>lion &amp; chief</b>		lion & label roundely	
O BG	92	B OG	123	B OOB	156
lion, roundely		O GB	264	lion acc. lion passt guard in chf	
G AO	147	lion acc. fess ch. 3 martlets		& border roundely	
lion, crusily		O BGA	120	A GAX	211
A BB	279	<b>lion acc. bend</b>		SO	
B OO	110	A GS	203	lion acc. double tressure flory-	
G AO	176	B AG	282	counterflory	
G AA	153	B OA	136	O G	75
O BB	112	G AB	150	<b>lion billey</b>	
lion, crusily & label		G OB	239	A X SO	330
B OOA	111	G OE	244	lion gutty	
G ABA	154	O BG	103	A BO	277
O BBG	116	lion acc. bend compony		lion gutty & label	
lion, flory		A BX OG	274	A BOG	278
A SS	312	O BX AG	95	lion lozengy	
<b>barry &amp; lion</b>		O BX EG	99	A X OG	202
X G OB	260	O SX AG	338	3 lions lozengy	
barruly & lion		lion acc. bend compony, crusily		S X OB	348
X G AB	1150			lion barruly	
X S AG	1159	E BX OG	275	G X AB	152
<b>lion &amp; border</b>		lion acc. bend compony, flory		<b>3 lions</b>	
B OE	140	B OX AG	117	A G	222
G AA	157	B OX AG	121	A P	358
O BG	97	B OX AG	118	B A	287
O SG	362	lion acc. bend compony, flory &		B O	132
lion & border & label		label		E G	223
G AAB	158	B OXA EG	122	G O	256
lion & border indented compony		lion acc. bend compony ch. 3		O S	343
		mullets		S A	303
G AX OS	199	B OXS	119	V A	359
lion & border engrailed		AG		3 lions & canton fretty	
B AO	292	lion acc. bend ch. 3 roundels		A GSO	230
B OA	124	A GSO	208	3 lions & canton fretty [2nd ch.	
G OO	241	lion acc. bend ch. 3 mullets		crescent]	
G OO	910	A GSO	204	A GOX SO	231

**WJO - ordinary of simple arms**  
Field, 1<sup>st</sup> charge ..; X = multicolour; Z = vair;

<b>qtly &amp; 4 lions cch</b>		O BG	127	lion guard, flory	
B H	284	2 lions passt & label ch. lions		B AA	373
6 lions (3:2:1)		G AOP	177	lion guard & label	
A S	325	2 lions passt (1st ch. crescent)		G AO	383
B A	285	G AB	170	lion guard collared	
B O	125	3 lions passt		G OB	367
O S	342	A S	332	lion guard cr.	
S A	302	B A	286	B A	406
S O	340	B A	218	lion guard ch. annulet, flory & label	
6 lions (3:2:1) & border engrailed		G A	173	B ASG	378
		G O	24	lion guard ch. mullet	
G OA	187	O S	341	B OS	400
		3 lions passt & bend		S OA	410
G OB	248	G AB	181	lion guard ch. mullet, crusily	
6 lions (3:2:1) & canton		3 lions passt acc. bend ch. 3 stag's faces		B AG	408
B AE	289	G ASO	174	lion guard ch. mullet, flory	
6 lions & canton & border engrailed		3 lions passt & bend ch. 3 mullets		B AGA	375
B AEO	290	G ABO	183	<b>lion cr.</b>	
6 lions acc. bend		3 lions passt (1st ch. mullet)		A S	317
G AB	188	G AB	182	A S	319
lion regard		2 lions passt cr.		E B	276
A P	351	G E	189	E G	207
lion naissant		S A	336	G A	143
G A	234	2 lions passt cr. & label		G A	144
3 lions naissant (2:1)		G EB	190	G E	168
G A	235	lion collared		G E	172
lion fretty q.f.		O GA	266	G O	249
O BA	108	O GA	267	G O	251
lion passt		S AG	296	G Z	164
A G	217	lion collared cr.		O S	334
per pale & lion passt		S AG	307	S A	297
X A OG	175	lion collared ch. crescent		lion cr., crusily	
<b>2 lions passt</b>		S AGG	300	B OO	115
A G	213	<b>lion guard</b>		lion cr., flory	
A S	329, 401	A G	384	V OO	363
B A	407	B O	399	lion cr. & border ch. annulets	
B O	135	G A	382	S AAS	308
G A	165	G E	368	lion cr. & label	
G E	178	G O	1608	A SG	318
G O	254	O G	1312	S AG	298
O B	126	O P	349	<b>3 lions cr.</b>	
S A	306	S O	409	G A	180
2 lions passt & border engrailed		lion guard, crusily		<b>barruly &amp; 3 lions cr.</b>	
		B AO	379	X G AB	228
G AA	179	lion guard, crusily & border engrailed		6 lions cr.	
2 lions passt & label		B AAO	404	G A	186
A GB	214	lion guard, crusily & label		<b>lion cr. ch. fleur-de-lis</b>	
A SG	402	B AOG	380	S AG	305
G AB	166	B AAG	374	lion cr. ch. rose	
G AO	169			S AG	301
G OB	255				



**WJO - ordinary of simple arms**  
Field, 1<sup>st</sup> charge ..; X = multicolour; Z = vair;

<b>lion passt guard</b>		<b>qtly &amp; 4 lions passt guard cch</b>		lion ch. fleur-de-lis	
B A	405	O G	361	B AG	288
G A	381	<b>lion passt guard cr., crusily</b>		G AB	151
G O	365	G AO	385	G OB	250
O G	1603	lion passt guard cr., crusily		O BG	101
lion passt guard & label		S AA	403	O BO	98
G OB	366	lion passt guard cr., crusily & label		lion ch. crescent	
<b>2 lions passt guard</b>		G AOB	386	G AB	146
A G	393	lion passt guard cr., crusily		O BO	102
G A	389	G ASO	387	lion ch. crescent, flory	
G O	91	<b>lion q.f.</b>		B ASA	376
2 lions passt guard & border		A G	215	lion ch. annulet	
ch. eagles		A P	352	A SB	313
A GVO	394	A S	311	O BG	107
2 lions passt guard acc. bend		G A	145	lion ch. annulet, crusily	
G AB	392	G E	171	G ASA	155
2 lions passt guard & label		G O	245	lion ch. annulet, flory	
B OA	398	O S	337	B ASA	377
G AB	390	S O	346	lion ch. annulet & label	
2 lions passt guard acc. double		lion q.f, crusily		A SBG	314
treasure flory-counterflory		A GG	233	lion ch. chessrook	
G AA	185	lion q.f & bend		S AG	295
2 lions passt guard (1st ch.		G OB	247	lion ch. mullet	
mullet)		O SG	339	A BO	271
G AS	391	lion q.f & label		A SG	315
<b>3 lions passt guard</b>		A GB	216	A SO	321
A G	396	G OB	246	A SO	323
G O	44	lion q.f. semy of fleurs-de-lis		A SO	324
O B	67	A SO	328	O BG	104
3 lions passt guard & border		<b>6 lions q.f</b>		O BO	106
G OA	48	O B	128	O GA	263
3 lions passt guard & border & label		<b>lion q.f. collared</b>		lion ch. mullet & border	
G OAA	51	S AG	299	indented	
3 lions passt guard & border		lion q.f. cr.		compony	
flory		G A	37	G ASX	200
G OBO	46	lion q.f. ch. mullet		OS	
3 lions passt guard & bend		G AS	184	lion ch. mullet & label	
G OB	49	<b>lion sejt</b>		A SOB	322
3 lions passt guard acc.		G A	197	horse saillant saddled	
escarbuncle		<b>lion checky</b>		G AO	78
G OO	47	A X OB	273	barry & talbot passt	
3 lions passt guard & label		lion statant		X S AG	1163
G OB	26	A G	395	<b>3 bear's heads</b>	
G OB	43	<b>lion per fess</b>		G A	1404
3 lions passt guard & label ch.		A X GS	220	boar's head, crusily	
cross flory		<b>lion holding axe</b>		A GG	1398
G OAG	56	G OA	68	3 boar's heads barry	
3 lions passt guard & label flory		G OA	1403	A X OB	1395
G OBO	45	<b>lion ch. escallop &amp; border</b>		3 boar's heads	
		engrailed		O G	1399
		G OBS	243	O S	1402
				bull's face	
				O S	88, 90

**WJO - ordinary of simple arms**  
Field, 1<sup>st</sup> charge ..; X = multicolour; Z = vair;

<b>eagle</b>		<b>3 escallops</b>		<b>3 cinquefoils</b>	
A G	40	A G	487	B O	1171
B O	414	G A	485	B O	1172
E G	418	G A	486	E S	1190
G A	420	S A	484	G A	1185
O G	425	S A	488	G A	1186
O S	33	6 escallops (3:2:1)		3 cinquefoils, crusily	
O V	413	B O	491	A GS	1191
S A	424	G A	489	B AA	1177
S O	423	S O	492	B AA	1178
barruly & eagle		<b>serpent engorging child</b>		B AA	1179
X G OB	426	A BG	86	B AA	1180
eagle & border ch. lions passt guard		<b>cinquefoil</b>		B AA	1182
O VGO	417	B A	1116	B AA	1184
3 eagles		B E	1113	3 cinquefoils, crusily & border	
O G	427	G A	1105	B AAO	1183
O S	428	G E	1109	3 cinquefoils & border engrailed	
6 eagles		O G	1107		
V O	421	cinquefoil, crusily		A SS	1195
6 eagles & canton		G OO	1101		
B OE	416	S OA	1110	S AA	1196
eagle doubleheaded		cinquefoil, crusily & label		3 cinquefoils & border ch. eagles	
O S	34	G OOB	1102		
eagle cr.		cinquefoil & border engrailed		A GVO	1053
B O	415	B EA	1115	6 cinquefoils	
O S	35	cinquefoil & border semy of horseshoes		A G	1192
eagle checky cr.		G OBO	1108	A S	1193
B X AG	80	cinquefoil & chief ch. eagle isst		G A	1189
eagle ch. crescent		A GSO	422	<b>3 roses, crusily</b>	
S AG	79	cinquefoil acc. bend, crusily		A GG	1175
2 talons per fess isst sn		G OBO	1106	A GG	1176
O S	997	cinquefoil acc. bend engrailed, crusily		<b>escutcheon</b> acc. orle of cinquefoils & label	
3 fish hauriant (2:1)		G OAO	1103	A SGO	1044
B A	1064	G OEO	1104	<b>semy of fleurs-de-lis &amp; bend &amp; label</b>	
B A	1068	cinquefoil acc. orle of escallops		B OAG	89
B G	1060			semy of fleurs-de-lis & label	
G A	1057	S AA	1112	B OG	70
G A	1063	cinquefoil & label		<b>3 leopard's faces</b> jesst fleurdelis	
G A	1067	B EG	1114		
3 fish hauriant & border engrailed		cinquefoil acc. orle of martlets		G O	28
G OO	1065	S AA	1111	<b>3 garbs</b>	
G AA	1061	<b>3 cinquefoils</b>		A G	673
3 fish hauriant & label		A G	1173	B O	669
G AO	1058	A G	1174	B O	670
3 fish hauriant acc. crescent in chf		A G	1187	G A	679
G AO	1066	A G	1188	G A	680
3 fish hauriant acc. mullet in chf		A S	1194	S A	678
		B A	1181	S O	677
G AO	1062	B O	1169	3 garbs, crusily	
		B O	1170	A GG	674

**WJO - ordinary of simple arms**  
 Field, 1<sup>st</sup> charge ..; X = multicolour; Z = vair;

**barry & escarbuncle**

X G AB	533
escarbuncle ch. escutcheon	
G OA	1029

**crucifix**

B O	62
-----	----

**cross**

A S	38
A S	84
G A	83
G O	42

cross acc. 4 lions

A GG	227
G AO	253

cross betw 4 annulets, crusily

G AAO	61
-------	----

cross of Jerusalem

A O	66
-----	----

cross patonce

B O	1405
-----	------

cross patonce acc. 4 crowns

B O	21
B O	22

cross patonce betw 4 lions

B OA	23
------	----

cross patonce acc. 5 martlets

B AA	17
------	----

per saltire & cross patonce cr.

X O BO	1420
--------	------

cross patonce ch. escutch {Gu lion Ar}

A S+	1036
------	------

**cross formy fitchy**

B O	1408
-----	------

cross ch. cross potency ch. escutch {Or eagle Sa}

A SA+	81
-------	----

**saltire**

A G	637
A S	660
B O	25
E G	641
E G	642
E G	644
G A	621
G A	633
G A	631
G E	625
G O	661
G O	662
G O	663
G Z	665

**saltire**

G Z	667
G Z	668
O A	632
O G	657
S A	653
S A	654

**saltire & label**

A GB	638
E GB	643
G AB	634
G AO	622
G EB	626
G ZB	666
O GB	658

**saltire engrailed**

A G	645
E G	647
E G	648
G A	635
O G	659
O S	649
S A	656

**saltire engrailed & chief**

A GG	664
S AA	640

**saltire engrailed & label**

A GB	646
saltire engrailed ch. 5 roundels	
A SA	652
A SO	650

**saltire engrailed ch. 5 roundels & label**

A SOG	651
saltire engrailed ch. escutch {Or cross Gu}	
S A+	655

**saltire ch. fleur-de-lis**

G AS	624
------	-----

**saltire ch. martlet**

A GA	639
G AS	630

**saltire ch. annulet**

G AS	627
------	-----

**saltire ch. pair of annulets**

G AX PG	623
---------	-----

**saltire ch. mullet**

G AS	629
G AS	628

**3 fleurs-de-lis**; 3 lions passt guard; =; = :: label  
{BO, GO, A}

53

3 fleurs-de-lis; 3 lions passt guard; =; = :: label  
roundely {BO, GO, AG}

57

6 lions; fess of lozenges {GA, OB}

198

**castle**; lion; =; = {GO, AP}

64

cross of Jerusalem; barry & lion {AO; XG-AB}

72

eagle :dim: semy of fleurs-de-lis {OS, BO}

63

pq[3 fleurs-de-lis; 3 lions passt guard; =; = ::  
label]; pq[castle; lion; =; =] {BO, GO; E; GA, AP}

55

**semy of fleurs-de-lis** & bend compony;  
escarbuncle; =; = {BOAG, GO}

69

semy of fleurs-de-lis; 3 lions passt guard; =; =  
{BO, GO}

52

semy of fleurs-de-lis; 3 lions passt guard; =; = ::  
border {BO, GO; A}

58

semy of fleurs-de-lis; 3 lions passt guard; =; = ::  
label ch. canton {BO, GO; BG}

54